

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a Court Called and held for the County of Guilford at the Courthouse in the Town of MartinVille on Monday the second day of February AD 1801 for the purpose of Trying a Negroe Man Slave the property of Sally Tait Wilson & relict of John Tait Deceased—

	George Bruce	}	
	John Moore	}	
Present the Worshipful	Justin Knott	}	
	Zaza D Brasher	}	Esquires—
	David Price	}	
	Robert Bell &	}	
	William Armfield	}	

The State of North Carolina
vs

Jim a Negro Man Slave

Charged with having Committed a Rape on the Body of Sally Colscott [*spelled Colescott in 1800 Census*] Wife of Thomas Colscott in her own House about Midnight on the Twenty Ninth day of October AD 1800—

To which Charge the prisoner plead not Guilty—

When the Court directed the Sheriff to call on the Jury and the following persons attended as such—

Asa Brasher	James S Gillaspie	Isaac Wright	Andrew Jackson
Hance Hamilton	Thomas Dick	Joseph Erwin	Watson Whorton
Latham Bonnell	John Thompson	William Dick	& Thomas Wright

Who being Impaneled & Sworn To Try the [*one word illegible*] aforesaid

Find the Defendant Guilty in manner & Form as Charged &c

The Court proceeded to Judgment and Continued the prisoner to be Hanged on Monday the Seventeenth day of the Instant between the Hours of Twelve & One Oclock PM & the Sheriff of this County is to [*one word illegible*] the said Order or Pentance as aforesaid—

John Hamilton Clk

State of North Carolina

At a County Court of pleas & quarter Sessions begun & held for the County of Guilford at the Courthouse in the Town of Martin Ville on the Third Monday in February 1801 & 26 Year of Independence

	George Bruce	}	
Present	Jonathan Parker	}	Esquires
	George Mendenhall	}	

The last Will & Testament of Peter Kirkman was duly proven in open Court by the Oaths of William Jackson & William Adams Subscribing Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded Whereupon came

William Kirkman & Elenor Kirkman the Executor & Executrix therein named and qualified as such and Letters Testamentary are granted them Accordingly—

The last Will & Testament of Richard Burton Decd was duly proven by the Oath of John Hattom [?] a Subscribing Witness thereto and ordered to be recorded

The following persons were duly Called to drawn and Sworn as a grand Jury to this Term

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Foreman 1 Paris Chipman | 2 James Tharp | 3 Moses McGrady | 4 John Armfield |
| 5 Henry Harison | 6 Hugh Kirkpatrick | 7 William Armfield | 8 Gayor Starbuck |
| 9 Joseph Brittin | 10 Jesse Williams | 11 Benjamin Aydolett | 12 Walter McCuiston |
| 13 Nicholas Robinson | 14 James Wilson | | |

John Elliott appointed & Sworn as Constable to attend the Grand Jury

Col Daniel Gillaspie & Robert Hannah are appointed to settle the Estate of Moses Campbell and Robert Doak Decsd send make report to next Court—

County

vs Absent Juror

William Rosser E__d [?] on paying Costs

Same

vs Absent Juror

Richard Bird [?] E__d [?] on paying Costs

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Tuesday the 17th court Met

Present the Worshipful	George Bruce	}	Esqrs—
	Alexr Gray	}	
	Samuel Lindsey	}	

The settlement of the Estate of Alexander Braden Desd is returned to Court & Field with the Vouchers

Andrew Gibson

vs Debt

James Keneday Judgment Confessed by Defendant in proper person for Forty one pounds & Costs Stay Execution til 1st May next

The last Will & Testament of Jean Creswell decd was Proven by John Gilchrist a Subscribing witness thereto and ordered to be recorded Whereupon came James Creswell one of the Executors therein named & was qualified

The last Will & Testament of Adam Lackey was duly proven in open Court by the oaths of Ralph Gorrell & Daniel Gillaspie subscribing Witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded whereupon came Martha Lackey & Ralph Gorrell & Daniel Gillaspie the executors & Executrix therein named & was duly qualified

The last Will & Testament of William Scott decsd was duly proven in open Court by the oath of John Gilchrist and John Reece Subscribing Witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded where upon came Rebeckah Scott the Executor therein appointed & was qualified as such—

The last Will & Testament of George Ingle decsd was proven in open Court by the Oath of Samuel Lindsey a Subscribing witness thereto & ordered to be recorded whereupon came Margaret Ingle & Jacob Clapp the Executor & Executrix therein named & was qualy [sic] qualified as such—

Smith Moore

vs
John Campbell

Detinue [?]

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Vz—

Joel Harris

George Denny

James Coats

Hezekiah Starbuck

Quentin Nicks

Reuben Ross

Thos Cummings

Andrew Gibson

Joel Sanders

William Starbuck

Hartwell Barham

& John Pritchett

Find the Defendant does detain the Negroe Man Named Tim & Within three years--& that he is of the value of £150 & Assess the Plffs Damage to £60 & Costs

John Howell & George Mendenhall Esqrs are appointed to settle the Estate of William Coffin Decsd & Samuel Coffin & make report to next Court—

Edward Millis Senr is appointed Constable for the Term of one year who entered into Bond with William Ryan & William Harvey Senr in £250 & qualified

Joseph Seale

vs
James Doak

Appeal

Non Suit

Charles Blaihard

vs
Quentin Nicks
Quentin Spruce &
Jesse Smith

Appeal

The same Jury as last mentioned being Impaneled and Sworn Find the Note to be the act & deed of Quintin Nicks & Jesse Smith & not the act & Deed of Quentin Spruce Value £9..19..1 ¾ & Damage 1..8..3 & Costs

Page 158

Ordered that William Fitzgerald be appointed Constable for one year who entered into Bond in the sum of £250 with William Kirkman & Leven Williams

Archibald McMichael is appointed Guardian for Mary Braden & Margaret Braden & Josiah Braden Orphants of Alexr Braden Decd who entered into bond with Robert McKinsey Security in the sum of £85—

Thomas McCulloch as Executor
of Robert Runsey Decd

vs Case the following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Vz
 Patrick Shaw
 James Hays William Leven Quintin Spruce Jesse Burns
 Joseph Smith James Ramsey Thomas White Joel Judkins
 John Harry James Causeby Philip Harney & Williamson Brown
 Find that the Defendant did assume with three years & Assess the Plaintiffs Damage to Fifty two
 pounds Eight Shillings & Costs—
 From which Judgment the Defendant prayed an Appeal
 Capt Jon Hailey & John Stafford entered Security for Nancy Williams Widow of John Williams
 that she keep her Children off the Countys *[word/s left out]* untill they arive to full age of to be
 Bound
 Signed John Hailey . . . {Seal}
 John Stafford . . . {Seal}

An Additional Inventory of the Estate of Alexr Nelson Decd is returned to Court

Administration on the Estate of Samuel Standfield Decd is granted to William William *[sic]*
 Standfield who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of £200 with John Taltest *[?]*
 Security—

Alexr Gray & James McMurry Esqrs are appointed to Settle the Estate of John P Clapp Decd with the
 Executors & make report to next Court—

John Drawhon is appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such & gave Bond

On petition ordered that the great road Continue to run on the lower side of John Clarks
 plantation where it now runs

Ordered that James Camptin be appointed Constable for one year who gave Bond & qualified—

John T Livingston is appointed Constable for one year who gave Bond & qualified—

Mars Minners is appointed Constable for one year who gave Bond & qualified—

George Manliff *[?]* is appointed Constable for one year who gave Bond & qualified—

Michael Dunham is appointed Constable for one year who gave Bond & qualified—

Nimrod Jester is appointed Constable for one year who gave Bond & qualified—

An Inventory of the Estate of James McGrady Descd was returned to Court—

George Bruce & Jeftion Knott Esqrs are appointed to settle the Estate of Charles Canaday Decs &
 make report to next Court—

Page 159

Robert Bell & Daivd Price Esqrs are appointed to settle the Estate of Charles McDormand
 Deceased & report to this Court—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Wednesday the 18th Court met

Present George Bruce }
 William Armfield } Esquires—
 Zaza d Brasher }

William Armfield Esqr Major Patrick McGiboney are appointed to settle the Estate of Allan Wilson Decsd with the Executor & make report to next Court—

William Nash

vs Debt

Jesse Smith The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Vz—

Joel Sanders	Quentin Nicks	George Denny	William Stafford
Hezekiah Starbuck	Joel Harris	Thomas Cummings	Hartwell Barham
John Horry	James Dick	Jesse Dillon &	Isaac Reynels

Find there is no payment Accord not Satisfaction nor Set Off And they find the penalty of the Land to be £500 to be discharged with the payment of £26 & Costs—

James Spence is appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such & gave bond

Ordered that James Camptin be appointed to attend the Grand Jury this Court

Ordered that an orphan boy named John Banks aged fourteen years the 28th day of April last be bound to Leven Charles until he arrives to the age of Twenty one & he is to learn him the Art & Mystery of a Sadler & to give him a full sett of Tools to cary on the business of a Saddler & a Suit of close as freedom dues & to learn him to read wright & Sypher Thru the rule of Three

Tobias Clapp Orphant of Tobias Clapp Decsd being of proper age came into Court and made Choice of George Mays as his Guardian who entered into Bond in the sum of Five Hundred pounds with John Boon Security—

Col Hance Hamilton & John Cummons Esqrs are appointed Commissioners to let the building of a Bridge over Redy fork near Moses McCuistions & report to next Court—

John Osias as appointed guardian of the Orphants of Ludwick Whitsel deceased Namely Elizabeth Margaret Peter & Felly [?] Whitsel who entered into Bond with Thomas Dick Sect in the sum of £1000—

Page 160

Ordered that John Harison be appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such & gave Bond

=

Ordered that Robert Bell Esqr be appointed Coroner for this County for one year bond to be taken at £500

=

David Price & John Moore Esquires are appointed to settle the Estate of Margaret Johnston Deceased

=

Ordered that Jeane Gray be appointed Guardian to James McDormond Orphant of Charles McDormond Deceased who gave Bond in the sum of £100—

The last Will and Testament of Jonathan Armfield Decsd was proven in open Court by the oath of John Rosser & Thomas Newton [?] two of the Subscribing witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded them came in Solomon Armfield one the Executors therein Named and was duly sworn as such—Order of Sale Granted &c—

Elizabeth Armfield Widow & Relict of said Jonathan came into Court & entered her Desent to the aforesaid Will—

John Hansel & Jonathan Parker are appointed to settle the estate of James Anthony Decsd and report to Next Court—

John Elliott is appointed Constable for one year who qualifeyed & gave Bond—

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock
Thursday the 19th Court Met

	William Armfield	}	
Present	Justin Knott &	}	Esquires
	Jonathan Parker	}	

John Blair
vs Appeal
John Adams Non Suit

Hugh Kirkpatrick Henery Harison Daniel Parish & Jesse Brasher are appointed patrolors for one year in Capt Barhams District

An addition [sic] Inventory of the Estate of Daniel Macy Decds is returned—

=
George Kirkman is appointed Constable for one year who qualifeyed as such & gave Bond

=
Harmon Hamlet is appointed Constable for one who qualifeyed as such & gave Bond

=
Simeon Lamb is appointed Overseer of the road from Parkers old place to the County line

=
Daniel Price & John Moore Esqrs are appointed to Settle with the County Justice for 1799—

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock
Fryday the 20th Court Met

	Jonathan Parker	}	
Present	Robert Bell &	}	Esqrs
	Justion Knott	}	

Joseph Senles [?] Apl
vs
James Doak Motion for New Trial Argued & reinstaled upon Plff paying the Costs of this
Juror [?]

The Jury that were appointed to lay of [f] a Mill road through John Clarke plantation reports that have laid of [f] & staked the same though the field—

Daniel Hales is appointed Guardian to James Hales son of Zebulon Hales now a Minor & Sifa is Issue—

John Campbell

vs

Petitin for Distributive Shave of Interested Estate—

James Campbells Admr

This cause coming on to Tryal and to be heard this 20th day of February AD 1808 upon petition & Answer exhibited & deposited, And the allegation of the parties by their Council It is ordered & adjudged & decreed that the defendants Smith Moore & Mary Maxe Admrs &c do fourthwith [sic] pay to the petitioner the sum of One Hundred & forty three pounds & three shillings current Money it being in full of principal & Interest due to the petitioner from the said Administrators—

State

vs

Bastardey Coleen [?] Rice prosecutor

William Gannon

Ordered that the Defendant pay the prosecutor towards the maintainance of the Child for the first year the sum of £10 five pounds immediately & five pounds at Next Court & Execution to Issue against him & Security accordingly—

Find Five pounds paid the Clerk March 19th 1808 & Clerks fees—

Five pounds paid me for my Daughter

Signed George Hill [?]

State

vs

Indt

Alexander Pritchett

James Thompson prosecutor—

Submitted & fined 6d. & Costs—

State

vs

Indt

James Short

The Defendant being Charged Pleads not Guilty

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz

George Denny

Aaron Tharp

Quentin Nicks

James Tharp

Hartwell Barham

Hartin Wirick

Joel Harris

Thomas Kirkman

Hezekiah Starbuck

Adam Suits

James Smith

& Thomas Cummons

Find the prisoner Not Guilty of the assault & battery but Guilty of an Assault Ct fined him 6d & Costs—

State

vs

}

Indictment

Aaron Short

}

The same Jury in the Case above being Impaneled & Sworn— Find the

Defendant not Guilt

On Motion prosecutor ordered to pay the Costs—

State

vs

}

Charged on an indictment for Assault & battery Submitted & fined

David Williams } 20/-- & Costs—

Page 162

State } TAB
vs } Charged & Submitted the Court fined him 40/-
William Dickson }

State
vs Bastarday
Abner Weatherly On motion ordered that the Defendant pay Mary Bell the
prosecutor £10 for the first years maintainance Who entered into Recognisance in the sum of
£100 with Hance Hamilton Sect To Indemnify the County &c—

State
vs Bastarday
John Tharp The Defendant Entered into Recog in £100 with James Tharp Security to
Indemnify the County—

State
vs Bastarday
Jonathan Williams On motion Ordered that he pay Mary Hartgrove Ten pounds for
the first year support ½ to be paid at the present time & the other at the expiration of Twelve
Months who entered into Bond or Recognisance with Daniel McFatrige Security in the sum of
£100 to indemnify the County—

State
vs Bastarday
Philip Horney Hannah Howel Prosecutor—
Ordered that the allowance hereto fore made be credited with the sum of Twelve pounds
ten Shillings it appearing to the Court that that sum has been paid by the said Horney on account
of the maintainance of Said Child—

An Inventory of the Estate of David Harris Decsd is returned to Court—

Administration on the Estate of Jacob Suits Deceased is granted to Adam Suits With the copy of
the Will annexed, who qualified as such and gave bond it he sum of £211 with Martin Wirick
Sect. Order of Sale to Issue—

The Court made Choice of John Stephens Guardian for John & James Martin Orphants of John
martin Decsd who entered into Bond in the sum of £100 with Richard Williams Sect

The Settlement with Isaac Wright as guardian for Mary Graham Orphant of William Graham
Decsd for the year 1800 is returned to Court and filed £999.1..11 ¾

The Settlement of the Estate of Thomas Craner Deceased is returned to Court—

The Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Landrith Decsd is returned to Court

Ordered that the following Jury be appointed to view and lay of [f] a road prayed for from the
Fayett road taking off near Georg Manliffs & from there into the other Fayett road near Samuel

Divineys & to mark the same & Also to Assess the Damages that Individuals may or will sustain by the said road running through their Land &c as the same is to be paid by the petitioners & the said by them is to be opened & kept in repaid & they are to report to next Court—

Page 163

Brizelllar Gardner	Robert Sapp	James Frazer	Wm Jarvey	Michael Wilson
William Dobson	Henry Hendricks	Jon. Field Senr	Samuel Diviney	James Wilson
Joseph Jackson	John Hodgson	Daniel Sherwood	John Stephenson &	James Millis

The Jury appointed to view & lay off the road from Rockingham County line to cross at Cass [?] Bridge over Redy fork returned the following report after being duly qualified &c

Beginning at the County line thence to Cass Bridge on redy fork thence to Andrew Wilson Mill on South Buffallow thence to the Fayette road near William McClains plantation We also recommend Robert Bishop Overseer to clear said road from the Rockingham line to Cass [?] Bridge & Joseph Findley from thence to Andrew Wilsons Mill and Zebulon Pritchett from thence to the Fayette road—

An additional Inventory of the Estate of Tobias [?] Clapp Deceased is returned } Signed by the Jury & approved of by the Court

Ordered that Brizilai Gardner Nathaniel Moore & Thomas Ball be appointed to view the attention of the New Salisbury road prayed for by James Camplin to go round his Land & report the Entity [?] of the same to next Court—

The following persons are appointed a Jury to Inquire into the Lunacy [?] of Rebeckah Hartgrove if any or not and report their Opinion to Next Court—

William Whicker is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Shelley for one year
=

Josiah Unthank is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Bolinger from the + roads near the said Bolingers to the + road at the Widow Archers for one year

Asa Brasher is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Olfifer Madaris from the rocky branch to the County line for one year—

John Christman is appointed Overseer of the road from Summerses Mill to the Orange line
=

John Witery is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of William Britton from Brush Creek near James Thornbareys to Bruces Road near Hunts + roads for one year—

Quintin Nicks is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of James HolLand from the Courthouse to North Buffallow for one year—

Thomas Ross is appointed overseer of the road from Thompsons Bridge on redy fork to the County line one the Dinis [?] Ferry road for one year—

Thomas White is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joshua Dicks from the Courthouse to the + roads near John Balingers for one year—

Benjamin Thornbury is appointed overseer of the road from Balingers + roads to Brush Creek in the room of Caleb Jessop for one year—

Elijah Flack is appointed overseer of the road from the Widow Flacks branch to the County line in the room of Joseph Smith for one year—

Hugh Kirkpatrick is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Isaac Wright from Charles Bruces Store to the County line on the road leading to Louis ford

James Norton is appointed overseer of the road from the + roads near Robert Mc ___ [?] to the County line for one year—

Robert Cummons provd a Bill of Sale from Peter Sullinger to James Sullinger for 2 Negroes Also one to Benjamin Raney for 1 to John [last name left out] for 1 To Thedorick Hatt for 1 & to Ephraim Cook for 1 let them be recorded

Page 164

Samuel Hill provd a Bill of sale from Aaron Lewis to Thomas Dicks for Cattle &-- ordered to be recorded

=

Same Ackd a Bill of sale to the same for A Negroe Girl Names Mariah ordered to be recorded—

=

Samuel McClintock provd a Bill of Sale from James Barr Sent to Robert Barr for various property &c

=

Ordered that Eleana Chilcut be allowed the um of Forty Shillings for five day attendance on this Court as Constable and the Clerk is directed to Issue an order for the Same accordingly—

=

Ordered that John Elliott be allowed the sum of Sixteen Shillings for two days attendance as Constable this Court

=

Ordered that James Camplin be allowed the sum of Twenty-four Shillings for three days attendance this Court as Const.

=

No

1 Andrew Gibson provd a Deed from Lewis Morgan to Peter Summers for 40 Acres of Land let it be Recorded

=

2 Abraham Cook provd a Deed from Samuel Gray to Jesse Gray for 4 & ½ Acres & 15 poles &c—

=

3 James Gamble Ackd a Deed to Charles Tucker for 90 & ½ Acres—

=

4 Mordin Mendenhall provd a Deed from Hezekiah Hum to Isaac Mendenhall for 140 Acres of Land

=

5 Mordin Mendenhall provd a Deed from Henry Strader Senr to Daniel Strader for 152 ½ Acres of Land

=

6 Watson Whorton provd a Deed from Thomas [last name illegible] to John Schoolfield for 25 Acres & 37 poles

- =
- 7 Watson Whorton Ackd a Deed to John Schoolfield for 200 Acres of Land—
- =
- 8 Ebenezer Reynolds provd a Deed from Joseph Hoggatt to Jeremiah Reynolds for 50 Acres of Land
- =
- 9 Clem Wall provd a Deed from William Lane & Jonathan Parker to William Witister for 130 Acres—
- =
- 10 James Smith Ackd a Deed to John Clerk for 100 Acres of Land—
- =
- 11 Aaron Short & James Short Ackd an agreement made between them respecting the Division of a Tract of Land Containing 304 Acres lying on the East side of Marses [?] fork waters of Haw river Plated and layed of [f] by Abraham Philips—
- =
- 12 David Miller provd a Deed from Jos Erwin as Atto for Andrew McNairy to Andrew Endsley for 220 acres
- =
- 13 John Howel Ackd a Deed to Philip Horney for 75 Acres of Land—
- =
- 14 Isaac Reynols provd a Deed from Isaac Gullett to Isaac Gullett Junr for 57 ³/₄ Acres of Land—
- =
- 15 Joseph Trotter provd a Deed from Benjamin Trotter to John Giffere for 126 Acres of Land—
- =
- 16 Abner Weatherly Esqr as Sheriff Ackd a Deed to Patrick McGiboney for 200 Acres of Land
- =
- 17 Thomas Shearwood Kirkman Ackd a Deed to Roger Kirkman for 100 Acres of Land—
- =
- 18 The Same Ackd a Deed to the same for 400 Acres of Land—
- =
- 19 Thomas Donnell Ackd a Deed to Daniel Donnell for 7 Acres & 72 Rods of Land—
- =
- 20 John Harison Ackd a Deed to David & William Fairbanks for 250 Acres of Land—
- =
- 21 George Mendenhall Ackd a Deed to Richard Mendenhall for one Acre of Land—
- =
- 22 Nathan Hill provd a Deed from James Morgan to Mars Minner for 157 Acres of Land—
- =
- 23 Andrew Carmichal provd a Deed from Thomas Creeseey to Howard Otwill for 25 Acres of Land—
- =
- 24 Same provd a Deed form the same to the same for 78 Acres of Land—
- =
- 25 John Howel provd A Deed from John McCurry to Samuel McCarvey for 100 Acres of Land
- =
- 26 George Findley provd A Deed from George Gullett to William Lucas for 4 Acres of Land—
- =
- 27 Benjamin Thornbury provd a Deed from Jacob Rogers to Bethnel Coffin for 86 Acres & 26 poles
- =

28 Robert Donnell provd a Deed from Thomas Black Atto for John Anderson to George Donnell for 150 Acres
=
29 Elisha Charles provd a Deed from Leven Charles to William Charles for 38 Acres of Land
=
30 Roger Kirman provd a Deed from Fletcher Sulivant to Samuel Taylor for 60 Acres & 16 poles
=
31 Thomas Jones provd A Deed from Solomon Jones to Thomas Jones for 130 Acres of Land
=
32 John Wickersham provd A Deed from Jonathan Hoggatt to Joseph Cook for 111 Acres of Land
=
33 Isaac Reynolds provd A Deed from Micajah Hancock to William McCan for 125 Acres—
=
34 Amos Hiatt provd A Deed from Acher Hiatt to John White for 58 Acres & 76 rods of Land—
=
35 Eleazor Hunt provd a Deed from Thos & Wm Hunt to William Nelsey for 6 Acres of Land—
=
36 Abner Weatherly Esqr as Shrff Ackd a Deed to Duncan Cameron for 600 Acres in two tracts—
37 Duncan Cameron as Atto for George Alston Ackd A Deed to Edward Bullock for 600 Acres in two Tracts

Page 165

38 Thomas Jones provd A Deed from John Findley to Thomas Jones for 260 ¼ Acres of Land—
=
39 William Fitzgerald provd a Deed from Joseph Macy to William Kirkman for 202 Acres of Land—
=
40 Christian Fall provd A Deed from Christian Fall to John Fall for 50 Acres of Land—
=
41 Valentine Pegg provd A Deed from John Chipman to James Pegg for 90 Acres & 33 poles of Land—
=
42 Thomas Hamilton provd A Deed from William Greer to Solomon Jones for 30 Acres of Land
=
43 John Hailey Esqr as Sheriff Ackd a Deed to Patrick McGiboney for 145 Acres of Land
=
44 William Kerr provd A Deed from Francis McBride to Winright Barns for 200 Acres of Land
=
45 George Finley provd A Deed from George Gullett to William Lucas for 83 Acres of Land
=
46 Daniel Donnell provd A Deed from Joseph McDowel & Jean Gawdays to John Thompson for 648 Acres 1045 poles Entered
=
47 Robert Cimmons provd A Deed from Peter Sullinger to James Sulinger for 25 Acres of Land
=
48 Thomas Bevell provd A Deed from Edward Bevell to Hanes Hamilton for 10 Acres of Land—
=

- 49 Samuel Lindsey provd A Deed form Christopher Barnhart to Michael Shofter for 150 Acres of Land
=
50 John Sulliat Ackd A Deed to John Wickensham for 219 Acres of Land—
=
51 John Jab Ackd A Deed to Peter Emick for 110 Acres of Land—
=
52 Robert Burney provd a Deed from John Burney to William Burney for 99 ½ Acres of Land—
=
53 Edward Tatum provd A Deed from John Tatum to Noel Parish for 235 Acres of Land—
=
54 Hagan Erwin Ackd A Deed to John Montgomery for 219 Acres of Land—
=
55 Joseph Hoggatt Ackd A Deed to William Hoggatt for 90 Acres of Land—
=
56 Same Ackd A Deed to Zimri Joggatt for 120 Acres of Land—
=
57 Andrew Wilson provd A Deed from James bell to Frances Bell for 250 Acres of Land—
=
58 Noel parish Ackd A Deed to Caleb Lawrance for 50 Acres of Land—
=
59 Joseph Hoggatt Ackd A Deed to Isaiah Hoggatt for 103 Acres of Land
=
60 George Manlove Ackd A Deed to Joseph Hiatt for 12 & ½ Acres and 21 poles of Land—
=
61 Samuel McClintock provd A Deed from James Barr to Robert Barr for 337 Acres of Land

Page 166

State of North Carolina

At a County Court of Pleas & quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford at the Courthouse in the Town of Martin Ville on the Third Monday in May 1801 &c 18th Day of the Month—

	David Price	}	
Present the Worshipful	John Moore	}	Esquires—
	Robert Bell	}	

Ordered that John Harison Constable do attend the Grand Jury at this Time

Grand Jury

Caleb Jessop Foreman David Cain Richard Bowman William Case Jacob Walker
John Climor David Halloway Samuel Own Ludwick Cable Nathaniel Moore
William Ways Thomas Lowe David Cartnor & John Cook

John Harison Sworn as Constable

The Last Will & Testament of Edward Muley decsd was proven in open Court by the Oath of Levy Coffin a Subscribing Witness thereto and on Motion ordered to be recorded Whereupon came in Ruth Muley the Executrix therein Named and qualified as such

Margaret Whitset Orphant of Adam Whitset aged 16 years Chose John Cable for her Guardian who entered into Bond with Ludwick Cable Security in the sum of one Hundred pounds

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 O'clock
Tuesday Court Met the 19th Day—

Present David Price }
 Robert Bell & } Esquires
 Loften Knott }

Samuel Maxwell Executors

vs

Debt

James Spence & Aty

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn—

John Wheeler

George Starbuck

Josiah McBride

John McCagg

Reuben Pegg

John Boon

James Gillalard

John North

Henry Ford

John Osius

John Gilchrist

& William Dicks

Find there is no payment Set off award nor Satisfaction & Award that the Dollars mentioned in the Bond are of the value of £100.4 & assess the Plaintiff damage to £7..10..5 & Costs—

Ordered that all Delinquent Jurors be fined agreeable to Act of Assembly & that Sifa Issue against them Accordingly—

Page 167

Peter & John Bysar

vs

Same Jury Charged &c

Richard Barris

Non Suit

Appeal prayed & granted

Non suit set aside & Judgment Confessed for £3..9..9 & Costs

William Akins Executos

vs

Same Jury last mentioned being Impaneled & Sworn

James Causabey

Find the Bond to be the Act & deed of the party & that there is no Award nor Satisfaction & the Consideraiton is legal & assess the Plffs damage to 12/11 & Costs of Suit—Debt £14..11..11

Isaac Smith }

vs }

The same Jury as above aluded to being Impaneled & Sworn

Laben Tharp & }

Find there were payments which being Deducted leaves a balance

James Wright }

of principal & Interest due on the Note of £34..14..2 & Costs

Laben Tharp

vs

Debt

Elisha & Nathan Hill

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn &c

John Faster

Zail Shiphard

Thomas White

James Thompson

George Wagoner

Thomas Ross

John Swisher

John White

Ralph Smith

Samuel Hartgrove

Andrew Jackson

& James Norton

Find there is no payment nor set off & that the Dollars are of the Value of £27..13 & assess the plaintiffs damage to 11/8 & Costs—

Charles Braden

vs

Thomas Hurman &

John F Thompson

The same Jury as last mentioned being Impaneled & Sworn
Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damages to £38..10..4 & Costs

Frederick Barker as

Afd vs The same Jury
Timothy McCarty being Impaneled & sworn find for the Plff & assess his
Damages to £28..15..1 & Costs—

The Court proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff Where Abner Weatherly Esqr & James Dunning
offered as Candidates For A Weatherly Esqr ~~III-III~~ II & for J Dunning IIII
& Upon [one word illegible] up the [one word illegible] it Appeared that Abner Weatherly was
duly elected Sheriff of Guilford County for one Year from this Time—

Th Court proceeded tot he Election of a County Trustee When William Armfield Esqr was
Unanimously appointed for one year

Ordered that Jistion Knott & Robert Bell Eaqr be appointed to settle the Estate of Charles
McDormand Decsd & report to next Court—

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 Oclock
Wednesday the 20th Court Met

Present George Bruce }
Davie Price & } Esqrs
Jos McMurry }

Page 168

Edward Bevel

vs Case The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz—
Bird Delay

Andrew Jackson Thomas Ross James Thompson Zeal Shephard
William Dicks George Waggoner John Swisher John White
John Wheeler George Starbuck Reuben Beard & Isaac Hiatt

Find the Defendant did not Assume
Appeal prayed & granted

Ordered that David Price & John Moore Esqrs be appointed to settle the Estate of [name illegible]
Decsd and make repot to this Court—Return made & Excepted—

Ordered that James McMurry & Matthew Cunningham Esqrs be appointed to Settle the Estate of William
McGahey Decsd & report to next Court—

Joseph Haskins Admr

vs Debt The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Vz
Zaza D Brasher &
Asa Brasher

Janus Touchstone Elias Simons John Gilbreath Joseph Hoggatt
Robert Burney Jonathan Dickel Jacob Milsham & Thomas Moore

Find there is no payment & that there is a Set off of £20..19..4 & that the balance Due of the
Bond unpaid is £46..17..6 & Costs of Suit—

Martin Wirick }
 vs }
 Andrew Jackson } The same Jury as last above being Charged &c—
 & Als } Find there is no payment nor set Off & that the Dol mentioned
 Costs of Suit— } in the bond are of the value of £40 & Assess the Plff Damages £2..16 &

James McAdams Ext
 vs
 Francis Bell & Benjamin Same Jury as before alluded to being Charged &c
 Aydolott— Find there is no payment not Set off & assess the plaintiffs Damage
 to £1..16..1 & Costs—

Robert Gorrell
 vs Same Jury as above &c being Charged
 James Bright Find for the plaintiff & assess his damages to 10/- & Costs

Peter Sullinger to the
 use of Andrew Gibson
 vs Debt Judgment by Default
 Peter Sullinger Senr The same Jury as in the case Bevell vs Delay being Charged as
 to the value of £112..10 & the Dollars Mentioned in the condition to be of the Value of £56..5 &
 Assess the Damage to *[one word illegible]*

The last Will and Testament of George McKinney decsd was duly proven in open Ct by the Oath of John Madoris a subscribing Witness and ordered to be recorded Whereupon came Elizabeth McKinney and qualified as Executrix—

Page 169

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock
 Thursday the 21st Court Met

Present the Worshipful
 George Bruce }
 William Armfield } Esquire—
 & Jistion Knott }

State
 vs Indt. Jeremiah Branden Prost
 Edward Owen The following Jury being Impaneled Sworn & Charged Vz
 John Wheeler Andrew Jackson Thomas Ross Reuben Bird
 Zail Shepard William Dick James Thompson George Wagoner
 John Swisher John White George Starbuck & Joseph Clark
 Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner & form as Charged—

Administration on the Estate of Able Knight Deceased is Granted to Matthius Starbuck who qualified as such & Gave Bond in the sum of one Hundred pounds with Benjamin Benson Sect Order of sale Granted—

Administration on the Estate of Isaac Pegg Decsd is granted to David Knight who entered into Security & Bond in the sum of £150 with James Gray & qualified Order of Sale Granted—

Ordered that Thomas Dick and James Findley be appointed to let the Building a New *[?]* Bridge over Redy Fork near Saml Thompsons to the lowest undertaker taking Bond & Security for supporting the Bridge for Seven Years—

On petition against the road leading to Case Mill it is the opinion of the Court that the road continue where it is already lade out—

Administration on the Estate of David Kerr Decsd is Granted to James McMurry Esqr who qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of Five Hundred pounds Order of sale granted

Ordered that Majr Patrick McGiboney & Jesse Williams be appointed to superintend or Inspect the Insuing Election for this County—

George Mendenhall & John Howel Esqrs are appointed to settle the Estate of Jonathan Wheeler & report to next Court—

The Last Will and Testament of Robert Lindsey Decd is proven in open Court by the oath of Samuel Hartgrove Paris Chipman & Moses McGrady by their proving the Hand Writing of the Testator the Witnesses thereto being interested by the Will then came in Nancy Lindsey & qualified as Executrix agreeable to Law-- Returned an Inventory of said Estate—

Page 170

The Last Will & Testament of Paris Chipman Decsd is ~~returned to Court &~~ proven in open Court by the Affirmation of Obediah Harris one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto who saw other witness sign also & ordered to be recorded Then came in John Chipman & Paris Chipman qualified as Executors agreeable to Law &c—

The Last Will & Testament of Sarah Craner Decd proven in open Court by the Oath of Winsmore Hawkin [?] & ordered to be recorded Then came in Henry Ford and qualified as Executor

=

David Price & John Moore Esquires returned the settlement made with William Armfield as County Trustee for the Year 1799—

=

The same Committee returned a Settlement of the Estate of Margaret Johnston Decsd—

=

The Same Committee returned a Settlement of the Estate of Joseph McDowel Deceased—

=

The Final Settlement of the Estate of Moses Campbell Deceased was Returned to Court

=

A Settlement of the Estate of Robert Doak Decsd is Returned to Court—

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Allen Wilson Decsd is returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Peter Kirkman Decsd is Returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of John Griffith Decsd is returned to Court—

=

An Additional list of Sales of James Archer Decsd is returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Jonathan Armfield Deceased is Returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of David Jackson Decsd is returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Adam Lackey Decd is returned to Court—

=

A list of Sales of the Estate of George Ingle Decsd is Returned to Court—

=

A Settlementof the Estate of Thomas Holston Decsd is returned—

=

Daniel Sulivant is appointed overseer of the road newly laid out from the old Fayette road to the new from his House to George Manlove for one year—

=

[*first name illegible*] Stewart is appointed overseer of the road from Daniel Sulivants to William Dickey

=

Elijah Kirkman is appointed overseer of the road from Wm Dickey to Peter Fields Creek

=

Peter Fields is appointed overseer of the road from his Creek to the Quaker Branch—

=

Robert Fields Junr is appointed overseer of the road from the quaker road to the new Fayette Road

=

Thomas Cummings is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Peter Davis from Armfields Store to Andrew Williamses for one Year—

=

Cutis Weatherly is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Henry Frazer from the ridge between the two Buffallows to Paisleys Creek for one year—

=

Joseph Coffin is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Stewart for one year

=

William King is appointed overseer of the road in the room of James Taylor from Armfields old place to Parkers for one year—

=

Abidnego IreLand is appointed overseer of the road from the Courthouse to the old Lake for one year

=

James Mendenhall is appointed overseer of the road from Brush Creek to Charles Bruces

=

James Gillaspie is appointed overseer of the road from North to South Buffallow for one year

=

Robert McCuistion is appointed from High Rock road to Scotts Mill for one year

=

On Petition of John Chipman & Mary his Wife late Mary Whitset Widow of Ludwick Whitset Decsd To have her dower lade off agreeable to Law Ordered that the Sheriff Summon a Jury & Surveyor and have the same lade off according to the prayer of the petition & agreeable to Law & make report to next Court—

Page 171

James Norton produced his account against the Heirs of Hezekiah Rhodes Deceased as followeth

John Rhodes for 4 years Boarding @ £10 pr year . . . £40..0..0

Thomas Rhodes for 3 years Boarding £10 pr year . . . 30..0..0

To Cash advanced for Schooling the Children . . . 7.. 0.. 0 £77..0..0

Which was proven by him allowed by the Court & Filed—

Ordered that the order be renewed that was granted Edward tatum at May Court ~~last~~ 1799 granting him priviledge to Build a Mill on the Rocky branch of Haw river which order has been granted before

James Johnston

vs

E__ [?] on the Bouf __ [?] Statement & report

Mariam Mendenhall

Ordered that William Dillon be the pro __ [?] to settle the within Dispute it being within his canton of the County & James Tharp Thomas Wright Joel Landing Jeremiah Cunningham & Nathan Dillon attend the Precession & make report

Ordered that the Seven Sets of the Acts of Congress (one value lacking) presented [?] this county Be distributed as followeth One Set left in the Office, & the remainder to Each three Justices it appearing that

there is 17 in the County and the broker set to go to the Class of Justices that Contain but two and they are to be Classed as followeth

No	Ralph Gorrell		David Price		James McMurry
1	Roddy Hannah	2	George Bruce	3	Alexander Gray
	Jonathan Parker		John Moore		Samuel Lindsay
4	John Howell		William Gilchrist		Justin Knott
	George Mendenhall	5	John Cummings	6	Robert Bell
	William Armfield		Zaza D Brasher		

To all which Classes the Books were Delivered Accordingly—

Ordered that John Harison be allowed 8/- pr Day for four Day attendance this Court on the Grand Jury as Constable—

Ordered that John Elliott be allowed for 4 days attendance on the Court this Term as constable at 8/- Pr Days—

Ordered that Michael Dunham be allowed for 2 Days attendance as Constable at this Court @ 8/ Pr day—

Page 172

No

1 Abner Weatherly provd a Deed from *[first name illegible]* Fall to William King for 250 Acres of Land &c

2 Mathew Cunningham provd a Deed from Jacob Pycolt to Jeremiah Cunningham 97

3 James Hester proved a deed from Partrick Shaw to Hugh Shaw for 200 Acres

4 John Bull provd a Deed from William Standley to Thomas Bull for 104 Acres of Land

5 Jesse Brazil proved a Deed from Malche Reeves to Jesse Reeves for 55 Acres of Land--

6 Jacob Suits proved a Deed from Ludwick Wianuh *[?]* to Phillipy for 200 Acres of Land

7 John Adams Ackd a Deed to James S Gillaspie for 1 Acre 124 rods & 12 pole of Land

8 Partrick Shaw Ackd a deed to John Gillaspie for 90 Acres of Land

9 Samuel McKenic provd a Deed from Robert McKimic to Jonus Touchstone for 75 Acres

10 Roddy Hannah proved A Deed from James Wheatley to Joseph Ervin for 100

11 Samuel Stanton Junr proved A Deed from David Ozborn to Samuel Stanton Snr for 160

12 Samuel Stanton Sent proved a deed from David Ozborn to Samuel Stanton Jr for 50

13 Jonus Touchstone proved a Deed from Robert McKemic to William McKemic for 47

14 Jacob Suits proved a Deed from Jacob Suits Sent to Tobias Suits for 200 acres

15 Joseph Hiatt Junr provd a Deed from Evan John Enos Joseph William Ezekial & Americh Knott to Jacob Knott for 110 Acres of Land—

16 James Sulgrove Ackd a Deed in Foust to Robert Lindsay for 106 Acres of Land

- 17 Joshua Hains provd a Deed form John Talley to Robert Lindsey for 200 Acres of Land
also a bond on said Lindsay for five hundred Dollars to redeed to said Tally on the payment of 189 Dollars with Int on or before the first Day of Jany 1806 [?]
- 18 John Ogius [?] proved a Deed from Daniel Weeks to John Ogius for 125 Acres of Land
- 19 James Johnston Ackd a Deed to Thomas Rive for 100 Acres of Land—
- 20 Joseph Clark proved a Deed from John Hubart to Ralph Smith for 100 Acres Land
- 21 Solomon Armfield proved a Deed from Henry Edwards to Joseph Hodson for 50 acres
- 22 John North proved a deed from Joseph Hiatt to Ezekial Hozle for 266 Acres of Land
- 23 Charles Bruce proved a Deed form William Middleton to Benedictus Middleton for 40 acres
- 24 Ralph Smith proved a Deed from John Hubbart to Joseph Clark for 290—
- 25 William McKimic proved a Deed from Robert McKimic to Jonas Toutstone [sic] for 31
- 26 James O Neal proved a Deed from Ad Osborn Com on to Solomon Grace for 33 1/3 Acres
- 27 James O Neal Ackd a Deed to John Holstend for 207 Acres of Land
- 28 James Fleming proved A Deed from Charles Bruce to John Fleming for 400
- 29 Robert Wiley proved a Deed from William Rogers to John Dickey for 400 Acres of Land
- 30 James O Neal provd a Deed form Joseph Burnel Thomas Swift and Jacob Harmon to Thomas Yirgin for 109 Acres of Land
- 31 George Mendinghall proved a Deed from Pair Chipman to John Chipman for 1338 ¼ Acres of Land
- 32 George Denney proved a Deed from William Wills to Thos Denny for 99 Acres & 135 poles
- 33 Paris Chipman Ackd a Deed to John Chipman for 25 ¼ Acres of Land
- 34 Thomas Reece Ackd a Deed to John Donnell for 100 Acres of Land—
- 35 George Denny proved a deed from James S Gillaspie to John Donnell for 39 acres
- 36 George Denny provd a Deed from William Wills to Andrew Donell for 19 acres & 18 poles
- 37 George Denny proved a Deed form Reuben Ross to John Denny for 146

Page 173

State of North Carolina	{	
Guilford County	{	At a County Court of please and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County aforesaid on the third Monday in August 1801 and in the XXVI year of our Independance [sic], it being the 17 day of the Month

[A light, secondary script here reads "2nd thursday was the 13." I don't know if it's period or not]

George Bruce	}
--------------	---

Robert Cummings }
vs }
Shadarick Holt } sworn Jury as above Except William Jackson in the room of Robert
Cummings— }
Find the Plaintiffs damage to amount to £52..5..0 and Costs of suit—

Abraham Peebles produced a Commission from his Excellency the gover appointed him a Justice of the peace and Qualified as such agreeable to law &c—

Hugh P. Brawley } Case
vs } The same Jury as in the Case of Samuel McCurry vs John
William Scotts Exrs } Twomey being impaneled & Sworn Viz
Find for the Defendants rule to shew cause for new trial
Argued and New trial Granted

Ordered that Ralph Gorrel & James McMurry be appointed to settle the estate of William Akin Deceased with the Executors and report to next Court

Page 175

Isaac Wright & wife } The following Jury Vz—
vs } SLander
James Hays } John Hailey Phillip Horney Henry Ballingsley Thomas
Kirkman John Clark Laben Tharp James Dwiggin James Dunning Thomas Bull William Stafford Brazilla
Gardner & Fredrick Shearer being Impaneled and Sworn, Find the Defendant Guilty and assess the
Plaintiffs Damage to 40/- and Costs of Suit—Appeal Prayed and granted—

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock—
Wensday the 29th court Accordingly Met—

Preasent— David Price }
Jonathan Parker } Esquires
& John Howell }

Ordered that William Gilchrist & Abraham Peebles Esqr be appointed to Settle the estate of Samuel Maxwell Decsd & make report to next Court—

John Corrigan } The following Jury being impaneled and sworn (Vz)
vs } Thomas Dick John Hailey William Stafford Phillip Horney James
Jesse Smith } Dwiggin Fredrick Hargrove James Dick Barnabas Coffin Joseph Hoggatt John
Bails Matthew Coffin & Solomon Armfield
Find that the Defendant did assume and Assess the Plaintiffs Damages to £4..17..10 and Costs
&c—

Thomas Job } The following Jury being Impaneled and sworn &c
vs } James Clack Peter Summers James Johnston James Dunning
George Lunberry } Moses Griffin Jacob Shearer John Montgomery James Canaday
& Als } James Oneal Shadick Killum Martin Wirick William Maxwell
Find the Value of the Dollars to be £44..6..6 & assess damage to £2..11..4 & Costs

Thomas Numan } The same Jury as Above being Impaneled & Sworn &c
vs }
John Baker } Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to £5..5..4 & Costs

George Clapp Assor The Same as in Carrgan v Smith case Sworn &c
of Jacob Clapp— Find that there is a payment and that the Balance of the
vs Debt and Interest is £24..11..4 & Costs
Andrew Gibson & als
The Erroe in entering the Verdict retified by consent and the Judgment to be £34..11.4 Feby
1802—

Page 176

Matthew Roylas Assn
vs Same Jury last refered to being Sworn find the Bond entered
John McAdow and as to be the act & Deed of the Defendant and that there is no
Nathan Hill— payment nor set off and that the Vallue of £23..12..6 & assess the
Plantiffs Damage to 16/- and Costs of suit &c

Mosses Griffin as Assn The Same Jury—
vs Find the Cast not perfd and assess the Plantiffs Damage to
John McAdow £26..12..6 & Costs—

John Cummings Same Jury charged & find the Defendants own
vs the Debt mentioned in Plaintiffs declaration of £100 to be
Alexander Lyon discharged by payment of five Shillings—

Abner Weatherly Esquire produced a Commission from his Exceclency the Governor for the time being as Sheriff Who qualified as such and gave bond with Daniel Gillaspie Hance Hamilton Partrick McGibboney John Thompson John Hailey Phillip Horney & John Blair in the sum of £5000 for the faithful Discharge of his duties as Sheriff and £5000 for the faithful payment of all publick Moneys who ware aproved of by the Court Preasent Samuel Lyndsay George Mendinghall Jonathan Parker & Roddy Hanner Esquires

The Non Cupetive Will of William Plumket deceased was proven in Open Court by Samuel Lyndsay Esqr & James Oneal and admitted to record and Administration granted with the Will Anexed to Thomas Plumkett who entered into bond & Qualified as Such—

[From <http://www.lectlaw.com/def2/w013.htm>, under the definition for “Will, Will and Testament”: “A nuncupative will or testament, is a verbal declaration by a testator of his will before a competent number of legal witnesses.”]

Ordered that Mathew Royle be allowed the sum of twenty pounds two Shillings & Sixpence for building a bridge over Redy fork near McCuistons old place and Orders to that amountare to be Issued in the following manner one for twenty five pounds the second for twenty pounds and the third for twenty five pounds two s & sixpence in usual form &c—

The Non Cupive Will of George Sillery Decd was duly proven by the Oaths of John Green & Joseph Green witnesses there to and ordered to be recorded

Vinira [?] to Salisbury
Joel Sanders Caleb Jessop William Ruddock & Isaac Gardner

Andrew Gibson The former Bail Surrended the Defendant in Open Court in
vs Discharge & John Thompson Nicholas Perkins & Abner Weatherly
Thomas H Pirham Esqr entered Special Bail &c

Page 177

Court Adjourning until tomorrow 9 O'clock—
Thursday the 20th Court met—

Preasent	William Armfield}	Esquires
	Justin Knott }	
	Alexander Gray }	
	George Bruce }	
	David Price }	
	George Mindinghall }	

On partition [*sic—means “Petition”*] ordered that the Sheriff Summon a Jury and Suryor to lay of the Dower of Elizabeth Armfield Widdow of Jonathan Armfield Deceased and make report to next Court—

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of Seventeen pounds in addition to his allowance of £20 by law for Stationary and other things for the year of 1800

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the sum of Fifty pounds for his Services for the year of 1800—

State	}	Indt	
vs	}PL	The Following Jury being Impaneled and sworn &c	
Abednigo IreLand &	}		
Daniel IreLand	}	Isaac Wright Fredrick Hargrove Jonathan Fisher Phillip Horney John Hailey Thomas Bull Jacob Hunt John Clark James Dick Samuel Britton James Dunning	

Find the Defendants Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Indictment The Court Orders that Abednigo IreLand receive fifteen lashes on bare back well laid on and that Daniel IreLand receive five lashes and that the Sheriff carry this order into execution in 15 minutes & in Custody lett Jurors paid &c

Adminstration is granted to Margaret Thomas Widow of John Thomas Deceased who entered into bond in the sum of £100 with John Gullett Security—

Henry Ford is discharged from further Guardianship of Joseph Craner & Sarah Craner and Solomon Armfield is Chosen by both the minors as their Guardian who Entered into Bond in the sum of one hundred & fifty pounds with John Armfield Security—

State	}	
vs	}	Motion for a new trial argued
Abednigo IreLand &	}	and Overruled—
Daniel IreLand	}	

Ordered that Mahalley Green an Orphan Girl Aged three years the first day of January last be bound to William Armfield Senr until she arrives to full age and he is to give her two suits of freedom dues and learn hir to read & write and Give hir a Spinning Wheel when free—

Page 178

Court Adjourning until tomorrow 9 O'clock—
Fryday the 21th Court met—

Preasent	George Bruce }	Esquires
	George Mindinghall }	
	John Cummons & }	
	James McMurry }	

Thomas Numon

vs
John baker

Appeal
Motion for a new trial Argued and overruled

Ordered that Aaron Berry an Orphant boy be bound to Stephen HolLand for four years and four months who is to learn him the art and mistery of a Hatter and to learn him to read and write and Sypher through the the [sic] rule of Three & Give him two suits of Freedom Dues &c

Jonathan Humphrey }
vs } Inquiry
Rober Sapp & Als }
The Following Jury being impaneled & Sworn
John Gilchrist John Hailey James Dunham Thomas Kirkman Benjamin Kirkman Phillip Horney
James Dick H. P. Brawley Thomas Brown John Maxwell and George Bunker
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to £25..10 & Costs—

John Lamb {
vs { Caveate General Verdict in favour of Cavetor—
Thomas Job { Exception taken & Field & argument Overruled &c

Ordered that he Sheriff be allowed the sum of Six pounds for the safe keeping of John Walker Supposed to be Insane in mind until next Court—

Ordered that Daniel IreLand a Minor be bound to James HolLand for two years and one half who is to give him four months Scholing and to learn the art and Mistery of a Saddler as far as he is Capable and Common freedom Dues &c

Ordered by the Court that the County Tax for the year 1801 be two Shillings to the Pole and Eight pence on each 100 acres of Land—

Ordered that the Sheriff be notified to hold an Election on the last Saturday in September next for Wardenas of the Poore for one year

Ordered that George Bruce David Price & John Moore Esquire be appointed to Settle with Alexander McKun Treasurer of the publick buildings and report to next Court &c

Page 179

On Petition of John Tumblestone & a number of others to the Court Ordered that Elijah Patterson a man of Colour formerly a Slave to the said Toumblestone be liberated and set free as a for forth as the Act of Assembly authorizes and that he be be [sic] entitled to the liberties of a free man of Coulor [sic] here after and that the Clerk grant him a Cobby of this Order—

Ordered that John Martin an Orphant boy seven years old last April be bound to William Beason until he arives to full age to learn the wheelwrights trade and he [word left out—“is”] to give a Set of tolls to carry n the trade and to learn him to read and Write & Cypher as far as through the rule of Three and to give him him [sic] a good suit of Cloaths when free—

Ordered hat James Martin aged five last April be bound to Isaac Beason Jr until he arrives at full age to learn the art and Mistery of a Saddler and he is to give him a Sett of Tools to carry on the Trade and to learn him to read Write & Cypher as far [word left out—“as”] through the rule of three and a good Freedom Suit when free—

Ordered that Ovid [?] Saxton an Orphant about thirteen years old last April be bound to Zekel Shephard & Wife until she arrives to Eighteen years of age and they [word left out—“are”] to give heir one good Feather bed and furniture a Spinning Wheel a Cow and Calf together with Freedom Dues and to learn hir to read and write some & the art and Mistery of a Spinster &c—

Ordered that the prayer of a Partition for a bridge to be Built over Deep river where the Salisbury road Crosses the said river be granted and George Mendinghall John Howell Esqrs & Captn John Hailey are appointed Commissioners to let the said bridge to the lowest bidder to build & maintain for seven years they taking bond with sufficient security or said performance the price of Buidling is to be subject to a Dedution of the following sums which avers [?] Voluntarily Subscribed for that purpose—

George Mendinghall	£5..00	James Dunning	£2..50
Leven Charles	5..00	Solomon Howard	2..50
John Hailey	2..50	Thomas Bull	2..50
Duncan Cameron Esqr	2..50	Phillip Horney	2..50
Francis Locke	2..50		
George Manlove	2..50	John Howell	3..00

David Miller is appointed overseer of the road from the Court house North to redy fork in the room of Starling White for one year &c

Levin Caulk is appointed Overseer of the road over ready fork to the Marius [?] for in the room of James Doak for one year—

Page 180

David Armfield is appointed overseer of the road in the room of George [last name illegible] from Jesse Williamses branch to Reuben Barkers field on the new Salisbury road for one year &c—

John Margin is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Roger Kirkman on the Fayette road for one year –

John Cunningham is Appointed overseer of the road in the room of William McClintock for one year from the Old [one word illegible] to Thompsons bridge redy fork—

Samuel McCuiston is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Thornberry form North Buffallow to the Fayett road for one year—

James Job is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Joseph McClain from the North Fork to Allamance to John Jobs for one year—

Amos Wilson is appointed overseer of the road from Redy fork to Hugh Kirk on the Fayette road in the room Joshua Underwood for one year

Samuel Short is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Davis from North Buffallow to the Widdow Cummingses for a year

James Stover is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Sampson Stewart from buffallow to the north fork of Allamance on the Fayett

Christopher Faust is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Findley form the great Allamance to the [one word illegible] road for one year

Obid Macy is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Nimrod J__ [?] from Edwardses branch to Armfields Store for one year—

An Inventory of the Estate of Isaac Pegg Deceased is returned

=

The list of Sales of Peter Kirkman Decsd is returned—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of George McKinney Deceased is returned

=
An Additional Inventory of Samuel Maxwell Desd is returned
=
An Inventory of Henry Griffin Deceased is returned
=
An Inventory of Parris Chipman Deceased is returned
=
An Inventory of Abel Hought Deceased Estate is returned
=
A Settle of the estate of Stephen Gaugh Deceased is returned
=
A Settlement of the Estate of Solomon Haught Deceased is returned
=
A Settlement of the Estate of John Nelson Deceased is returned
=
A Settlement of the Estate of John P. Clapp Deceased is returned
=
John Drawhon is Allowed for four Days attendance on the grand Jury this Court as Constable 8/- pr Day
amt. to 32/- Order to Issue
=
John Elliott is allow for five Days attendance on the Court as Constable this Court at 8/- Pr. day Amt to 40/
Order to Issue—

Page 180

No

1 Daniel Dennis proved the hand write of Matthew Dennis who is a Witness to a deed made by Obadiah Calloway to Timothy McCarty for 150 acres of Land Ordered to be recorded

2 Duncan Cameron proved a deed from Hance Hamilton to Mess Holliday & Stokes for 300 Acres of Land—

3 Henry Ford Ackd a Deed to James Millis for 200 Acres of Land

4 Wil Gorrell proved a Deed from William McKimic to John Bishop 150 Acres

5 James Smith Ackd a Deed to John Clark for 100 Acres of Land

6 William Lahey proved a deed from Rachel Lahey to William Lockwell for 100 Acres

7 George Hawworth proved a Deed from Josiah Touchston to Thomas Roberts for 1267 Acres

8 Robert Bell Esqr Ackd a Deed as Coroner to John Donnell for 111 Acres of Land

9 John Doak & David Price proved a Deed from Arnold Hoskins & Robert Gallueth to John Carl for 135 Acres of Land

10 Perry Gannon & Mark Gannon Ackd a Deed to Lukey Andrew for 97 Acres

11 John Rawley provd a Deed from John Hubbart to Zebulon Pritchett for 60 ³/₄ & *[illegible number]* poles

12 Curtis Andrew Ackd a Deed to Perry Gannon for 70 Acres of Land

13 George Kirkman provd a Deed from Peter Kirkman to Joseph Jackson for 76 ¹/₂ & 25 rods

14 William Dillon Ackd a Deed to Jonathan Armfield for 24 Acres of Land

- 15 James Gilliland Ackd a Deed to Joseph Hitchcock for 140 Acres
- 16 Samuel McFatrige provd a Deed from Isaac Beason to to [sic] Isaac Beason for 17 & 112 poles
- 17 George Stunger provd a deed from Sophirch [?] Shearer Jacob Shearer Fredrick Shearer Godphrey Shearer John Shearer Christopher Shearer & David Shearer to Henry Strader for 198 ½ Acres of Land—
- 18 James Gilliland Ack a deed to Joseph Hitchcock for 30 acres Land—
- 19 Leven Caulk provd a deed to Robert McKimmic to Leven Covery for 62 acres
- 20 Peter Arnell Ackd a deed to James Wier for 100 Acres—
- 21 Ellis Chaffin Ackd a deed to Peter Arnall for 47 Acres—
- 22 John Howell provd a Deed from Thomas Cummings to Jacob Christman for 107 Acres Land
- 23 John Allison provd a Deed from Thomas Findley to Jeremiah Field for 72 Acres
- 24 Jeremiah Field proved a Deed from David Reynold Charles Harden for 150 Acres
- 25 Joseph Hitchcock provd a Deed from Richard Day to James Gilliland for 14 poles
- 26 John Boon provd a Deed from Wm Ray & Andrew Gibson to William Patterson for 120—
- 27 Partrick McGiboney Ackd a Deed to Benjamin [last name illegible] for 43 Acres of Land
- 28 Joshua Underwood provd a Deed from Harvey B__ [?] to Moses Simpson for 151
- 29 Abner Weatherly as Sheriff Ackd a Deed to John Cunningham for 100 Acres
- 30 Eller [?] Chaffin [?] provd a Deed from Harmon Law to Thomas Law for 200
- 31 Daniel Sherwood proved a deed from Benjamin Phillips to George Kirkman for [illegible number]
- 32 Robert McKnight & William Daugherty proved a Deed form Daniel Christopher James Christopher John Christopher & Robert White to George White for 100 Acres Land

Page 181

- 33 Zebulon Prichet proved a Deed from Joseph Gibson to John Rawley for [illegible number] Acres Land
- 34 James Hollon provd a Deed from James & Mary McAdow to John Thompson for about 17 [cut off]
- 35 James McMurry provd a Deed from James Sullinger to David Law for 250 Acres
- 36 John Tomlinson Acknowledged a Deed to Zadoch Tomlinston for 58 Acres Land
- 37 Andrew Garinger provd Deed from Jacob Lawrence to George Wagoner for 6 Acres
- =
- Abner Weatherly Proved a Bill of Sale or Deed of Gift from Henry Lee to Abigail King wife f William King and her heirs by the preasent marriage for Several Negroes therein mentioned let it be recorded
- John Wyinnar provd a Bill of sale from Absolom Holt to Andrew Garinger for a negroe girl named Polly about 10 year old (let it be recorded)

James McMurry proved a Bill of Sale from John F Thompson to John Smith for a Set of Blacksmith Tools 2 Cows & Calves 1 black *[one word illegible]* & 2 Colts 3 feather beds & Furniture—

William McClintock provd Power of Attorney from James Bail Junr to Robert Ervin let it be Recorded

Zadock Ayolet & Wife Ackd a Bond to John Gullett for £200 to make title her undivided part of a certain formerly belonging to Geo Gullett

Abner Weatherly Proved a Bill of Sale or Deed of Gift from Henry Lee to Elizabeth Harrell hir Heirs by the present marriage for Several Negroes therein mentioned let it be recorded

Page 183

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County aforesaid at the Courthouse in the Town of Martinsville on the third Monday in November 1801 and 26th year of our Independence & 26th Day of the Month

Present David Price—

Court adjourning until tomorrow 10 O'clock—
Tuesday the 17th Court Met—

	David Price	}	
Present	John Cummings &	}	Esquires
	Justin Knott	}	

The following Jury being Sworn and Drawn as a Grand Jury (Vz)
(Foreman) George Nicks Robert McCuiston John Nicks James Perons John Smith Hugh Sherwood William Cox Phillip Shaw Lathan Donnel Joseph Britton & Richard Burton—

John F Leaventon Constable of the said Jury

Ordered that David Perry John Moore Esqrs be appointed to settle the estate of James Archer with the Executors thereof and make report to next Court

Andrew Gibson

vs Debt

William Lewis The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn (Vz)

William Scott Andrew Wilson Samuel Hemphill William McMurry John Job Samuel Calhoon Robert Lawman Daniel Donnell John Benjamin William Fields Goerge Walker & John Whorton

Find that there is no payment or release & the bonds are not performed no substitution nor De__ [?] & that the Dollars mentioned in the bond are worth £125 and assess the Plaintiffs Damge to £18..18.. & Costs

(New Trial Granted)

Ordered that a Writ do issue to the Sheriff of this County and to Thomas Johnston and Agness Johnston requiring them to bring before this Court at next Term the body of Mary Sorin *[several words illegible]* Mary Johnston daughter of Agness Johnston bound apprentice at last August Term to Marmaduke Swim by Indentures executed between said Marmaduke & Ralph Gorrell Esqr to be still with accordingly

Page 184

Andrew Gibson

vs

The same Jury as on the other Case and same parties being Sworn &c

William Lewis

find there is no payment nor [three illegible words] are not performed no Lates [?] partion nor Def_ [?] that the \$ mentioned in the bond are worth £125 & asses the Plaintiffs damage to £11..8 & Costs on Motion for new trial Argued and New trial Granted—

John Blair

vs

The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz

David Young &

Smith Moore

Jeremiah Tharp

Joshua Dicks

Jesse Standley

Drury Peeples

Caleb Jessop

Thomas White

Joel Sanders

Thomas Tharp

Williamson Brown

Noel Barish

Isham Laurens

& Abraham Endsley—

find the Defendants Guilty and asses the Plaintiffs Damage to forty Pounds & 6d Costs, Motion for new trial Overruled

William Middleton find 10/- for a contempt of the Court & Comitted until fine paid

James McMurry and Mathew Cunningham a Committee appointed to settle with the Administration of William McGahey have filed there report and the [word illegible] on which they have acted—

Court adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock
Wednesday the 18th Court

David Price }
Preasant George Mendinghall } Esquires
& John Howell }

David Thornborough

vs

Joseph Hoggatt & Als The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz

Samuel Hemphill William McMurry

John Benjamin John Jobb

Robert Sapp

Samuel Calhoon

Robert L_ [?] William Scott

Daniel Donnel

William Fields

George Walker & Abraham Endsley

find that there is one payment which being allowed leaves a balance of principal & Interest due on said bond £188.46 & 6d Costs—

On reading the partition [sic—means petition] of a number of respectable Inhabitants of this County praying that George a Negroe man belonging to the estate of Hezekial Sanders Decsd may for his meritorious Service be emancipated and set free and on reading the Deed of [two words I don't understand] of the said legatees by which it appears they have declared their assent to the liberation of the said George the Court here doth order and desire that the said Slave George for his meritorious Services be emancipated, liberated and made free and [one word illegible] and known by the name of George Sanders—

Page 185

and that he be entitled to all the priviledges and amenities [?] of a free man according to the laws of this State—

[Most Southern emancipation codes—NC's included—required that a slave do something worthwhile in order to be freed. They could care for a sick master, be a soldier in the army, or turn in other slaves for made bad behavior, for example. These worthwhile acts were collectively called "Meritorious Service."]

John Trugue

vs
John Dwiggins
& Als— the same Jury as last being impaneled and sworn &c
find that the Dollars mentioned in the bond are worth £47..10 & assess
the damage to £2..8 & Costs—

Ezekial Trugue vs
John Dwiggins & Als— Same Jury find dollars mentioned in the bond to be worth £47..5
& assess the damage to £2..7..6 and Costs

Nicks & Spruce vs
Samuel Cummons Appeal plea in abatement argued and to by op__ed [?] tomorrow

Ordered that the estate of John B__ [?] [*two words illegible*] be granted to Jesse Davis [?] absentee into
hand in the sum of Two Hundred Pounds with Moses Minner & Luke Dees [?] his Securities

Thomas Dean vs
John Montgomery
& Als the same Jury as in the other Cases before Mentioned—
Find the Dollars to be worth £25 & fined the damages to be
£2..12..6 & Costs &c

Lewis Tyre vs Indt [?]
Jesse Lynch &
James Kenady the same Jury as before seated being Sworn &c
Find that bond Declared unto be the act and deed of the Deft
assess his Damages to £51..11.1 & Costs—

Same vs
Same Same Jury find the bond to be the Act and Deed of the defendant and
assess his damage to £49..12..6 & Costs—

Alexander Lyon vs
John Cummings the same Jury &c—
(Non Suit)

Ordered that John Howell and George Mendinghall Esq. be appointed to Settle with the Executors of
George Stather and make report to next Court

Ordered that John Howell & George Mendinghall Esqr. be appointed to Settle with the Executors of James
Shelley & report to next Court,

Court Adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock
Thurs Day 19th Court Met,

Preasent Ralph Gorrell }
 George Mendinghall } Esqrs
 & David Price }

Page 186 [*Mislabeled as "Page 146"*]

The last Will and testament of William Doak Decsd was proven in open Court by the Oaths of John
Alexander a Subscribing Witness there to and ordered to be recorded then came in Ann Doak William
Doak & Robert Hannah and qualified as Executors to the same—

The last will and Testament of William Shaver [*1800 Census, page 15, page 638*] was proven in open
Court by the oath of William Patterson one of the witnesses to said Will and ordered to be recorded then
came in Jacob Shaver & Calron Shaver [*might mean to Coonrod Shaver, 1800 Census, page 15, page 638*]
Executors by said will appointed and qualified as such—

The State of North Carolina

vs Indicted for having in his possession an dising [?—*means dicing?*] or
James Grant gaming table and charged & plead not guilty

The following impaneled and sworn to by the Issue of trover to wit:

Abraham Endsley Samuel Calhoon William Fields

John Jobb George Walker John Benjamin

Robert Sapp Jeremiah Tharp William Scott

William McMurry Joel Judkins Joshua Dicks—

who find the Defendant guilty in manner and form as charged in the Bill of Indictment

The court Proceeded to Judgment & Fine the Defendant £10..0..0—

Ordered that the Court house be under the Special Direction of the Clerk [*one word I don't understand*] for the sage keeping thereof &c—

William Russum is appointed Guardian to Maliche Sharborough aged nine 9 years who entered into bond in the sum of five hundred Pounds with James Henderson Sect

On the partion [*sic—petition*] of Samuel Sulivant and Susanna his Wife it is ordered that he Sheriff do Summon a Jury to lay off the dower of Eula Mangum late the widow of Phillip Glass Exr a trust of Land on S__ing [?] [*one word illegible*] Creek Containing one hundred and twenty one Acres adjoining the Land of Samuel Lyndsay and others named in said petition, and it is further ordered that Samuel Lyndsay Esqr Ludwick Coble Samuel Diviney Samuel Hemphill Jeremiah Field & John Howell Surveyor be appointed Commissioners to lay off and divide the Said tract or Parcel of Land between Samuel Sulivant & his wife Susanna and Phillip Glass Children of the said Phillip Glass in two equal Parcels & Shares and to put them into possession thereof Subject to the Dower of said Extr

James Wilson

vs The following Jury being impaneled and Sworn Viz

Quill Byford & John Hays Samuel Lamb Robert Burney Solomon Armfield

John Byford Thomas White Jesse Williams John Kellum Jesse Barnes John Blair Thomas

Wright Phillip Horney & Jesse Dillon

find for the Plaintiff and assess his damage to £1..12..2 & Costs—

Page 187 [*mislabeled as Page 147*]

Court adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock—

Fryday the 20th Court Met &c

William Armfield

Preasent— Zaza D Brasher & Esquires

William Gilchrist

Ordered that Zaza D Brasher Esqr & Isaac Wright be appointed to settle the Estate of Alexander Nelson Deceased with the Legatees of said estate—

Administration on the estate of William Coffin Junr. Deceased is granted to Barnabuss Coffin who entered into bond in the sum of One hundred pounds with Joel Sanders and John Hamilton Sect—

State

vs Indt

Thomas Swain The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn (Viz)

William Fields John Job Robert Sapp

Abraham Endsley Samuel Calhoon John Hunt

Joshua Dicks Barnabas Coffin Elisha Rawley

John Archer John Kellum & William McMurry

Find the Defendant not Guilty

George Nicks & }
Quinton Spruce } Pleas in abatement Argued and overruled
vs } Appeal prayed and granted
Samuel Cummins}
Duncan Cameron & John Moore Esqr Sect

Dismissed

=

Ordered that Joseph Whitenton be appointed Overseer of the road leading to Hillsborough from Rock Creek to Bruch Creek for one year—

Ordered that William McAthathan [[1800 Census, page 21, page 666](#)] be appointed Guardian to Margaret Lurina and Nancy Thompson Orphants of Samuel Thompson Decd who entered into bond with John Thompson Sect in the sum of five hundred pounds—

Ordered that an order of Sale Issue to Jesse Barnes to sell the Parishable estate of John B__ [?] deceased as administrator &c

Ordered that Thomas Tharp be appointed Overseer of the road from brush Creek to the + roads at Charles Bruces Store for one year—

Ordered that William Anthony be appointed Overseer of the road from the rocky Branch to the County line for one year in the room of Edward Peagram

John caulk is appointed overseer of the road from the great allamance to the County line for one year in the room of Felty Clapp—

Dennis Twomey is appointed overseer of the road form the new Moravian road to the rowan line in the room of T Cradelbough for one year

Page 188 [[mislabeled Page 148](#)]

Thomas bevel is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Deamond for one year

Evan Stephens is appointed overseer of the road on the room of Joel Judkins from Archers Cross roads to the four Mile post—

George Rankin is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Newman on the Fayette road

Ordered that Robert Cool be appointed overseer of the old Iron work road from the Dan river near Thomas Andersons old field to Stephen Goffs old place for one year

George Kirkman is appointed overseer of the road from Stephen Goffs old field to Rockingham County line on the Ironwork road—

Ordered that David Young be exonerated from the maintainance of the bridge over South Buffalow for the balance of the time that he engaged for and that Col. John Gillaspie & Sampson Steward be appointed Commissioner to let the Building of and maintaining a publick bridge over South bufalow at or near the same place for seven years to the lowest bidder and report to next Court

Ordered that a Sifa Issue to bring in to next Court Bartholomy Williams Absolom Williams and John Williams Children of John Williams who has discontinued the care of his family so that they are likely to suffer that they may be delt with as law directs—

On Petition of John Daniel and James S Gillaspie Ordered that a Sifa Issue to John Climer to appear at the Court to shew cause if any why one acre of Land his property should not be Condemned to the use of said John Daniel & James S Gillaspie for the purpose of building a Mill dam—

Ordered that the Partition be renewed praying that the dower of the Widdow of Jonathan Armfield Decd be laid off agreeable to law—

On Petition ordered that Edward Curray a man of Colour be emancipated and set free and that he hereafter enjoy all the Privileges of a free man of Colour &c—

A Settlement of the estate of Charles McDormond Deceased is returned &c—

A Settlement of the estate of William McGahey Deceased is returned

A Settlement of the estate of Samuel Maxwell Deceased is returned

An Inventory of the estate of John P Thompson Deceased is returned

An Inventory of the estate of William Plunket Decd is returned

A Marriage Contract between John Allison & Milley Sanders was proven in open Court by the Affirmation of Joel Sanders & Barnabas Coffin subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded—

A Power of Attorney from Alexander Griffith Senr & Junr & Six others of the State of Maryland and County of Caroline to Thomas Griffith with its authentication was ordered to be recorded and an assignment on the said Power to John McAdow of this County was proven by the oath of Nathan Hill in open Court and ordered to be recorded—

Page 189 *[misabeled as Page 149]*

A Power of Attorney from Thomas Griffith to John McAdow was proven in open Court by the oath of Nathan Hill—

A Bill of Sale from Joshua Lee to Henry Lee for a Steed [?] horse was proven in Open Court by them On the *[word left out]* of Thomas Stoker and ordered to be recorded—

The last Will and testament of Margaret Thompson Decsd was proven in open Court by Job Newman & John Ballinger then came in John Thompson and qualified as executor and ordered to be recorded—

The last Will and Testament of John Woodside was proven in open Court by the oath Jane Nelson one of the Witnesses who saw John Endsley and Alexander Nelson sign as Witnesses thereto at the same time then Came in William Woodside and qualified as Executor and ordered to be recorded—

The last Will and Testament of Robert Guyn was proven in open Court by the Oath of Partrick McGiboney and John Cunningham then came in the widow of the said deceased & John Cunningham and qualified as executor and ordered to be recorded—

No

1 Barnabas Coffin Proved a Deed from John Sanders as Execl of Hezekiel Sanders to John Hunt for 191 ½ Acres of Land let it be recorded—

2 William Thornbury & Aaron Hoggatt Provd a Deed from William Millison to Saml Milisoon for 150 Acres

3 Samuel Milican Proved a Deed from Ann Boyd to Archibald & John Boyd for 50 Acres of Land—

- 4 Samuel Milican proved a deed from Daniel Kirsey & Wife to James Adam Boyd for 50 Acres
- 5 Thomas Black Ackd a Deed as agent for John Anderson to James Morgan for 100 Acres
- 6 Thomas Black Ackd a deed as do to John Walden [?] for 100 Acres of Land
- 7 Robert S Hamilton provd a Deed from Henry Cook to George Cook for 175 Acres—
- 8 Abner Weatherly as Sheriff Ackd a deed to Hezekiah Sanders for 30 Acres Land
- 9 A. Weatherly Provd a Deed from John Will to Martin Wyrick for 20 Acres Land
- 10 A Weatherly Provd a deed from William King to Martin Wyrick for 56 acres and 20 poles
- 11 James Tharp proved a deed from Timothy McCarty to Ezekial Hilman for 30 Acres and 69 poles
- 12 William field proved a deed from Robert Doon to Peter Field for 200 Acres of Land—
- 13 Charles Hardin Ackd a deed to Peter Field for 150 Acres of Land—
- 14 John Smith proved a deed from James Thompson to John F Thompson for 450 Acres of Land
- 15 James Sasond [?] proved a deed from Andrew Wilson to Jacob Heath for 225 acres Land
- 16 John Nicks Senr provd a Deed from A Weatherly as Shff to George Nicks for 6772 Acres Land
- 17 John Howell provd a Deed from Smith Moore to Thomas Law for 175 [?] acres of Land
- 18 Aaron Mendinghall proved a Deed from Partheny Shorbrough [*1800 census, Parthenia Shurborough, Page 15, Page 636*] to Malakiah [?] Shorbrough for 108 Acres of Land—
- 19 John Jackson proved a deed from Daniel Shearwood to Joseph Jackson for 111 ½ Acres
- 20 John Jackson proved a Deed from Peter Kirkman to Abraham Powell for 70 Acres
- 21 Solomon Mason proved a deed from Daniel Waymeth [?] to Thomas Jones for 200 acres of Land
- 22 John Gullett proved a Deed from Zadock Aydolit to George Gullet for 54 ½ Acres Land
- 23 George Clapp proved a Deed George Clap Senr to John Clapp for 180 Acres
- 24 Hance McKeen proved a Deed from Daniel Dillon to John Gibson for 200 Acres

Page 190

Ordered that Alexander Prichet be allowed the Sum of Eight pounds ten Shillings in addition to Seventy one pounds ten Shillings which sum he was allowed for building bridge over Ready fork near the Widow Thompsons & the Addition of £8..10/- is for an additional arch he built to said bridge by and his agreement, Order to Issue according

Ordered that Harmon Howlett be allowed for five days attendance on this Court as Constable @ 8/- pr day—

Ordered that John [*middle name illegible*] Livingston be allowed for four days attendance on the grand Jury this Cour [?] as Constable @ 8/- Pr Day—

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of please and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford in the Town of Martinville on the third Monday in February 1802 & 15th day the Month—

Preasent the Worshipful	Alexander Gray	{	<u>Esquires</u>
	David Price &	{	
	John Cummins	{	

Ordered by the Court that David Archer be granted leave to keep Tavern at his own Dweling house for one Year, Who entered in to bond with John Hamilton Sect—

Ordered that Administration be granted to Sarah Gray as next of kinn on the [*word left out— will?*] of Luke Gray Decsd who entered into bond with Ralph Smith Security in the Sum of £100- - & qualfied as such—

Ordered by the Court that Noah Harrell orphant of Adam Harrell Decsd aged thirteen years old be bound to Oniel Valiant until he arives to the age of twenty one years old & he is to give him one Years Schooling in a proper time and to give him a horse worth fifteen pounds hard money at least & Common freedom dues & to learn him the art and Mistery of a farmer when free—

(Grand Jury)

Foreman	James Dick	Leaven Caulk	John Clapp	Smith Moore
	John Hailey	James Davis	Richard Simpson	Howell Parker
	Isaac Wright	Ludwick Clapp	Jacob Hunt	Thomas Wright
	Hezekiah Bevell	& John Long (14)		

George Kirkman Constable sworn

Ordered that John Trip a orphant Boy be bound to William Adams for three years to learn the art and Mistery of a Hatter and he is to give him three Months Schooling and comon freedom Dues when free.

=

Lewis Shepherd records his Mark (Vz) a Swallow fork in left ear and a Crop in the right—

=

Ordered that Jesse White an orphant Boy be bound to Robert Johnston for four years and six months to learn the art and Mistery of a Waggoner and he is to give him three months Schooling and twenty five Dollars in money or in tools as the boy May Choose and freedom dues—

Ordered that an Orphant Girl named Martha Swim als Johnston aged two years the first part of March next be bound to Marmaduke Swim until she arives to the age of Eighteen years and he is to give her a spinning Wheel and loom and freedom dues when free—

Ordered that Peter R. Simpson be appointed Constable for one year in Abraham Peeples District who qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of five Hundred pounds with Thomas & George Kirkman Security—

Ordered that Mars Minner be appointed Constable for one year in Alexander Grays and James McMurrays Esqrs district who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of five Hundred pounds agreeable to last [?] with [name left out] Sect—

Jacob Shepherd records his mark (Vz) a slot and a under bit in the right Ear and a Smothe Cross in the left—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock—
16th Tuesday Court met—

Preasent	William Armfield	{	
	Alexander Gray &	{	Esquires
	Jonathan Parker	{	

Ordered that William Armfield Esqr and Enoch Macy be appointed to settle the Estate of Joseph Hoskins Desd with the Executors and report to next Court—

Andrew Gibson

vs

William Lewis The following Jury Impaneled & sworn (Vz)
Joel Sanders Thomas Bull John Gilchrist James Oneal Samuel Lamb Thos Moore
Winsmore Hardin David Sanders Thos Kirkman Ephraim Trotter Hartwell Barham & Joseph
Evans [?]

Find there is no payment no release Dons not performed no satisfaction or Def__ [?] & that the \$ mentioned in the bond are of the value £125 & assess the Damages to £20..12 & Costs (Debt paid to plantiffs)

Page 192

Andrew Gibson

vs

William Lewis The same Jury as in the suit before mentioned being Impanelled
and Sworn—

Find the Bond declared on to be the act and deed of the Defendant no release the bond [?] is not performed no accot or Satis nor no Defisance & that that [sic] the value of the dollars mentioned is £125 & assess Damage to £13..2..6 & Costs, Debt paid to the plaintiff—

Joseph Smith

vs

James Caurothers The same Jury as above aluded to Impaneled & Sworn

find that the Defendant deed assume within three years, no set off and assess the Plaintiffs damage to 10/- & Costs—

Ordered that the Executors of William Akins Desd (Viz) Thomas Wiley and John Thom be allowed £6..0..0 Each for their Trouble on said Estate

Ordered that William Fitzgerrald be appointed Cosntable for one year in Rhody Hanah Esqr District who entered into bond with John McK__ [cut off] and Howard Auturll [?]

James Caurothers

vs

The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn

Joseph Smith

William McGee

Daniel Hobs

Hezekiah Sanders

Jesse Stanley

Caleb Jessop

John Harry

Edward Stanley

William Hunt

John Stewart

William Russell

Laban Tharp & Phillip Hoggatt

Find the Defendant not Guilty New Trial Granted—

Ordered that Samuel Alison be allowed to build a Grist Mill on the waters of ht Allimance on his own Land which Mill when built shall be considered a publick Mill—

Elizabeth McClain

vs

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn

Samuel Gullett &

Jada Idolett [?]

Joel Sanders Thomas Bull John Bilbreath Jas Oneal [?] Samuel Lamb Thomas Moore

David Sanders Thos. [last name illegible] Epharim [sic] Trotter Joseph Eddings Thos Hunt &

Saml Brittain

Find for the plaintiff £57..5..6 & Costs—

Andrew Gibson

vs

The same Jury as above being Impaneled &c

John F. Thompson

Find for the plaintiff & assess his Damage to £32..17..9 & Costs—

Page 193

Ordered that James Walker be appointed Constable for one year in William Weatherlys Esqr District who qualified as such and gave bond with Thomas Stokes & Nathaniel McKimic Sect—

Ordered that John Drawhn be appointed Constable for one year in Robert Bulls [?] Distrcet who qualified as such and gave bond with Jacob Hunt and William Bunch Sect—

Ordered that Henry Tatom be appointed Constable in Justin Knotts district for one year who qualifeyed & gave bond as such—

Ordered that Elkanah Chilcutt be appointed Constable in William Gilchrists District for one year who qualifeyed and gave bond as such—

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock—

Wednesday 17th Court Met—

Preasent	David Price	{	
	George Mendenhall	{	Esquires
	& Daniel Donnell	{	

Returned into Court the settlement of Jonathan Wheelers Estate &c

=

Isaac Wright returned his settlement to Court as Guardian of Mary Gosham Orphan

=

Ordered that Jonathan Parker Esqr and Francis Frazier be appointed to Settle the Estate of James Anthony Desd and make report to next Court—

The Last Will and Testament of Partrick [sic] Shaw Decd was proven by the Oath of David Price Esqr and James Holland and Ordered to be recorded then Came in Nancy Shaw Widdow & relict of said Decd & qualified as Executor

The Court proceeded to the Draft of the Jury to Salisbury Superior Court March Term Next Stephen Gardner William Armfield Esqr Isaac Mendinghall & Matthew Cunningham Esqr were duly Drawn &c—

Ordered that James Spruce be appointed Constable in David Price John Moore and George bruces Equires District who entered into bond and qualified as such &c

Ordered that Joel Sanders be on petition have have to Build a Mill on the north fork of Deep river on his own Land and when built to be a publick Mill—

Page 194

Ordered that Epharim Bunais be allowed to build a grist Mill on his Own Land in Guilford County—

Ordered that an Orphant Girl Catering [?] Redding be bound for Eleven years to Jonathan Gardner to learn the [word left out--art] and Mistery of a Taliouss [?] and he is to learn hir to read and Wright well and to give hir Common freedom Dress when free &c—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock
18th Thursday court Met

Preasent	George Mendinghall William Gilchrist & Roddy Hanah	{ { {	Esquires
----------	--	-------------	----------

State

vs The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn Vz—

Thomas Mendinghall

Christian Fall Samuel Lamb James Oneal Joseph Iddings Thomas Bull Phillip Honny Robert Stanley Edward Stanley Samuel Knight James Clomans Jesse Stanley & David Sanders

Find The Defendant not Guilty Deft assumes Costs

Ordered that Administration on the Estate of William Scott Junr Decsd be granted to Martha Scott Widdow &c and Adam Scott who qualified as such & gave bond in the sum of £500 with David Price Esqr Security—Order of sale to Issue &c—

The Last will and Testament of Elizabeth Donnell is proven in open Court by the oath of Thomas Deney a subscribing witness thereto & ordered to be recorded then Came in James Denney and qualified as Executor to said Will &c—

On Petition of Joseph Cronard & others it is Ordered that Brazilla Garnder Stephen Gardner Isaac Gardner James Millis & Paul Macy be appointed Commissioners & John Howell Surveyor to lay

off & record [?] the Land agreeable to the petition & that they make report of their proceedings to next Court

The Clerk will Issue a Copy of the petition & this Order—

Page 195

Ordered that William Weatherly Esqr and Thomas Ross be appointed to Settle the estate of William McKimic Decd and make report to Next Court

Ordered that Robert Rankin be appointed Guardian to Elizabeth Reed at hir Chaise [?] and entered into bond with David Price Esqr Security in the sum of £200—

=

Ordered that Hubbart Peeples & Hance McCain be appointed a Committee to Settle the estate of Henry Reed Desd with the Exrs &c and Make report to next Court and also the Estate of Robert Rankin Desd—

=

State

vs The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn

James Camplin

Simon Moore Solomon Armfield Nicholas Robinson Josiah Unthank Hartwell Busham James Tharp Edward Bevell James Holland John Ballinger Joel Judkins Daniel Dillon & Thomas Kirkman

Find the Defendant not Guilty in maner & form as Charged

Court proceded to Judgment and find the Defendant £25 & broke of his

Commission

Ordered that he orphant child Named Mary Swim &c which was bound to Marmaduke Swim be bound to Thomas Johnston the Grandfather of said Child and the said Indentures to Swim are hereafter Canceled & of None Effect

Ordered that Harmen Howlet be appointed Constable for one year ~~Bond with~~ in in [sic] John Cummons Esqrs Distrcit who gave Bond with Nicholas Robison and Jos Britain of Ben Sect & qualified

Ordered that Starling White be appointed with James Spence Constable for one year District of George Bruce John Moore and David Price [one word illegible] Sect Bond ordered that Nimrod Jeter be appointed Constable for one year in William Armfield District who gives Bond &c

State } Indt

vs } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Viz

Starling White }

Christian Fall Samuel Lamb James Beval Joseph Iddings Thos. Bull Philip Horney Robert Standley Ed Standley Samuel Knight Jesse Stanley David Sanders & William Stafford Find the Deft Guilty in manner & form &c Fined 6 & Costs

Ordered that James Denning be appointed Constable in George Mendinghalls & John Howels Esqr Distrcit for one year who Entered into Bond & quld.

Ordered that Joseph Barnett be appointed Constable in Ralph Garrett Esqrs District for one year qualifed & gave Bond

William Mcilhatton [?] came into Court and made application for his order as Guardian for three orpphants of Samuel Thompson Decsd to be relinquish and mand [sic—means “made”] of none effect which is granted and his bond as with Concluded

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 oClock Friday the 19th Court met

	George Mendinghall	}	
Present	Robert Bell &	}	Esqrs
	Jonnathan Parker	}	

The last will and Testament of Henry Sufwright [?] were exhibited in Open Court and duly proven by the Oaths of Isaac Frazer & Rebeckah Frazer Subscribing Witnesses thereto did or mention ordered to be recorded then came William Hudson and John Hudson the Executors there in named and were duly qualified thereto

Ordered that John Mare & David Price Esqrs be appointed to act with Col. Hance Hamilton for the purpose of building a servisable pair of stocks Convenient to the Courthouse on or before next Court & repairing the Goal

John Nichols	Debt	
vs	Judt by Deft	
William McKimey	the following Jury being Impaneled and sworn viz	
Thomas More	Jos Mendinghall	John Killum
William Stafford	David Armfield	Mossess McGrady
Samuel Brittin	Jon Fisher	Thomas Kirkman & James Norton

assess the Deff Damage to £95..15 & Cost

Hance Hamilton	}	Death of P. Shaw one of the Defendants suggested and
vs	}	leve to proceed against the other Defendants
Hugh Shearer &	}	Judgt by Deft & Enquiring
James Gillaspie Senr	}	

The same Jury as last in the Case of Nichols vs McKimey Asses the plffs damage to £30..7 & Costs of suit

Samuel Gulbett	}	payment same Jury &c Find that after deducting the payment therein
Assignees &c	}	due £28..6..6 and costs State vz Indt TAB Daniel Suvant [?]
David Montgomery	}	Thomas Fenter Submitted and find 5/- & Cost
& Wm Montgomery	}	

State Indt TAB [?] M__ [?] D__ [?] Proct. Submitted & find 5/- &c

vs
William Wester Rert. Dickson Castor Default & Inquiry—

vs
Amour Wilson the same Jury as in Nicholson & McKimic Suit
Same Sworn &c Assess the Damages to £102 & Costs

[The above exchange is poorly rendered by the clerk and very confusing; I'm not certain if there is only one suit involved or if there are two.]

Daniel Donnell
vs
Seven Dillon & Robt
Ragire [?]

Same Jury assess the Damages to £37..2 & Costs

Page 197

State
vs
David Miller

Indt [*one or two words illegible*] Submitted & Find 20/- & Costs

State
vs
Robert Bell Esqr

Indt
TAB the following Jury being Impaneled

Saworn James Mendinghall Joh Hillan Philip Horney William Stafford David Armfield Moses
McGrady James Johnson Samuel Brittain Thomas Kirkman James Norton Barnu Coffin & Matthew Coffin
Find the Deft not Guilty in manner as Charged

State }
vs }
Mash [?] Coner }

Indt.
The same Jury as Suppose [?] Except John Blair & Edward Standley
in the room of Moses McGrady & James Johnson Being sowarn finds the
Defendant not Guilty in a manner & form &c

State }
vs }
James Hester }

Indt Solomon Causey Proct. Sumbitted & fined 20 Find &c
remitted to £5.0.0—

State
vs
John Godrick

James Hall Proct.
Sumbt & find 5/-

State
vs
John Godrick

Indt. Solomon Causey Proct. Impaneled & sworn

John Gullent John Thompson James Johnson Danl Hobes Samuel Cummings John E
Hiatt Robert Cummons Jesse Standley James Brittin Joshua Gullett & Abel Knight Find the Deft
Guilty in manner and form as Charged and Find 6d—

Ordered that Jesse Evens be allowed to turn the grate road leading near his house agreeable to the
petition filed last Court to be turned by him &c

Ordered that Samuel Lindsay & James McMurry Esqr. be appointed to settle the Estate of Tobias
Clapp Decd with the Exet &c—

Ordered that Cader Harrell orphant of Adam Harrell Decd aged thirteen years the first day of
March next be bound to Robert Thompson until he arrive to full age and he is to larn him to read
& write and Sypher through the rule of three & to give a hourse and sadd[I]e worth Fifty dollars
and Commond Freedom Dress when Free—

Ordered that Right Herall an orphan of Adam Herrell Decd aged ten years be bound to Abel Knight the 3d untill he arrive to full age and to learn him the art & mistery of a Carpenter & sainer [*means stainer?*] & to learn him to read wright & sypher to the rule of three & to give him a full Set of utensils [*words left out—“with which to”*] Cary on his trade & common Freedom Dress—

Ordered that that [*sic*] John Elliott be appointed Const. for one year in Samuel Linsays District.

John Elliott & James Dunning are appointed Const. for Next Court

Page 198

Ordered that John More & David Price Esr be appointed to settle with the Admr of Ezekiel Haber Decd & make report to next Court

James McMurry
John Cummings
William Weatherly
Justain Knott

The last will & Testament of John Ross was proven in open Court by the others of John Walker and James Ross and ordered to be recorded then came in Thomas Ross and Mary Ross and qualified and Executors &c

-

The settlement of the Estate of Alexander Nelson Decd with the Exrs & Legatees is returned to Court filed

-

The settlement of the Estate of William Akin Decd is returned and filed and the Executors [*scribe stopped mid-sentence*]

-

Thomas Wiley and John Thom be allowed £6..0..0 Each &c

-

A list of sales of the Estate of Jonathan Armfield Decd is returned to Court

-

The amount of the Estate of David Kerr Decsd is returned to Court

-

An Inventory of the Estate of Robert Lindsey Decsd is returned to Court

-

An Inventory of the Estate of William Doak is returned to Court

-

An Inventory of the Estate of William Coffin Jur Decsd is returned to Court

-

An Inventory of the Estate of Robert Grim Desd is returned to Court

-

An Inventory and appraisement of estate of Samuel Thompson Decsd is returned

-

An Inventory of the Estate of William Shepherd Decsd is returned to Court

-

Inventory and list of sales of the Estate of John Woodside Decsd is returned

-

On Petition ordered that John Tomlinson has have [*sic*] to turn the grate road leading from Scotts mill 2 or 300 yard from where now runs agreeable to his petitioner & put it in good order at his own expence before he alters the present Way

-

Hubert Peeples Sion Tatom Jacob Wright and Jacob Walker are appointed Patrolers for one year in Justin Notts Esqr District—

-

Andrew Cain is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Hugh Cummons for the County line to Dillons mill Creek for one year—

-

James Suart [?] is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Ross from Thompsons Bridg [sic] to the County line for one year—

-

Andrew Wilson Senr is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Findley from Coes Bridge to Andrew Wilson Mill for one year—

-

Edwart Beason is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of James Mendinghall from Paris Chipmans branch to the County line for one year—

-

Aron Coffin is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of Simon Lamb from Parkers old place to the County line for one year—

-

William Shaver is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of [first name illegible] Clapp from the County line [word left out—"to"] George Walkers on the old trading road—

-

Samuel Stewart is appointed overseer of the road from the Rockingham line to Coes Bridg in the rom of Robert Bishop for one year year [sic]—

-

James Gray is appointed overseer of the road form Wilson mill to the Gayett road in the rom of Zebulon Prichet for one year—

Page 199

Zebulon Causey is appointed overseer of the road from Peter Fields to William Dickeys for one year—

-

Benajah Hiatt is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of Thomas White from the Courthouse to Hunts Cross roads for one year—

-

Thomas HolLand is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Quinton Nicks from the Courthouse to North Buffallow Creek for one year—

-

Thomas McCuitson is appointed overseer of the road from the Court House to Maccistons Bridg on redy fork for one year in the rom of David Miller—

-

Joseph Unthank is appointed overser of the road from Archers Cross Road to Duprivers on the Moravian road of James Clemmons for one year—

-

John Tumblestone is appointed overseer of the road from Scotts mill to the Court house line in the room of Thomas Bevell—

-

Ordered that the following Land be assigned to work on the road from the Cross rodes near archers to the North for of Dupriver viz

-

John Archer overseers George Stephens Nathan Pegg Jonathan Landry Coble Williams Nathan Mills Har Mills Jeremiah Mills Caleb Pegg David Sanders Samuel Sanders and Charles Garden—

-

John Gillaspee proved a bill of sale from Robert Garrett to John Doak for one Negroe Girl one house and 3 Beds and furniture &c

-

Thomas Stokes provd a bill of sale from Henry Lee Jur to Joshua Lee for one Negroe Boy named Peter aged 20 years old—

-

1 William Lakey provd a deed from Nicholas Gift to John Lakey his heirs for one hundred acres of Land—

- 2 William Benefield provd a deed from [page torn] Lakewell to Robert Cimmons for 100 Acres of Land—
-
3 Frances Landreth provd a Deed from Robert Garrett John Hall for 30 acres of Land—
-
4 George Mendinghall provd a Deed from John McCurry to Ruben Benson for 50 Acres of Land—
-
5 Nathan Lister and Milly Lister ackd a Deed to David Woodburn for 14 acres of Land—
-
6 John Clap provd a Deed from Georg Clap Senr to George Clap Jr for 223 acres of Land—
-
7 Nathan Lister and Milly Lister ackd a Deed to David Woodburn for 1 acres 1 rood and 35 poles of Land—
-
8 John Clap provd a Deed from Henry Cook Jur to Georg Foust for 50 acres of Land—

Page 200

- 9 Ralph Gorrell provd a deed to Frederick Shearer Junr to George 148 acres of Land—
-
10 George Mendinghall ackd a Deed to Richard Mendinghall for 127 ½ acres of Land—
-
11 Ralph Gorrell ackd a deed to David Gorrell for 260 acres of Land
-
12 Thomas Gray provd a Deed for Thomas Steerman to Susanna Shumaker for 182 acres of Land—
-
13 Thomas Gray provd a Deed from Thomas Steerman to Susanna Shumaker for 200 ½ acres of Land—
-
14 James Hutton ackd and Deed to Peter Emmek for 155 acres of Land
-
15 Obid Anthony provd a Deed from John Ozburn & Sarh Ozburn to Thomas Ozburn for 162 ½ acres of Land
-
16 Obid Anthony provd a deed from John Ozburn & Sary Ozburn to John Ozburn Jur for 162 ½ acres of Land—
-
17 James Hutton ackd a Deed to Solomon Grace for 35 acres of Land
-
18 James Hutton provd a deed for Thomas Law to Henry Green for 103 acres of Land—
-
19 Thomas Caulscott provd a Deed from Adam Apple to Thomas Apple for 125 acres of Land—
-
20 Thomas Caulscott provd a Deed from Adam Apple Senr to John Apple for 125 acres of Land—
-
21 Finley Shuart ackd a Deed to Joseph Class for 107 acres of Land
-
22 Nethemiah Causey ~~ackd a Deed~~ provd a Deed from Lenven Caulk to Enoch Dary for 458 ½ acres of Land—
-
23 John Gillaspee ackd a Deed to John Hanagh for 255 ¾ acre of Land
-
24 John Gillaspee ackd a Deed to Betsey Gillaspee for 260 acres of Land—
-
25 Zadoch Tomlinson provd a Deed form John Tumblyston Sr to John Tomlinson Junr for 53 ½ acres of Land—
-

- 26 John Holladay ackd a deed to William Ogburn for 128 acres of Land
-
27 Zadoch Tomlinson provd a Deed to William Dimmond and Zebiakah [?] Dimond to Elizabeth Mileham for 110 acres and 146 poles of Land
-
28 John Wickersham provd a Deed from david Hoggatt to Cabel Mendinghall for 92 acres of Land—
-
29 John Doak provd a Deed from William Quiel and Elizabeth Quiel to Robert Hannah for 150 acres of Land
-
30 James Perdew Senr and Jany Perdew ackd a Deed to Hugh Phillips for 60 acres of Land—

Page 201

- 31 Richard Mendinghall provd a Deed from Jonathan Huddlestone to leven Chales Saddler for 2 ¾ acres and 30 poles of Land—
-
32 Richard Mendinghall Tanner ackd a Deed of Leven Charles Saddler for one acre of Land—
-
33 George Mendinghall ackd a Deed to Leven Charles Saddler for one acre of Land
-
34 Barnabas Coffin provd a Deed from John Hunt to Joseph Coffin for 202 acres & 99 poles of Land
-
35 Mathew Coffin provd a Deed from William Hitchcock Senr to William Dick Hitchcock Junr for 170 acres of Land—
-
36 Howel Parker provd a Deed from Samuel Fitchew Lydda Fitchew to James Davice for 100 acres of Land
-
37 John Middlton provd a Deed form William Middleton [to] William Middleton Jur for 50 acres of Land
-
38 Joel Sillivan provd a Deed from Florance Sillivan to Stephan Sullivan for 100 acres of Land
-
39 Stephen Sullivan provd a Deed from Florence Sillivan to Joel Sillivan for 100 acres of Land
-
40 James Davis provd a Deed from Samuel France [illegible words] Lydy Filchew to Howel Parker for 93 acres of Land—
-
41 James Davis proved a deed from Joshua Hopkins to Howel Parker for 14 acres of Land
-
42 Milly Robertson provd a Deed from Obid Aydilotte Jediah Aydlotte to Samuel Gullett for 206 acres of Land
-
43 Elijah Charles ackd a Deed to Joshua Hitchcock 135 acres of Land
-
44 Thomas Dick ackd a Deed to William King for 80 acres of Land
-
45 Duncan Camron provd a Deed from Moses Cranor to Joseph Craner Mary Craner Sarah Craner Thomas Craner John Craner and Joshua Craner for 212 acres of Land
-
46 George Kirkman is allowed for 5 days atendance the Court as Constable and 8/-
-
47 Nimrod Jester is allowed for 4 Day atendance the Constable [*scribe does not complete sentence*]

Page 202

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and Quarter Sessions begun and held
for the County aforesaid at the Courthouse in the Town of Martinsville
on the third Monday in May 1802 and 17 Day

Preasant George Bruce }
 David Price & }
 Justin Knott }

Archibald Murphey Esquire produce licens from the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law and Courts of Equity authorising him to pleas and practice law in the different Courts of this [word left out—County] and on his taking the othes by law he is admitted to practice in this Court

The Following Juris drawn Sworn as a grand Jury for this Term

John Cunningham William Bunch John Middleton Oliver Maderas
Robert Donnell Eleazor Hunt William Burney John Laurentt
Martin Pegg Isaiah McBride Adnrew Wilson James Cerswell
Andrew Donnell Thomas Stokes Abel Knight Banachia [?] Macy
James Dunning is summons to attend the Grand Jury as Constable during the present Term, John Hamilton—

Ordered that Minzo T Johnston son of Joel Johnston Decsd aged fifteen year be bound to Clabourn Carter unto he arives [word left out—at] the age [word/s left out] and he is to learn to read wright and Cypher through the rule of three and to give him freedom dues

Ordered that Elizabeth Johnston Daughter of Joel Johnston Decsd aged thirteen years be bound [word left out—to] Clabourn Carter and Wife until she arives to full age and they are to learn hir to read and write and to give hir freedom Dues

Eli Hushings being of Proper age came into court and made Choice of Hance McCain as his Garden [sic—guardian] who entered into bond in 350 £ with George Bruce and Thomas Wright

Administrators on the Estate of George Wilker Desd is granted toto Georg Walker Junr qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of Two Hundred pounds with Jinkin Sulavant Junr order of sale to Issue—

Ordered that Administration on Estate of Robert Eavain Decd be here [?] granted to Charlotte Ervain Widow & relict &c and Robert Hannah who entered into Bond in the sum of £1500 with Joseph Ervain 7 John Doak Junr and qualified as such ordered of sale granted—

On petitioner ordered that Cain Ma__ [?] have have [sic] to Build a Grist mill on his own Land on the waters of Redy fork wich mill wen built considered a publick &c—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow at 10 oClock Tuesday the 18th Court Mett

Present David Price }
 James McMary & } Eqrs
 Ralph Gorrell }
 William Armfield}

Page 203

Ordered that William Burney be appointed Gardian to his son—Adam Lackey Burney & robert Stuart is appointed Gardian to his son Adam Lackey Stuart who entered into bond

James Coruthers appeal the following Jury

vs being impaneled and sworn
Joseph Smith
George Erwin James Miller James Hays Samuel Knight William Hunt Daniel P Kerry Joseph Hitchcock Joshua Edwards Isaac Ralph Elisha Boring Jesse Williams
Find that the Defendant obligate a payment within 2 years assess the plaintiff Dammag to £8..18..6 & Cost—

James Caruthers
vs TVA the folowing Jury Impaneled beinging [sic] Sworn
Joseph Smith
Thomas Dick James Johnson William Hunt NC Wayeth Peeples John Loney Morteston Fisher Adam Scott Joel Harwin Robert Standley David Halliway John Gilbreth & Nathan Mendinghall
Find the Defendant not Guilty &c—

Ezekial Willey is found 2/6 for misbehaving in presents of one of the Court paid—

The Election of a county Trustee was provided to When the D__ [?] appeared as followeth William Aronfield Esqr ~~HHH HHH HHH~~—

The Court preceded to the Election of a sheriff when the serales [?] appeared as follows James Jhonson [sic] ~~HHH~~ Abner Wetherly ~~HHH HHH HHH~~
When it appears that Abner Wetherly Esqr was Duly attend

Andrew Gibson } on Motion by the Defendant alto for a Court
vs }
Thomas H Perkins } Mr Moses Vinson was Sworn Cont

Jonathan Dotton
vs the following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn
Alexander Pritchett
Georg Erwin Joshua Edwards James Miller James Hays Samuel Knight William Hunt John Madarea Robert Bishop Daniel Kirsey Joseph Hitchcock Elisha Boring Frederick Shearer
Find for he Pltff and assess his Dammag to seventy five pounds and cost appeal prayed and Granted Andrew Wilson Jos Ervain Abner Wetherly approved [one unknown word] and Bound as security

Ordered that Jonathan Parker Esqr & Thomas Swain be appointed to settle the Estate of John Griffith Decsd with the admx & report to next Court—

Page 204

Ordered that Justin Knott and Robert Bell Esqrs be appointed to settle with the county trustee for the year 180 [sic] and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Arther Blan son of George Blann shall be released his former aprentisship as to been bound to William Gilchrist Esqr and that his uncle arther Blann shall have the Care of said boy untill untill [sic] [illegible word/s]

Court Adjourned until tomorrow at 10 Oclock 19th Wensday Court met—

Preasent Alexander Gray }
George Mendinhall } Esqr
James S Gillaspee }

Ordered that Georg Bruce and John and Mare Esqr be appointed to settle the Estate of Henry Griffin Decsd with the admr & make report to next Court

Richard Lokey } case
vs }
the Executors of } the following Jury being Impaneled and sworn &c
Garrett Starecker Decd }
Mithal Dunham John Killam David Armfield Solomon Armfield James Hays Samuel Knight John Madaris
Frederick Shearer Daniel Kersey Joseph Hitchcock James Miller and George Erwin
Find the Defts Jintestable [*means testator?*] did assaum within 3 years and that there is not payment nor set
off & assess the plffs Dammag to £20..10..0 this Judgment to the use of Robert ~~to the use of~~ Cummings—

the last Will and Testament of Edward Pegram was proven in open Court by the oth of Travin Jones &
admitted to record then Came in Polly Pegram Widow &c and William Jones and qualified as Extrx Extr in
Court—

Jesse Barns Extr } Caveate of a Will Same Jury as in the Case Locky vz Stricker Except
of John Barns Decsd } Nathan Mending Hall and Capt. Elijah Charls in the room of
vs } James Hays and Michail Dunham Bing Impaneled and sworn
Elijah Branligh }
John Gullett }
find that John Barns the Testator named in the Will did devise therein to forth [??] then came
fourth Jese barns and qualified as Executor to said will
the following Jury being Sworn
Robert Cummings }
vs }
John Will }
Adam Scott James Hester Michal Dinham John Wagoner Moses Elliott Elijah Rauley Dance Hobs
James McAdow Aron Tharp Jesse Barns Thomas White & Samuel Deviney
to £58..10 and Cost

Page 205

Robert Cummings } Martain Wirick Came into Court and Entered him self
vs } prot the appearance of John Witt in the above cause and
John Witt } Double the sum of the Writ and Christian fall in Discharged

Ordered that William Gilchrist Esqr and John Cunningham be appointed to settle the Estate of Samuel
Scott Decsd with the admr and report to next Court Samuel McAdow is appointed Gardian to James Scott
John Scott and David Scott Jese Scott & Samuel Scott orphants of Samuel Scott Decd—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock Tuesday 20th Court met—

		James McMurry }	
Preasent	Wm Armfield	}	Esqrs
	Robert Bell	}	

The last Will of Richard Walker was proven in open Court by the othes of William Hudson Joseph Hodson
and admitted to record then came in Ellenor Waker Widdow &c and James Waker and qualified as Exors

Arthur Dunham } case
vs }
Georg Manlove } the following Jury being impaneled and sworn
Joshua Edwards James Johnson William Russel William Hunt of New Garden William Hunt
Deepriver Samuel Knight Hugh Brawley Nathan Mendinghall Daniel Kersey George Erwin John Madeas
and James Millis Find the deft guilty of the traverse & [*illegible word*] assess the plantaff £13..16 & Costs

State

vs

Indt Hugh Phillips proct submitted and find 6d & Costs

James Perdew

Ordered that David Price & John Mare Esqr Settle the Estate of James Archer deceased with the ~~Estate~~ Executors and make report to next Court

Ordered that David Price and John Mare Esqr be appointed to settle the Estate of Samuel Dick Decsd with the admrs & make repourt to next Court—

Page 206

Ordered that Briant Perant and Orphant Child of John Person Decsd aged ~~thirteen~~ ten years the tenth of December next bee bound to William Woodburn untill he comes to full age and he is to learn him the art & mistery of a Blacksmith and to learn him to read wright and Cypher through the rule of three and to Give him common freedom Dress ~~when Free~~—

State

} lifa

vs

} the following Jury being Impaneled and worn Daniel hobs

Thomas Kirkman }

Wm Gorrell David Holoway Joseph Britton Elijah Charles

as test for David }

Thomas Benbow Chares Jodkins Jhonathan *[sic]* Fisher

Williams }

Jones Noton Solomon Armfield Thomas White and David Armfield

Find the Defendant did surrender his principold *[word left out—to]* David Williams in Discharge of him self appeal prayed by the atto for the state Granted

Ordered that Paris Chipman bee appointed Gardian to Jemimah Daughter of Hezekiah Landers Decsd aged Seventeen years who gave Bond with Joseph Britain (of Bentet *[?]*) in the sum of two hundred pound—

William Wetherly Esqr and Thomas Dick are appointed to settle the Estate Ludwick Whitsel Deceased admt and report to next Court—

~~Order~~ on petitioner ordered that William Starbuck have have *[sic]* to build a Grist mill on his own Land on the Waters of Redy fork Clear of Damages to any wich mill whne Built shall bee considered a publick mill—

Ordered that Nancy Newman orphant Child oDaughter of mary Newman aged three years bee bound to Jese Evans untill she attain the age of 18 years to bee larned the art and mistery of spinning weaving and to learn hir to read and to right and to Give his a Good fether bead and firniture sinning *[sic—spinning]* Wheel and a pair of Cards and to Give hir other fredom Dress

On motion of Robert Bell by his Atto it is Returned that the costs of the prosecution caused against him at last term be tried to Prosecutor in that be half and that to pay the same from wich order the states Atto prayed appeal and Granted

on motioned of James Complin by his atto to have fine imposed upon him upon a Conviction for and Escape at last term remitted on deminished on Consideration there of the Court is of opinnion that the fine be remited to £11..10 for which opinions and order the atto for the state prays an appeal to the Superior Court of law of Salisbury District—

James Dunning is appointed Garden of Archibald John Reyold ~~in the~~ and give Bond in the sum of £50 each in the Daniel Kersey be security

Henry Tatom appointed Constable in Knotts District—

Ordered that Zasa Brasher and Abriham Peeples be appointed to settle with James Norts Gardian of Milly Rods now Milly Tatom and repourt to Augt Court

Page 207

Ordered that Jacob Newsom be allowed one dollar for his services &c and that the Court trustees pay the same—

Ordered that George Erwin & Adam Boyd and give security James Millis one hundred pounds—

Elieane Chicott a Constable of this County returned into Court two Executions issued by William Gilchrist Esqr favour Thomas Price vs Abidnigo IreLand for £3..13..9 and for Caleb Goodrich vs Abedingo IreLand for £2..2 and Costs which he Levied upon the Land which the said Abednigo lives no goods nor Chattel to found ordered that on order of sale issue returnable to august Court

Caleb Harvy is appointed overseer of the road from Armfield old store to Walkers old field for one year—

Friday May 21 1802 the Court met acording Adjournment

Preasent the worshipful	John Howell	}
	Geo: Mindinghall}	Esquires
	David Price	}

No 23

Hugh P Brawley }

vs

William Ray }

} the following Jury sworn to wit

Nathan Hill Joshua Erwin James Miller Adam Scott Samuel Night Smith More David Kersey William Hunt
John Gilchrist John Ham Richard Dunnun Thomas Dick

who finds the Deft and asses ~~Joseph~~ the plff dammag to one pound and Cost Judgment against security for appeal

No Joseph Huskins Exrt }

vs

David Miller & }

Debt pay & sent off

Jacob Wright }

Same Jury as No 24 who find there is no payment nor sett off that the Dollars mentioned in the Bond declared on are of the value of one hundred and fifty pound and assess the plaintiffs Dammage fourteen pounds five Shillings and Costs

No 26

James Denny & Wife }

Debt payment & sett off

& Merry Donnell }

Same Jury as No. 25 who find that on the 23d of Febary 1801

vs

Andrew Wilson Watson }

there was a payment of one hundred and fifty Dollars of the

Worton and others }

value of seventy four pound that the Dollars mentioned in the

bond are of the value of one hundred and fifty pound that the Balance and *[two illegible words]* Due on the Land of the value of ninty thre pounds eighteen shillings & sixpence & asses the Damages 6d and Costs

Page 208

Nomber 34 Samuel Filcher

} Debt payment and sett off

vs

} Same Jury No 26 who find there is no payment nor

Vinson Rolson

} sett off that there Dolars mentioned in the bond are of

Hartwell Barram & Wm McKimic } the value of twenty five pound & assess the plaintiff Dammag to twelve Shilling and Cost—

No 30

Jonathan Amrfield Exr } Debt payment and sett off

vs } Same Jury as No. 34 who find that there is now payment on sett off that
Jones Smith } the value of the Dollars mentioned in the Bond Declared on of sixty pound
Joseph & assess the plff Damage fourteen pound seventeen Shilling & Costs—

the last Will and testament of Isack Beason Decd was proven in open Court by the Salem [*sic—Solemn*] affirmation of Hezekiah Starbuck and John Hanes at the same time Phebe Beason and Isac Beason came in and qualified as Executors to said Will—

A Dee [*sic-Deed?*] from Abner Weatherly Sheriff to Andrew Gibson was provd by the othes of Duncan Carmeon Esqr and ordered to be registered

a deed from James Hamilton to Andrew Gibson was Duly proved in open Court by the othes of John Paesly ordered to bee registered—

Ordered that the Administrators on the estate of William Denny Decsd be granted to James Paisely and James Denny whereupon they enter into Administrators bond with Andrew Gibson and John Paisely securities in the sum of one thousand pound—

The Court ordered that the Administrators sell the pershall [*word/s illegible*] Nathan Mendinghall delivered in his mark the Coulf which almost Crop off the Eat and half penny under the right—

William Armfield Esqr appointed County trustee at this term Came into Court and entered into Bond with Smith More John Gilchrist and Joseph Thornbury

A deed from Jmaes Ward to William Dick was proven inopen Court by the othes of James Stuard and ordered to bee registered

Clabourn Watson is appointed overseer of the road from the County line to Dillons Mill in the room of Henry Char for one year &c

Page 209

On petition of Elizabeth Maxwell and others It is ordered that Zaza Brasher Hubbard Peebles John Cummins John Cunningham John Thompson Commissioners to Divid Divide [*sic*] the personal property of Samuel Maxwell among the petitioners therein named share and share alike and make return of there proceeding sto the next Court

No 13 James Smith } Debt
vs } Same Jury sworn No 30 except the following
John & George Haworth } sworn jurys
Hezekiah Starbuck and Nathan Mendinghall, who find for ht eplff and assess his Dammage sixty three pounds six shillings and Costs—

An Appeal was prayed by the Defendant in the said Arthur Dunham against George Manlove and bond entered in to with security William and James Dunning—

No 37 Thomas Odle }
Isac Ralph } Case same Jury as No. 13—
who find for the plff and assess his damage to that Damage Eight pound one Shillings and nine pence and Costs

In the case of State against James Complain the attorney for the state prayed an appeal from the Judgment of Costs and on the question whisther Complain shold give security for his appearance at Salisbury Superiod Court the Court determined that it was not nessary—

Ordered that John Howel be allowed three for his attendances in Dewey Cuses law[?]—

Ordered that Jones Dunnings be allowed the sum of 8/- pr day for four days for attendance on the Court as Constable &c—

Ordered ~~that~~ by the court hat James Complain gives rest [*means receipt?*] for the Costs of the Inditment the state [?] is and Gives Patrick Hayley and Richard Bunket for Securitys—

Ordered that John Elliott bee allowed the same of 8/- per Day for four Days attendance as Constable this Court—

The Following are the Districts allotted to the several Trustees ~~of~~ hereafter mentioned vz—

Page 210

Samuel Lindsay Esqr Distrcit Beginning at the big allimance where the County line crosses thence up the same to John Farbushes thence along the road leading to Samuel Devines to the County line—Rodda Hannah Esqr District Beginning at Randolph County line thence along the road to the Allimance meting house thence up the Allimance to the new Fayett Road thence along that road to the County line—

Ralph Gorrell Esqr District joining William Armfield Rodda Hannah Samuel Lindsay and James McMurry Esqr James Macmurry District beginning at the County line on the Dividing ridge ~~leading from~~ between the South buffallow and the allimance and along said ridge up to the main road leading from Wilsons Mill to Sqr Linsey thence along the said road untill the big allimance thence down said allamance to th County John Howell Esqr Pengramine [?] at Stephen Gardener mill on Deep river thence along up said running to the fork and up the North Fork to the old ~~trading~~ Salisbury road and thence along said road to the Gayettevill road near archers Archers [*sic*] thence along said road to parker road thence along said to the Buter road thence along said road to the aforesaid mill

ZD Brasher Esqr Beginning at Hams Mill on Redy fork thence along that road to Rockingham County line thence down said line to the ford of Haw river near Jones [*James?*] Martains thence along the road leading to McCustains bridge thence up the road to the aforesaid Mill—

Justain Knott Esqr Beginning at Clarkes Bridge on redy fork then along along [*sic*] the road by Charles Brice to the rockingham County line thence along said line to stokes County line thence along said line to Redy fork thence Down the fork to the aforesaide Bridge—

George Mendinghall Esqr Beginning at the wes [?] County line where the old Salisbury road intersects it thence along said road to the North fork of Deep river thence down river to the mouth hay branch then up said branch to the road that leads form Parkers and Gardners Mills to Hayleys thence west along said road to the old Mill road leading from Georg Mendinghall mill John H [?] Scotts old place thence along ~~the plea~~ said rod to the south County between John & William Rudicks thence West along said line to the corner of the said County thence to the first station—

Ordered that Nathan Gladson be appointed overseer of the road from Thomas Dick bridge over redy fork to the County line on raod leading to troublesome Bridge in rockingham County for one year—

Page 211

James Denny is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Curtis Wetherly for the ridge between the two Buffillows to Burch Creek from one year

=

George White is appointed overseer of the road from North to South Buffullow on the Fayetteville road in the room of James Gillespie for one year

=

Mark Wetherly is appointed overseer of the road form the rockingham line to Caes bridge on the redy fork in the room of Samuel Swart for one year

=

Joseph Ozburn Jur is appointed overseer of the road from Obid Barnet old field to John Lumbs [?] on the County line for [word left out—one] year in the rom of Aron Coffin

=

John Williams is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of Asa Stuart for [words cut off—one year]

=

Trustian Dovice is appointed over seer of the road in the room of Aron Coffin Thomas Cummings form Armfileds old store to Andrew Williamson for one year—

=

The settlemen[t] of the estate of James Shelly Decd is returned to Court

=

The settlement of the Estate of Joseph Hashings Decd is returned to Court

=

Final settlement of the Estate of William Aking Decd is returned to Court

=

The settlement of the Estate of George Fullett Decd is returned

=

The settlement of the Estate of James Anthony Decd is returned—

=

A settlement with David Donnell's Guardian to Samuel Donnel minor is find [?]

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Henry Saferight Desd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Luke Gray Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of George Walker Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Elizabeth Donnell Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory a list of sales of the Estate of John Rass Decd on returned

An [word left out—Inventory?] of sale of the real estate of Jonathan Armfield Decsd is returned

=

John Howel surveyor Isac Gardner James Millis Paul Macy and Sephan [sic] Gardner Jurors who were appointed to lay off [f] the Lands of Thomas Cronor Decd amongst his Heirs have made there repourt ~~the papers of~~ to Court which is filed & Commenced with Filed with the papers of this Court

=

George Mendinhall as proussioner returned aproussion mad for the heirs of Robert Lindsay Decsd which is Requested &c—

=

Some proussioner returned a proussion made for Jacob Jessop which registered and filed

=

Some handed in a Certificate of aproussion about to be made by him for John Mountgomery and which was Cawds [?] by John Frazer which is taken legal notice of & order ~~from~~ for trial ordered—

Page 212

James McMurry Esqr provd Power attorney from David Boon to Martain Boon and ordered to bee recorded—

=

Joseph Trotter provd a Bill of Sale from Jean trotter to Mary Trotter for one Negroe Girl about three years old named Esther and ordered to be recorded

=

Robert Thompson provd a Bill of Sale from David Miller to John Thompson Junr for several articles there in mentioned and ordered to be recorded--

=

Robert Thompson provd a Bill of sale from David Miller to John Thompson Junr for one Negroe woman about 17 years of age Named Cate [?] one boy Child one year old named James and ordered to be recorded—

=

No 1 Joseph Hodson provd a Deed from William Ozburn to Joshua Hudson for 400 acres of Land til it be ~~registered~~ recorded—

=

2 Uriah Baldwin provd a deed from Joseph Unthank to Elezor Hunt for 11 acres of alnd and 30 poles—

=

3 William Hodson provd the Execution of a Deed from Thomas Rose to Joseph Hodson for 103 ½ acres of Land—

=

4 William Hunt provd a Deed from Peter Clemons Elizabeth for 77 ½ of Land

=

5 John McAdow provd a deed from Thomas Aydalott to Edmond Holiday 122 [?] acres

=

6 William Armfield provd a Deed from Sollomon Armfield to Moses Hucking 100 acres

=

7 Jonathan Armfield Parker provd a Deed from Samuel Wilson to Henry Foust [?] for 143 acres

=

8 Mosses McGrady provd a Dee[d] from Georg L Brown to Tarlton Boren for 150 acres

=

9 Benjamin Morgan provd a Deed form James Morgan to Thomas Rumly 100 acres

=

10 George Mending Hall provd a Deed from Peter Chipman to to [sic] Paris Chipman

=

11 George Mendinghall provd a Dee[d] from John Chipman [word left out—to] Paris Chipman 15 ¾ acres

=

12 Harmon McGee provd a Deed form Daniel Barham to Henry Harrison 177 acres

=

13 John Howel provd a Deed from William Weddel [?] David Armfield 112 acres of Land

=

14 Jessy Williams Junr provd a Deed from Mathiar [?] Williams to Jesse Williams Senr for 40 Acres of Land &c—

=

15 Cabel Ruce provd a Dee[d] from Georg Wilson to Jonathan Parker 101 acres

=

16 Watson Whorton provd a Deed from John Schoolfield to Wm Rankin for 225

=

17 Watson Whorton provd a Deed from Thomas Garrett to John Schoolfield for 100 acres of Land &c—

=

[Scribe skips "18"]

19 Joseph Hudson provd a Deed from William Ruce [word left out—to] William Hodson 103 ½

=

20 Joseph Hodson akd a Deed to Thomas Wilson for 15 acres of Land—

=

[Scribe skips "21"]

22 John Howel provd a Deed form John McCurry [word left out—to] Joshua Chedwick for 202 ½ acres

Page 213

23 John Drawhorn provd a deed from Joseph Parker Senr to Jonathan Parker Junr for 8 acres of Land—

=

24 Timothy Russel provd a Deed from Timothy Rusel & Bethuel Coffin to John Drawhorn for 100 Acres of Land—

=

25 Starling White provd a Deed from James Mendinghall to Joel Willis for 100 acres of Land
 =
 26 A Wetherly ackd a Deed to William Cox for 131 acres of Land as Sheriff
 =
 27 William P Dobson provd a Deed from John Swiggins to Clabourn Watson & Isaac Ralph for Caust of
 Land therein mentioned
 =
 28 John McBride proved a deed from Alexander Allison to Richard Ozment 301 ½ 18 poles
 =
 29 John Hodson provd a Deed from Philip Horney to Joseph Hudson for 130 acres of Land
 =
 30 John Hodson provd a Deed from George Mendinghall to Jesse Hodson for 50 acres of Land
 =
 31 Jesse Williams Jur provd a Deed from Mathias Williams to Richard Williams for 38—
 =
 32 George Waker Junr provd a Deed from George Walker Senr to Adam Law for 200
 =
 33 Robert Brittain provd a Deed from John Mcdaniel to John Nixon for 107 acres
 =
 34 Joshua Lee provd ~~a Deed~~ the Execution of a Deed from Smith Rumbley to Daniel Harrod
 =
 35 Sam Millihan [?] provd a Deed from Den Twomey to William & Thomas Henderson for 200
 =
 36 Gager Starbuck Junr provd a Deed from Peter Starbuck to Jravis [?] James for 155 acres
 =
 37 Adam Starr acknowledged a Deed to David Starr for 200 acres of Land
 =
 38 ZD Brasher as Sheriff ackd a Deed to Dick [no last name] for 234 acres of Land
 =
 39 Dun[can] Cameron provd a Deed from A Wetherly as Sheriff to Andrew Gibson for 257 acres
 =
 40 John Peasley provd a Deed from Jos Hamilton to Andrew Gibson for 278—
 =
 41 James Stuart provd form [sic] James Ward to William Dick for 130 acres of Land
 =
 42 Adam Lawman provd a Deed from William Smith to Adam Lawman 11 acres

Page 214

State of North Carolina
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions being held for
 County aforesaid at the Courthouse in the Town of Martinville
 on the third Monday in August 1802 being the 16th day of the
 month and 21st years of Independance—

	John Cummings	}	
Preasent the Worshipfull	John Price	}	Esqrs
	William Gilchrist	}	

James McNary Esqr produced a licence from the Judges of the Superior Court of law and Courts of Equity authorizing and empowering to pleasd and practice as an attorney in the several Courts of Law & Equity and quarter pleas Session Within this state whereupon he was admitted as an attorney in this Court having taken the oths by law perculd for his qualification—

Grand Jury
 Patrick McGibony Joseph Thornburgh George Swain Hurtart Tatom

Ordered that Joel Johnston be appointed Guardian to pleasant Johnston orphant of Pleasant Johnston Decd who entered into Bond with Joseph Pritchett Senr in the sum of £35..3..0—

The last will and testament of John Wark Decsd was proven in open Court by the Oath of Hubbard Peebles Esqr & ordered to be recorded then came in Polly Wark widow of the Decd and Entered hir Decent to the aforesaid Will Polly Wark—

Ordered that Hubbard Peebles & Joshua Lee be appointed to settle the Estate of John Wark Senr Deceased & repourt to next Court

Ordered that Admr bee appointed in Ann Clayton & George Swain on the Estate of the Husband Richard Clayton Decsd who Entered into bond with Joshua Dicks Joseph Thornburg & Jonathan Guardener Sect in the sum of six Hundred pounds and qualified—

Ordered that William Armfield Thomas McCuiston & William Daigherty bee appointed to act with William Armfield Eswr to lay of[f] one years provision to the widow aforesaid as law Direct—

Page 215

Ordered that Martin Trotter orphant of Nancy Trotter aged five yeasr in March last be termd under Benjamin Trotter untill he arises to full age and he is to larn him to the art of & mistery of a farmer and is to Give him when free a horse & saddle worth forty Dollars and and [sic] lern him to read wright & Sypher through the rule of three & Give him a good freedom suit—

Ordered a Notice be served on Lydia Dwiggins Widow & relict of Robert Dwiggins Decsdto bee and appear before the Court and Fryday of the present Term then and there to Give Sect for the safe [illegible word?] of the upon hir failer to do that the Estate in her hands be dealt with according to law by being Distributed among the Legatees of said Estate

Ordered that the Clark Issue an order to Thomas Bevill for repaving Done by him [illegible word] publick buildings of this County for the some sum of fifty one pounds fifteen shillings and sixpence the sum he was to to [sic] have for the said repairs with the Addition of Five pound the Extrardisdy [?] manner when the said work appears to be done to be paid out of any County money in the Hand of the Sheriff or Court Trustee of this County & the order to Issue without Number—

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oclock Fryday the 17 Court met

	Ralph Gorrell	}
Preasent the Worshipful	James McMurry }	Esqrs
	William Wetherly }	}

Robert Bell Esqr was admitted to plead law in this Court who tok auth of office accordingly—

Andrew Gibson
 vs Case
 Thomas H Parker The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz
 Richard Thornburg William Donnell Jonathan Gardner Rbt McKnight William Brawn Jesse Clark
 Latham Donnell Nathaniel Herr William Standley Jur Mishcok [?] Couch David Harrill & Robt Burney
 find that the Defendant did assume & after allowing the Set off they assess the plaintiff Dammag to three
 Hundred & Fifty Twenty nine pounds 12/6 & Granted &c—
 appeal prayed & Granted &c—

Page 216

Adm Lacker Exrt the Defendant was delivered up by his appearance bail who was recd
 vs & Cost Hance Hamilton Extercd Sect for appeared & John Blair
 Andrew Willson Became his appearance Bail

(in said State [D])

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock
18th Wensday Court Met

	George Bruce	}
Preasent the Worshipfull	George Greery	} Esqqr
	William Wetherly	}

John Blair
vs Tr__ [?] the following Jury
John Adams

James Paisley Jese Clark Robert McKnight Richard Bowman Dnis Tomy Latham Donnell
William Standly Maskach Couch David Harrall Nathan Kerr John Nicks & Williams Donnell
Non Suit Motion for new trial, Motion over ruled appeal Prayed and granted

The last Will & Testament of John Wark Decd was proven in open Court by the oths of Hubbard Peeples
Esqr & ordered to record then came in

Hugh Patrick
vs Debt the Bond to be now at a deed of the Deft nor Set off & find the money
Andrew Wilson mentioned in the obligation £16..10- and assess the plantiff Damag £23..10..5 &
Cost

Smith Moore
vs Case the same Jury as before mentioned being Impaneled sworn Viz
John Elliott find for the Defendant—
Motion for new trial motion over ruled

John Goodrich
vs Appeal the following Jury being Impaneled & sworn Viz
Samuel Sutton

Jonathan Gardener James McAdow Mager Anderson Thomas Thornburg David Armfield John
Frazer Clabourn Watson John Killan David Frazer William Oldfield Nathan Spence Isaac Ralph
Find that the Defendant did assume and that ~~and that~~ there are no set off & assess the Plff Damage to
£9..17..6 and *[word cut off]*

Col. Hance Hamilton came into Court & resigned his appointment Treasurer of Publick Building was
excepted by the Court & David Price and John More Esqr are appointed to settle with the trustees of
Publick buildings and make repourt to next Court—

Page 217

Richard Williams
vs Debt Deflt & Enquiry—
Jos *[last name illegible]* the same Jury as in Patrick vs Watson
& David Armfield
being sworn find for the Plff & assess his damage to £42..7..6 & Costs

Rebeckah Scott
vs Trespass the same Jury as above alluded except
James & Nathan Spence Frederick Sherer Hugh Philips in the room of Latham
Donnell Being Impaneled and sworn find the Deffendant of the Trespass as Charged and assess the Plaintiff
Damage to £30 and cost of Suit Motion for a new tryal Motion over ruled appeal prayed and Granted

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow at 10 oclock 19 Thursday Court met

Rodda Hannah }
Preasent the Worshipfull William Gilchrist } Esqr
James McMurry }

The last will and testament Mosses Grady Senr was proven in open Court by the auth of Edwart McGrady & ordered to be recorded then came in Eurmice McGrady Widow &c and qualified as [\[word cut off\]](#)

the last will and testament George Nelsons Decd is proven in open Court by the oaths of Joel Harris Frederick Peeples and ordered to be recorded No Executors Sworn—

=
the last Will of David Farehand was proven in open Court by Rody Hannah Esqr and ordered to be recorded then came in Roger Kirkman & Nehemiah Causey & qualified as such beltor [\[?\]](#)

the last Will and [\[word left out—testament\]](#) of Morthen Green was proven in Court by the oth of S Stewart and on motion orders to be recorded

=
ordered that William Banks be admitted to Call he being bound in £100 [\[one illegible word\]](#) Sect to be bound in £50 Each any time Here after—

=
Ordered that attorney for the County be allowed to take fins in Bastarday Causes as in all other state Cases

-
Ordered that Hubard Peeples & Abraham Peeples Esqr be to settle with Zadock Aydolott as Guardian of Lydda Gulett and make repourt to next Court

Page 217

Vimra to Salisbury Silieman Gardner [\[?\]](#)
William Starbuck
John Starratt
Quinton Nicks

Admr in Estate of John Collins is Granted to Robert Sapp who Entered into Bond with David Armfield & Solomon Armfield as trst & qualfiyed Bond in £50 8/90 [\[?\]](#)

Ordered that the Sheriff remit 1 pole of the Tax that Sands Against Joseph Close for the year 1802. Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 8 oclock
Fryday the 20 Court met

Preasant George Bruce }
John Hollow } Esqr
James McMurry }
William Gilchrist }

Ordered that Edward Lloyd bee appointed Guardian to David Lloyd a minor of Umphrey Lloyd Decd—

On petition ordered that Thomas Wright Majr. Asa Brasher Commisioner to ast with Jesse Brasher as surveyour to allot & lay of [\[f\]](#) the real estate of Umphrey Lloyd Decd to the Heirs agreeable to Lacer [\[?\]](#) & [m](#)ake repourt to next Court

Ordered that William Armfield Esqr & Enoch Macy be appointed to settle the Estate of Jas Haskings Decd & repourt to next Court

The last Will of Thomas Taylour Decsd was proven in open Court by the oth affirmation of Hezekiah Starbuck & John Killam & ordered to be recorded then came in William Starbuck & Hezekiah Starbuck & qualified as Executors

Ordered that administration on the Estate of Joshua Underwood Decsd bee granted to Sally Underwood Widow &c who qualified and gave bond in the sum of £100 with Nicholas Smith Sect order of Sale—

Ordered that Liddia Dwiggins have two Weeks time allowd hir to enter into Sect with the Clark in the sum of £1200 & 20 with two Freeholders twt.

Ordered that James McMurry Esqr & James Dick be appointed to settle the Estate of John McClain Decd with the Admx & repourt to next Court

Ordered that Nicholas Millis be appointed ~~to settle~~ overser to the road from the fork of the road at Armfield old store to parkers old field for one year

Samuel McAdow having had a small Bit taken out of his left Ear when a Boy in a fray with Frances Bell Junr & Introducing Evans Buer [?] to prove the came who being qualified Deposed and said that he was preasant at the time when happened & that it did happen as afforesaid—
[Thus proving that McAdow didn't lose his ear because he's a thief]

Ordered that James McMurry Esqr & James Dick bee appointed to Settle the Esate of Tobias Clapp Decd & Make repourt to next Court

Page 218

Ordered that Solomon Armfield be appointed Guardian to Thomas Craner John Craner & Joshua Craner minor orphants of Thomas Craner Decsd who entered into Bond with Patrick McGibony trut *[means "trustee"]* the sum of £150—

Ordered that David Price Esqr Joseph Davice Ruben Garlick James HolLand and James Hester be appointed Patrolers in John More Capt Company for one year

Ordered that that the Sheriff be allowed as Insolvent for Stride [?] Horses amounting to 42/6 and all Delinquents that shall find said County untill the first Day of October next for the year 1801 & to be qualified bee for the Clark the amount—

We would beg leave to inform the worshipfull court that as we petitioned the court to have the Land of my Father William Sherers estate Decd Divided agreeable to the will we have got it Done agreeable to Each party Given under our hands this 16th August 1802

Jacob Shearer	}
his	} Exr
Cotron X Shearer	}
mark	}

Ralph Gorrel Alexander Gray Samuel Lindsay James McMurry Daniel Donnell James Persons William Gilchrist Jonathan Parker Roddy Hannah John Howel Abraham Peeples William Armfield ZD Brasher William Wetherly Robert Bell Juston Knott Esqr Returned thare Lists of Taxables for the year 1802

Patrolers in Capt John Boons District Martain Boon Lewis Shephard John Macy John Gilbreath and George May for one year—

Urich Baldwin is appointed overseer of the road from Balingers Cross road to Brick creek on Bruces road for one year—

William Harvy is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Daniel Sulivant from said Sulivant to George Manlove for one year—

Andrew Jacson is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of William King from Redy fork Brige to the widow Clacks branch for one year

Edwin Thornburg is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Short from North Buffallow to the widow Cummings for one year

Georg Tritter [?] is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Obid Macy from Edwards Branch to to [sic] Armfield old store for one year—

Page 219

Thomas Morgan is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Coffin from the North Fork of Deep river to Chipmans Branch for one year

Annias Richards is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Morgan in the Fayettevill road for one year

Isaac Thornbury is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of Samuel McCuiston from North Buffallow to the Fayetteville road for one year

=

John Findley is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Christopher Foust from from [sic] great allimance to trading road for one year

Nathan Armfield is appointed overseer of the road from David Sulivant to William Dickeyes for one year

Isaac Parkings is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Nathan Haynes for one [word left out—year] from Dillons Mill to Brunch Creek for one year

=

Robert Field is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Peter Field from Field branch to the quaker Branch for one year

=

John Job returned aprocessiners [?] Certificatate for James Dick of the Land he lives on & ordered to be recorded

=

On petition of Letty Erwin widow of Robert Erwin Decd ordered that Hubard Peebles John Gilchrist & John Cunningham act with William Gilchrist Esqr and allotting to hir as much Money of the Estate of the sd Decsd will be suficient for the maintaining of her and famally for one year and make repourt to next Court

=

Ordered that an order issue to Alexander Pritchett for Two pounds seventeen shillings a balance due him for repairing the Publick Buildings—

=

The settlement of the Estate of Samuel Maxwell Decsd with the Legaturs [?] is returned to Court & field

=

The settlement of the Estate of John Griffin Decsd returned to Court

=

The settlement of the Estate of William McKammy Decsd is returned to Court

=

The settlement of the Estate of Samuel Scott Decd is rturned to Court

=

The settlement with the Court Trustee is returned to Court

=

The settlement with Alexander McKeen Former treasurer of publick buildings [words cut off]

=

The settlement with Col Hance Hamilton Treaurer of publick Buildings is returned to court

=

The settlment of of the Estate of Ludwick Whitset Decsd is returned to Court

=

The list of sales of the Estate of Edward Pegram returned to Court
Inventory of the Estate of John Carns Decsd returned

=

Inventory of the list of sale of the Estate of Robert Erwin Decsd is returned

=

Inventory of the Estate of Isaac Beasons Decsd is returned to Court
Inventory of the estate of William Scott Decd Jnr is returned

Page 220

Jury to Next Court

Nathan Simpson Senr william McGee Nicholas Robinson Abel [?] Johnson Samuel Beason Mergiah Standley Charles Garden James Mendinghal Mardias Lane Nathan Armfield Joseph Hitchcock David Lee [?] Georg Kirkman Joel Philips William Ryan Joseph Close Joel Laurence Robert Lindsay Thomas Bull James Flack John Bull George Haworth James Frazer John McClintock John Baylor George Nick Senr George Parsons Thomas Kirkman Thomas White Hugh Farbush James Rix ~~Stan~~ John Standfield Lewis Morgain Ezekial Devise Robert Maxwell Peter Dix Enos Hiatt William Montgomery Samuel Brown Thomas Cook William Maxwell Salathiel [?] Stone Isaac Hiatt John Hitchcock Josiah Clawson David Wiley John McCurry William Covey William Jones Jesse Kirsay William Gorrell Powell Glass Jeremiah Farbush Elisha Charles John Job Jur James Kirkman Valintine Pegg James McAdow James Gilliland Abel Knight [*one illegible word*] Joseph Hodgin Jacob Shaver Thomas Findley Thomas Wright William Britton James Britton Ridhed Hezt Starbuck Saml Hartgrove William Guilford Richard Williams Allen Unthank Rbt [?] Harry Joseph Eddins William Stafford Benjamin Show Dennis Toney Hezekiah Ham & James Clemmons Joseph Newman 79 in nom
John Elliott & James Denning Constable to attend Court

-

The Settlement of the Estate of James Archer Decsd is returned to Court

-

John Job Jur provd a Bill from Robert Shaw to David Cooper for one Negroe Wench named Dinah about 20 years of age and one Child named Isaac about two years old and on motion let it be recorded

Ordered that the sheriff be allowed the sum of Forty pound for Ex__ [?] services for the year 1801 & the Clark is directed [*one word illegible*] order [*one word illegible*] by [*scribe does not complete sentence*]

Ordered that he Clerk be allowed Thirty pounds for Expenses [*one word illegible*] for the y1801 & on order is issue for ~~four~~ the same accordingly

Page 221

No

1 Andrew Gibson provd a Deed from William Gilbert to Robert Cummings for 80 acres

-

2 Hugh Shaw ackd a Deed to John Cunningham for 206 acres of Land-

-

3 Richard Miner & Wife ackd a Deed to James Denny for 50 Acres of Land—

-

4 Hugh P Brawley ackd a Deed to Ruben Harrell for 240 acres of Land—

-

5 Andrew Wilson provd a Deed from James Wilson to Daniel Wilson for 300 acres of Land

-

6 Jesse Kirsay provd a Deed from Caleb Bruce to Amos Kirsay for 100 Acres of Land

-

7 John Elliot ackd to Thomas Woodburn for 200 Acres of Land-

-

8 William Peasley provd a Deed form Joseph McDowel to Thomsa Douglass for [*cut off*]

-

- 9 H Hamilton & David Price provd a Deed from Jos Erwin & wife to Abraham Bust for 40
-
- 10 John Rudick provd a Deed form Josiah Tomlinson to William Morris for 200 acres
-
- [Scribe skips "11"]
- 12 George Passe ackd a Deed to David Ozbern for 273 acres of Land—
-
- 13 Charles Sulivan provd a Deed from Andrew Wilson to John Elliott for 150 acres
-
- 14 George Mendinghall ackd a Deed to David Frazer for 200 acres of Land
-
- 15 Charles Sulivan provd [words left out—deed from?] Sti__ [?] Sulivan to John Elliott for 1 acre of Land
-
- 16 Jesse Standley provd a Deed from James Johnston to John Wheeler for 100
-
- 17 James Healton provd a Deed from Henry Green to George Hutton Senr for 73
-
- 18 Clemuel Wall provd a Deed from Joseph Newman to Jese Fields for 75 acres
-
- 19 James Standley provd a Deed form Nathan Dillin to Mahlon Standley for 40 [?]
-
- 20 Arnold Hunter provd a Deed from Henry Green to James Hutton for 197 acres
-
- 21 John Donnell provd a Deed form Jacob StrickLand to David & Andrew Wilson
-
- 22 Philip Shae provd a Deed from Thomas Gergan to Samuel Greason for 152 ½ acres
-
- 23 Flecher Sulivant ackd a Deed to Charles Sulivant for 208 acres of Land
-
- 24 Daniel Hobs provd a Deed form John Robert Ezekial Hobs for 11 acres of Land
-
- 25 Abel Coffin provd a Deed [word left out-from] John Swing 135 acres of Land
-
- 26 Jesse Nelson provd a Deed from John Peeples to Harbert Peeples for 220 & 132 poles
-
- 27 John Frazer provda Deed from Lewis Morgan James Frazer for 130 acres of Land
-
- 28 James Hutton ackd a Deed to John Elliott for 197 acres of Land
-
- 29 Tobias Suits ackd a Deed to John Swing for 135 [word left out—acres?] of Land
-
- 30 John Tomlinson Senr provd a Deed from William Russt to Elizabeth Unthank [word/s cut off]
-
- 31 James Standley provd a Deed from Nathan Hines to Mahlon Stanley for 50 acres
-
- 32 Charity Chamness provd a Deed from James Goldstone to M__ [name obscured]
-
- 33 William Roy ackd a Deed to Elias Wilhart for 140 acres of Land
-
- 34 [two illegible words] 331 acres of Land by John Howel and others by an order of Court to Isaiah Mendinghall one of the heirs of Elijah Mendinghall Decsd & ordered to be recorded—

36 Aplat [?] for 142 acres of Land lade of[f] by John Howel & others by an ordered of Court to James Mendinghall one of the heirs of Elijah Mendinghall Decsd & ordered to [word left out—be] recorded—

37 Aplat 185 acres of Land lade of[f] by John Howell & others by order of Court to Daniel Mendinghall one of the heirs of Elijah Mendinghall Decsd & ordered to be recorded—

Henry Tatom is allowed as Constable for five Days attendance the Court on the Grand Jury @ 8pr. day 40/-

Joseph Barnett is allowed as Constable for five days attendance this Court on the Court @ 8 pr. Day 40/-

State of North Carolina
Guilford County—

At a County Court of pleas quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford at the Courthouse in the Town of Martinville on the 3th Monday of November 1802 15 day of this Month—

Presasent the Worshipfull} David Price }
John Howel } Esqr.
Danniel Donnell }

Administrators on the Estate of John Nevron [?] Decsd is granted to John Alivarn Junr as being next of kin who entered into Bond with John starrtt Sect in the sum of £250 and qualified as such according ordered of Sol [sic—means “sale”] Granted—

Administrators on the Estate of John Cummings Esqr Decsd is Granted to Jean Cummings Widow & relict of the Decsd and George Cummings who entered into Bond in the sum of Two Thousand pounds with James McNary James Johnston & Andrew Endsley & qualified as such order of sale Granted

Administrators on the Estate of Jacob Hoffkins Decsd is Granted to Anna Hoffkins Widow &c & George Chrisman who entered into Bond with Adam Heart Sect in the sum of £200 & qualified order of sale Granted

Grand Jury

Foreman George Nick ~~Elijah~~ Ezekiel Dewit John Bails John Bell [?] Habert Maxwell Jos Close Hugh Forbush Samuel Brosvin [?] Wm Monntgomery Mardira Lane Joel [?] Philips James Dunning

Page 223 [mislabeled as “123”]

Ordered that Ralph Gorrell Esqr & Robert Hannah are appointed to settle the Estate of Peter Kirkman Decsd with the Exctr & repourt to next Court

Ordered that George Mendinghall Esqr Mathew Coffin & John Heyly be appointed to settle the Estate of John Henderson Decsd with the Exctr & repourt to next Court

Ordered that Abraham Peeples Esqr Hubbert Peeples William Russell & John Thompson be appointed to lay of[f] for the widow of John Work Decsd provision for one year—

Court adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 oclock 16th Thursday Court met—

Preasent the Worshipful Alexander Gray }
Robert Bell } Esqrs
John Howel }

Abraham Peeples & John Cunningham who were appointed Exct by John Work Junr Decsd came into Court & qualified as such

Richard Wilson vs Appl. Reasons for New Trial Argued & ruled the following Jury being Impaneled and sworn Viz

John Horry
[nothing further about this case is included]

=
Hugh P Brawley vs William Covy Thos Cook Thos White Jos Rin Nichs Robinson
William Scott Exctr Wm McGee Jas Newman Thomas Knight Jos Gibson Thos [last name illegible] Saml Hartgrove & Been [?] Thorn [?]
—Find the Defendant Did not assume appeal prayed and granted

John Howel & William Armfield is appointed to settle the Estate of Jonathan Armfield Decsd with the Executors & repourt to next Court

George Mendinghall & John Howel Esqr are appoint[ed] to settle the Estate of Georg [?] Stalker Decsd—

John Cummings vs Alexander Lyon James Russell who was the Defendants appearance Bail came Into Court & surrendered the body of Alexander Lyon in Discharg of him self who was received into Custody

Court adjourned to tomorrow 10 oclock Wensday the 17th Court met

Preasent the Worshipfull Alexander Gray }
George Mendinghall } Esqr
Justin Knott }

Joseph Davis came into open Court and took the necessary oath prosecuted by law to act as Deputy Clerk in this Court—

Andrew Gibson vs the same Jury as in the Case Brawley vs Scott Except Jas Gibson James Stock in the room of James Gibson—

Jesse Lynch being Impaneled & sworn Find Nonsuit—

Page 224

Robert McCuiston } appeal Same Jury as in the Brawley vs Scotts Case
vs } Damage to £0..14..11 & Cost—
Benjn Aydelott }
Zadoch Aydalott Case } the same Jury as in the last Cause Being Impaneled and
vs } sworn Find that there is no record nor satisf & assess the
Parker Aydalott } Plantif Damage to to [sic] £28..00—
Jos Spence & Shedrich
Aydalott a Called [?] &
Fay__ [?] for Deft.

Isaiah McBride is appointed Guardian to John McClain orphant of John McClain Junr Decsd who hath absented himself from this County & left his property in a pracarias situation who Entered into bond in the sum of five hundred pound with John McClain Senr and John Job

-
William Maxwell is Appointed Guardian to Thomas Kelsy about 12 years old who entered into Bond I the sum of 100 with Abner Wetherly and Thomas Dick Sect

Administrators on the Estate of Richard Lopsley Decsd is Granted to Jene Lapsley Widow & relct & William McCamic who entered into bond in sum of £2000 with Abner Wetherly & James Hays Sect

-

Ordered to Sale Granted—

Zadock Aydalott } Robert Burney who was security for the Defendant Brought the
vs } body of the Defendant Parker Aydalott & Delivered him up to
Parker Aydalott } Court in Discharge of him self & who was ordered into Custody by the
Court acrd }

Andrew Wilson Junr came into & offered him self special bail for the Defendant Andrew Willson—

John Cunningham
vs Sifa the following Jury being Impaneled & sworn Viz

Noel Parrish as
sect for Alexr Lyon

Aron Owens John Meare William Dennis Timothy McCoy George Lenard John Gullett
Jacob Wright John Thompson James Camplin Robert Sapp & Nathan Since St Grder [?] Find for
Sifa Dismissed—

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 o'clock—
18th Thursday Court met

Preasant the Worshipful Alexr Gray & } Ralph Gorrell }
John Howell } E[sqrs]

Page 225

State

vs William Flaygant [?] proct Charges substantiated & 20/- paid by [cut off]

Frances Bell

I have to abst [*presumably the court clerk is personally involved here somehow?*]

The last Will and testament of William Smith decsd was proven in open Court by the oaths of John Nelson and ordered to be recorded Then came in Joseph Smith & William Smith & qualified as Executors &c

The last Will & Testament of Elisha Flock was proven in open Court by the oths of Thomas Ross & ordered to be recorded then came in James Flock & qualified as Executor

The last will & Testament of Jean Flock was proven in open Court by the oath of Andrew Flock & ord [?] on motion ordered to be recorded then Came in James Flock & qualified as Executor

State

vs
William Banks who was ordered into Custody—

State Indt PL Taylor Proct
vs the same Jury as in the Case Brawley vs Scott Except James Flock in the room of
Sarah Devise Wm Covey being Impaneled & sworn Find the Defendant not Guilty—

Ordered that George Mendinghall Esqr John Wheeler bee appointed to settle with the Er [?] of P__ [?] Chrisman Senr Decsd & repourt ot next Court

Ordered that Hannay Macy [*one word illegible*] appointed Guardian to Abigail Maycy & orphant Girl of David Macy Decsd who gave bond in the sum of one ~~thousand~~ Hundred pounds with Berzilla Gardener—

Ordered that an orphant Child named Nancy Dearson aged Eight years the 27 Day of September last be bound to Thomas Donnell untill she arives to full age and he is to Give his five pounds hard money on a bed of that value of feathers and learn hir to read and write a Spinning Wheel and freedom Dress

Ordered that the Sheriff Holds an election for Wardens of the poor on the first day of Next Court

Ordered that Cable Rece be Discharged from paying a tax on four Hundred & Eighty acres of Land it appearing to the Court he is Charged with that quantity more than he has for the year 1801—

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 9 Oclock 19 Fryday Court met—

Preasent the Worshipfull—	George Mendinghall	}	Esqrs
	James S Gillaspee	}	
	John Hansel	}	

Page 226

Thomas Dick as aps
vs Nathan Spence & Frances McGonigal who were the Defendant
Nathan Hill appearance bail came into Court & delivered up the Body of the Deft in
discharge

Richard Smith on the
Dimise of Thomas Dick Eqitment No 11
Bill made vs
Stiles & Nathan Hill The following Jury being impaneled and sworn vz—
James Tharp Moses Croner James Rix Thomas Dick William McGee Joseph Newman Joshua
Dick Thomas White Samuel Rankin Robert Shaw Samuel Hartgrove & Benjamin Shaw
Find (Nonsuit ordered by this Court the Plff Title appearing sufficient) appeal prayed & Granted

John Cummings No 17—
vs Debt
Jacob Mileham & the same Jury as above being sworn &c—
Richard Burton Find that the bond Declared on is the act of the parties that there is no payment
nor set off—and assess the Plffs Damag to £4..10.. Debt £30—

James S Gillaspee No 18
vs Case
Eleana Chilcutt the same Jury as above being sworn &c Find the Deft did assume &
assess his Damag to £7..10 &c

Edmund Dunn Same Jury as before being sworn &c—
vs Find that the value of the Dollars mentioned in the note declared are
David Parrish of £50—that on the 19th January 1802 £10..5 was paid & the value
Noel Parrish balance of the prinsapal [sic] & Interest due & awang [?] in £42..4

Adam Lackey Exrs Nathan Spence inters him Special next the Deft who was
vs Surrendered by John Blair farmer Bail—
Andrew Wilson

Ordered that Moses Craner be appointed bee appointed [sic] Guardian to Thomas Craner John & Joshua
Craner orphants of Thomas Craner Decsd who entered into Bond in the sum of £150 pounds with Ephra in
Trotter & Wilson Harvey Sect—

Page 227 [mislabeled as "127"]

An Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Taylor Decsd is returned to Court

-
 An Inventory of the Estate of Moses Garday Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 An Inventory of the Estate of John Callings Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 An Inventory of & list of Estate of sale of *[name left out]* Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 An Inventory of the Estate of Richard Walker Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 An Inventory of the lists of sale of the Estate of David Farchand Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 An Inventory of the Estate of Richard Clayton Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 An Inventory of the Estate of Richard John Work Senr Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 An Inventory of the Estate of John Work Senr Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 A Settlement with Zadock Aydalott Lydda Aydalott is returned to Court
 -
 A Settlement of the Estate Tobias Clapp Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 Allowance made to Charlotte Erwin Widow of Robert Ervin for his maintenance & family for one year is returned to Court & filed with Est__ *[?]* which allowed his £45 out of the Estate—

 Allowance made to Am Clayton Widow of Richard Clayton Decsd for hir maintainance & family for one year is returned & filed with the Estate papers
 -
 Ordered that John McClintock bee appointed overseer of the road form the fork of the D__k *[?]* road to the Redy fork Bridge—
 =
 Ordered that Jesse barns be appointed to overser of the road in the room of Joseph Whittington on the Hillsborough from rock creek to Branch Creek for one year—
 -
 Ordered that Hartwell Barram be appointed overser of the road in the rom of Thomas Tharp from Brush Creek to the road at Bruces store for one year—
 -
 George Shoemaker provd ~~afod~~ a bill of sale from John Javv to Barney Clapp for A negro Girl Named Patt aged Eight years & 4 months ordered to be recorded
 -
 A power of attorney from William Mudy *[?]* of Chester & state of Pennsylvania John Dickson of Orange County of this state with the authorization there unto was received into Court & ordered to bee recorded—
 -
 William Dillon returned a Certificate of Survey made by him as performed for Elizabeth Coffin of William Decd which was ordered to be recorded—
 -
 A power of attorney from Danniell Hastons Senr admr of the Estate of James Roddy Decsd of the State of Tennessee & County of Nox *[sic—means “Knox”]* to his son Joseph Haston was received unto by the Court in Concequents of the Certificate and ordered to be recorded—

 James Dunning is allowed for four Days attendance on the Gand *[sic]* Jury this Court @ 8/- per Day £2..0..0—
 -
 William Fitzgerald is allowed for 5 days attendance as Constable on the Court @ 8/- per Day £2..0..0

- No 1 Jesse Sanders provd a Deed from Joseph Standley to Joel Sanders for 278 acres
-
- 2 William Kerr provd a Deed from David Wilson A Wilson to George Donnell for 278 acres
-
- 3 William Beneton provd a Deed from William Case to James Bussett 131
-
- 4 A Deed from Thomas Greene & Sarah Green to Jonathan Bind Short for 4 [*multiple words illegible*] was admitted to record on a Certificate taken before two Justices Kentucky
-
- 5 John Boon provd a Deed from George Chrisman to Peter Summers for 17 acres
-
- 6 William Jones provd a Deed from George Lundry to Samuel McMaster for 165
-
- 7 William Blair provd a Deed from Robert McNary to Joseph Smith for 240 & 20 poles
-
- 8 George Shoemaker provd a Deed from Isaac Frayer & Nancy Frayer to Philip Hend__ [*rest of the name cut off*] for 125 Acres of Land &c—
-
- 9 A Deed from Hugh Muklin to James Muklin for 250 was admitted to record
-
- 10 James wilson provd a Deed from Joshua Edwarts to William russel for 131 ½
-
- 11 Elijah Rawley provd a Deed from John Hardin & wife to Leven Caulk for 336 acres
-
- 12 Daniel Worth provd a Deed from William Ozborn to Mosses Bulon for 53 acres
-
- 13 John RudDick provd a Deed from John Henderson to Malcom Morison 97
-
- 14 John Howel provd a Deed from Majour Anderson & Wife to Samuel Stand for [*cut off*]
-
- 15 John Howel provd a Deed from the same to John Standfield for 260 acres of Land
-
- 16 James HolLand & Thomas HolLand ackd a Deed to Edwart Hobday for 222 acres of Land
-
- 17 John Abarn provd a Deed from Smith Bumley to Joseph Jackson for 50 acres
-
- 18 William Macy provd a Deed from Clement Macy to John Macy for 120 acres
-
- 19 John Caulk provd a D[*eed*] from Timothy McCuver to Daniel Farchand for 86 acres
-
- 20 James Diviney provd a Deed from Samuel Hunter to Samuel Deviney for 100 acres
-
- 21 James Diviney provd a Deed from Samuel Hunter Samuel Diviney for 100 acres of Land
-
- 22 John Short provd a Deed from Jos Jackson to John Alvin for 270 acres as Sheriff
-
- 23 Abner Weatherly Esqr Akd a Deed to Obadiah Dick for 270 acres as sheriff
-
- 24 John Charles provd a Deed Sumore [?] Thomas Mare Imore [?] Elijah Charles & Elish Charel to Thomas Wright & Rebeckah his wife for 400 acres &c
-
- 25 George Shoemaker provd a Deed from Tobias Whitset John Cobb for 93 acres
-
- 26 John Howel provd a Deed from James Smith to Isaac Widows Junr for 60 acres of Land
-

27 Thomas Nelson provd a Deed from Elisha Driskill & James Driskill to John Nelson for 100 Acres of Land—

-

28 Richard Simpson provd a Deed from Wm Dimond & Wife to Jacob Milehorn for 143

-

29 Joseph Hiatt Junr povd a Deed from William Hiatt Ezekial Hiatt Amariah Hiatt Even Hiatt John Hiatt & Enos Hiatt to Joseph Hiatt for 143 acres—

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm as page 227 and 228 are repeated]

Page 229

30 William Parsons provd a Deed form *[sic]* Henry Saferight to Peter Osburn for 11 ½ acres

-

31 Peter Osburn provd a Deed from Henry Saferight to William Parsons for 12 acres of Land

-

32 James Ramsey ackd a Deed to Benjamin McCuiston for 100 acres of Land—

-

33 George Swain provd a Deed from William Russell to James Wilson for 65 aces 100 poles

-

34 Nathan Dillon provd a Deed from Abraham Endsley to George Payne for 10 acres

-

35 Obadiah Dick ackd a Deed to John Dauk for 270 acres of Land

-

36 William Standfield provd a Deed from Sarah Green Thomas Green Jonathan B Short & Samuel Short to Peter Field for 142 acres so far as it respects Jonathan B Short & Samuel Short & the Certificate & seal annexed for the staet of Kentucky was though serfice for the two former

-

37 Frances Bell & Wife akd a Deed to Danniell Donnell for 81 acres—

-

38 Frances Bell & Wife ackd a Deed to Donnell Donnell *[sic?]* for 250 acres

-

39 Frances Bell & Wife ackd a Deed to daniel Donnell for 250 acres

-

40 Justion Knott provd a Deed from George Nelson for 75 acres of Land

-

41 John Adams provd a Deed from James HolLand to James Hester for 27 years

-

42 Nathan DilLand ackd a Deed to George Payne for 153 acres of Land

-

43 Thomas Aydalott provd a Deed from John Aydalott Zadock Aydallot for 53 ½

-

44 Joseph Hiatt Junr Prov d a Deed from Joseph William Ezekial evan John & Enos Hiatt to Amariah Hiatt for 103 for acres of Land

-

45 John Dickson as atto ackd a Deed to William Jones for 253 acres

-

46 Solomon Armfield ackd a Deed to Nathan Dillon for 24 acres & 52 Poles

-

47 James Oncel provd a Deed from Irrell Burrow to Philip Kim for 96 & ¾

-

48 George Shoemaker provd a Deed from Tobias Whiteset to John Jobb for 45 acres

-

49 Jospeh Hiatt Junr provd a Deed from William Ezekial Amariah Even John & Joseph Hiatt to Enos Hiatt for 126 of Land

-

50 Joseph Hiatt Jur provd a Deed from Joseph Williams Amariah Enos John and Evan Hiatt to Ezekial Hiatt for 120 acres of Land—

-

51 Joseph Hiatt Junr provd a Deed from William Ezekial Amariah John Evan & Joseph Hiatt to Evan Hiatt for 113 acres of Land—

-

52 John Gullett provd a Deed from Zadock Aydalott to George Gullett 53 ½

-

53 Daniel Donnell provd a Deed from James Coats to William Spence for 100 acres

-

54 James Hacket provd a Deed form Charles Sullivan to Thos Hacket for 52 acres

-

55 Jesse Burnes provd a Deed from Charles Hardin to Levein Calk for 140 acres

-

56 Joshua Hilliam provd a Deed from Muklin John Donnell for 250 acres

Page 230

State of North Carolina Guilford County—

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions being held for the County aforesaid at the Courthouse in the town of Martinville on the third Monday in February 1803—Being the 21st Day of the month—

Preasen <i>[sic]</i> the Worshipfull	George Mendinghall	}	} Esqr
	Robert Bell---	}	
	Daniel Donnell---	}	
	John Howel---	}	

Ordered that Caleb Pefif *[?]* at the request of Ann Haskings of proper age, bee appointed guardian to the sd Ann Haskings who entered into bond with William Starbuck Sect
In the sum of one hundred pounds—

Grand Jury-

Foreman Joseph Iddings Samuel Hunter William Howlet John Standfield Jeremiah Cunningham Joseph Smith Isaac Relph James Peasley Moses McGrady James Mendinghall Andrew Wilson Isac Wilson George Waganer Andrew Endsley James Davis

Claybourn Watson sworn as Constable to attend

Ordered that George Kirkman be allowed the sum of forty Shillings for five days attendance at November Court 1801 as Constable & that the Ticket bee paid between the Number of 70 & 71 & the Cleark is Directed to Open a ticket according to the Use of Abner Wetherly Esqr

Page 231

James McAdow

Exs vs Ok Att

James Wills & Wm Denney Admr the same Jury as before being sworn &c
Find the hand to *[word left out—be]* the act & Deed if the Defendances & the Dollars mentioned in the Bond to be of the value of £125 & assess the plaintiff Dammage to £22..10 & cost appeal

Samuel McAdow

vs Ok Att

James Wills the same Jury as before alluded to being Impt & sworn
Find for the plaintiff & assess his Damage to £62 & Cost &c appeal—

Leonard Starmgee [?]
vs Appl Same Jury find 1d Dammage & Cost—
George Knodle

John Drawhon appointed Cont & I gave Bond—

=

John Hilton appointed Constable & gave Bond

=

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock Wenesday Court met

Mary Grayham by Isaac No 19 Detenue
Wright hir Guardian the same Jury as in the Case of McAdow vs Wills Willson Except William
vs Starbuck in the room James Tetinston Fine the Defendant Doths Detain
John Thompson Junr the 2 Negroes Cato & James of the Value of £224..16..10 ½ & Costs &
Dammages for Judt 9..10—Compl Stay 6 months for Damages

On motion of [*name illegible*] Esqr. that Jane Cummings George Cummings in a Scire Facias against Adel Powel Secut for a [*words illegible*] why he shown who pay [*two words illegible*] due on a Judgment of this Court authorized [?] into [*word illegible*] where in John Cummings was Deff and Noel Poust Sent for Lay Plaintiff ordered that the motion be allowed the Clerk will issue a Scire Facias accordingly—

[Scire Facias [from www.m-w.com]: A judicial writ founded on some matter of record & requiring the party proceeded against to show cause why the record should not be enforced, annulled, or vacated.]

Page 232

Ordered that the Clerk be Directed to Issue an order in favour of the register of this County to the Amd of Eight pounds for the purpose of purchasing a Book or Books for the use of his office—

State the Original Bole is Discharged & John Gibson Enter Sect of his appearance in the
vs above Cause in the sum of £50—
John White

Ordered that a rule be Granted to Andrew Gibson to Give notice to John Jab by Sifa to approve at next Court to Show Cause why the Charge in her suit in the Case And Gibson vs Jese Lynch should [*words illegible*] John Thompson & Elm the same Jury being Impaneld Christian admr and sworn

-
John McAdow Joshua Dicks Richd Thornburg Robt Standley Caleb Johnston Jas Johnston Danl Habt Domebers [?] Wm Adams George Rankin John Gullet Jesse Standley Joseph Brittain &c—

Find no payment nor set off & that the Deff in debted to the Deft £4..13..6 & Costs Debt £44..12—

Wm Mills as Ass[*ignee*] the same last mentioned being sworn &c
vs Lind the Land to bee the act & Deed of the partie & the value of the Dollars
Leven Dillon are mentioned in the allegation in £35- & assess the Debt to £1..1.. &c
James Spence

Adam Lacky Exrs the same Jury as above find the value of the Dollars Decld [*Declared*]
vs on to bee £50- & assess the Plff Damage £11..18..2 & Costs—
Andrew Wilson—

Robt Donnell Case
vs the same Jury as above alluded to Find the Defendant Did assume & assess
Robt Ervin admr the Damage of the Plff £34.0.2 & said assets are in the Hands of the
administrator Judgment where assets came to to [*sic*] hand—

Wm Wodsidar [?]

Exr vs

Ade Caine [?]

Ed Ballard

Same Jury Find there is no payment nor Set off & assess the Damage to £36..6..5 & Costs

Page 233

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oClock thursday 24th Court met

	James S Gillaspee	}	
Preaent the Worshipfull	George Mendinghall	}	Esqrs
	Alexander Gray—	}	

Ordered that the Eden Burney an orphant Boy aged 7 years the 28th day of December last bee bound to Thomas Black untill he arives to full age and he is to larn him larn him *[sic]* to read Wright and Cypher threw the five Common rules & to give him Two suits of Close and twenty Dollars when Free—

James Denning is appointed Constable for one year who gave bond also to attend the Grand Jury the former Cosntable being sick—

-
The Last will & Testament of Nathaniel Clerk was proven in open Court by Justin Knott one of the Justive there to be recorded—Then Ann Cherk the Widow Came into Court and qualified as Exrx & returned an Inventory of said Estate

-
State Sifa

vs

The Same Jury being Impaneled and sworn &c

[words illegible]

Sect for William Ranks

Jacob Brazil Caleb Johnston Wm Ryan Jacob Widdar James Johnston Andrew Donnell Wm Starbuck Don McFabridge Thomas Gassett Amariah Hiatt Jos Tharp & James Tharp—Find Surrender made by Cyly [?] Leonard to be good for him self Thomas Low Vemina for Salisbury Superior Court

Barnibas Coffin Isaac Wirght Manlove Wheeler & James Dinning

Ordered that Robert Thompson be appointed Guardian Pendente Lightly to Isabal Rebecca Peggy Levina & Nancy Minor orphants of Samuel Thompson Decsd & that a copy of this order & petition bee Served on the guardians—

Page 234

John Gillaspee Wait in Case

vs

John Reynolds The Defendant being in Custody Came into open Court and offered Isaiah Wetherly for his Security who came into open Court & Ackd himself Sect Special Bail for his appearance Next Court in this & one other case wherein William Hinshaw is Plff & the said John Reynolds Deffendant Ackd in open Court

	his	
Isaiah	X	Wetherly
	mark	

Ordered that Delila Russel be appointed guardian to Wm Robt Delila Alexander Ester & Juda Russel orphants of Robert Russel Decsd Entered into Bond in the sum of £150—

Ordered that the Indenture binding Wm Russel to John Adams to Con__ [?] & of Effect—
[That it is “of effect” seems odd—usually a note in the court records means an indenture has been canceled. Did the scribe leave out the key word, “no” as in “of no Effect”?]

Ordered that Abner Wetherly by Sheriff be fined 2/6 for swaring

Ordered that Abraham Peeples Esqr Capt William Ryan Hance McCain Esqrs be appointed to settle ~~the estate~~ with Rebecca Scott the Exetx [?] of William Scott Decsd to settle the Estate of Robert Rankin Decsd with the Exts

William Henshaw }
vs } the following Jury being Impaneled & sworn Vz—
John Reynolds } James Tharp James Johnston Caleb Johnston William Ryan Isaac
Widour [?] Andrew Donnell Ameriah Hiatt Thomas Goset James Tharp Peter Dicks William Dicks—
Find for ht Plff & assess his Damage to £36..14 & Costs—

Jacob Whitset } the same Jury as last mentioned &c
vs } Find for the Plff & assess his damage to 38..12..6 Costs
John Boon }

-
Adam Lackey } The Same Jury as above Find for the plaintiff and assess his Damag
Exr vs } to £36-- & Costs
Wm Findley Wm Gambley }

State an application of Mary Clift Bastarday that the Clerk Issue an order for
vs Final parr in favour of Mary Cliftvs hir Sect
Jonathan Williams

Court adjourned until tomorrow at 9 oclock 25th Thursday (Friday) Court met—

Page 235

Preasant the Worshipfull James S Gillaspee }
George Mendinghall } Esqr
& David Price }

Ordered that George Mendinghall and John Howel Esqrs are appointed to settle the Estate [of] David Stephine Decsd—

Parker Aydalott } Appl. The same Jury as in the case Hinshaw vs Reynolds being Charged find
vs } for the plaintiff & asses his Damage to £7..8..43 ½ & Costs—
Zadock Aydalott }

James Hays No 37 Detet
vs The same Jury being Impaneled & sworn viz
Smith More

Andrew Donnell Thomas Gossett Amariah Hiatt Daniel McFabridge Robert Lindsay Hisakiah
Guardener William Tease Elijah Charles Isaac Widdows Brizilla Gardener Smith More John Clark, Find
the Plff to £35..5 & Costs

John Bewson No 38
vs The same Jury as above being Impaneled & sworn
John Stuart Find for the Plff & assess his damage to £25..99

Hezekial Wheler
vs The same Jury as above being swor[n] &c find no payment nor set off & that the
Andrew Wilson Jur true value of the Dolalrs is £29 and asses the Plff Damage to £2..12 & Costs

Ordered that Elisha Mendinghall bee allowed 5/- in the settlement of his Brother—

Peter Summers

vs

On motion & notice being provd Judgment 16..16

Jenkin Sullivant &

Sect 3..0..6

19..166

Adam Stern Sect

Ordered that Robert Bell Esqr & James Johnston bee appointed to settle the Estate of Thomas Hodgson Decsd with the adminr and repourt next Court—

Ordered that William [*last name left out*] Executor of the Estate of John Ryan Decsd pay the sum of £25..13-0 to the widow of the said John (Margaret Ryan) it being the intrust of 71..5.0 for said year and also the intrust of what Estate of said Decd she may have in his hand be allowed his for maintaining the Childring [*of the*] Decsd

Page 236

On Petition of Barney Fronler ordered that the Sheriff summons a Jury agreeable to Law inquire wether David Coble in camper mintir [?] an not it bee me alleged in said Goutition [?] that he is not & that he is about to waste his Estate & that the Sheriff make due return of the Inquist to next Court

-

The Committee to whom [*one word illegible*] refered the allowance necessary for maintainance of the widow work have repourted which is filed—

On Petition of Isaiah McBride as Gardian to John McClain Jr son of John McClain Decsd Ordered that an order Issue to the Sheriff surveyour of the County with James Dick Jacob Clapp Thomas Greer Findley Stuart & James Kanaday to lay of [*f*] [*to*] the said John McClain Junr arpt &c his share of the rail Estate of his Father Deceased and agreeable to law & make repourt to next Court of their proceedings—

-

Ordered that James S Gillaspée & William Wetherly be appointed to settle the Estate of Martin Wirick Amr of Garret Stretcher Decsd and repourt to next Court—

Robert Russel

(vis)

John Thompson

Debt the same Jury as in the case James Hays Viz Smith More being Charged find there is no payment nor set off the Dollars mentioned in the Note due and are of the vullue of £27..10 & assess his Dammage to £2..4 & Costs

Ordered that admr bee granted to Stephan HolLand and his wife Estates who gave Bond with Jame McMurry Esqr Sect ~~£500~~

Page 237

A Settlement of the Estate of John Mendinghall Decsd is returned to Court

=

A Settlement of the Estate of Peter Kirkman Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory & List of sales of the Estate of John Cummings Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Richard Lopsly Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of John Aliarn Decsd is returned [*to*] Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Elisha Flack Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Jean Harsk Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of William Smith Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of William Smith Decsd is returned to Court

=

A lists of Sales of the Estate of David Farehand Decsd is returned to Court

=

A list of Sales of the Estate of Richard Clayton Decsd is returned to Court

=

A list of sales of the Estate of Jacob Huffkinds Decsd is returned to Court

=

Joel Harris is appointed overseer of the road from Georg Nelsons to the Cross roads to Charles Bruces Store & the following hands are assigned to work on said road—

Drury Peeples	Jeremiah Cunningham	Hezekiah Sanders
John Middleton	William Bunch	William Davis—
Henry Harrison	Harbert Tatom	Edwart Tatom Junr
John Tatom	and Jesse Nelson &c—	

=

Edwart Tatom (Taylor) is appointed overseer of the road from the Coss [*sic*] rodes at Charles Bruces store to Mayr Blayas old road & assigned to work sd road—

John Larrance Benedict Middleton Caleb Lorraine Noel Parish Ishua [?] Parish Aron Owen Jacob Walker James Tumlestone Robert McKamic and William Magee—

=

John Howel & Georg Mendinghall Esqr are appointed to settle the Estate of James Martain Decsd with the Executors & rept to next Court

=

John More is appointed to overseer of the road form the Court House to McCuistons Bridge on redy fork for one year in the room of Thomas McCuiston

=

Walter Mileham is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of John Tumlestone for one year from Scotts mill to the County Line—

Page 238

Joel Willas is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of ~~Benjn Hiatt~~ for from the + rodes near Blingsers to to [*sic*] the Court House for one year—

=

William Dickey is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Zebulon Causey for one year from Peter Fulelrs [?] [*to*] his own house

=

John Hood is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of James Gray for one year From Wilsons mill to the Fayett road—

=

John McKnight is appointed overser of the road in the rom [*of*] Thomas HolLand for one year from the Courthouse to North bufflow

=

Joseph Tharp is appointed Overseer of the road in the rom of James Norton for one year from Blairs old road to the Court line

=

Richard Ozment is appointed overser of the road in the rom of George Rankin for one year on the Fayetteville Road—

=

Ordered that Clabourn Watson bee allowed for three Days attendance at this Court on the grand Jury as Constable at 8/- per day

=

Ordered that James Dinning bee allowed for two day attendance at this Court on the Gran Jury as Constable (form taken [*word/s cut off*] [D]) on this Court this Court as Constalbe @ 8/- per Day

-

- No 1 Abner Wetherly Esqr as sheriff ackd Deed to B. Dick for 100 acres
-
2 John Gilchrist provd a deed from David Montgomery to Wm [no last name] for 51 3/2 acres
-
3 John Perkin provd a Deed from Joseph Perkins to David Perkins for 75 acres
-
4 Isaac Relph provd a Deed from James Creve to Mathew Sifes for 11 acres
-
5 Robert Lindsay provd a Deed from Jno K Carson & James Perkins for 8/- acres
-
6 Jared Perkins provd a Deed from Jos Perkins to John Perkins for 84 acres
-
7 Thomas Right ackd a Deed to Stephen Payne for anuton [?] trat of Land on [two illegible words]
-
8 Stephan Payne ackd s Deed to Thomas Wright for auton tract of Land on D__ [?]
-
9 Charles Sulivant akd a Deed to John Elet for 208 of Land—
-
10 Carlises Sulivant akd Deed from Smith Moore to John Etet f[or] 300 acres
-
11 John Gilchrist provd a deed form James Ward to John Cummon for 250 acres

Page 239

- 12 George Mendinghall ackd a Deed to Andrew Williams for 41 acres of Land
-
13 John Standfield provd a Deed to Saml McSetrige [?] to Samuel Standfield for 3 acres
-
14 Jerod Perkins provd a Deed for Joseph Perkins & Wife to John Perkins for 100 acres
-
15 Ludwick Clap provd a Deed for Pilip Barrow & Iphraim Burrow for Jerrob [last name cut off] for 146 acres
-
16 Ludwick Clap provd a Deed from Jerrd Barrow to Ishmael Burrow for 50 acres
-
17 Joseph McGahey provd a Deed from David Caper to Robert Shaw for 24 ½
-
18 James Knott provd a Deed Thomas Moore to John Begram for 500 acres
-
19 Charel Bruce provd a Deed from Eward Tatom to Harbert Tatom for 280
-
20 Isaac Wright provd a Deed from William Midleton to John Larance for 160 acres
-
21 John Lurance provd a Deed from Henry Harrison to Henry Harrison to Harbert Tatom 67 acres
-
22 Leven Charles provd a Deed from Smith Moore Thomas Moore John Moore Elizabeth Charel Elisha Chares Sepha Payne for 300 acres of Land
-
23 Daniel Sullivan provd a Deed from Georg Kirkman William Fitzgerald 100 acres
-
24 Henry Heart akd a Deed to Thomas Caulscott for 50 acres of Land
-
25 Nimrod Jester provd a Deed from Joseph Armfield to William Armfield for 100 acres of Land—
-
26 James Persons provd a Deed from Robert Perit to James Montgomery for 80 acres
-

- 27 Theophiles Lacy provd a Deed from Alexander Martain & Thomas Henderson to Charles Bruce for one lot in the Town of Martinsville Containing one acre of Land No 2
-
- 28 David Price provd a Deed from Alexr Martain & Thomas Henderson to Charles Reece for one Lot in the town of Martainsville Containing one acre of Land No 6
-
- 29 John Hamilton ackd a Deed to John Hillam for 200 acres of Land
this Deed is with Drawn by Mr. Samuel Hunter on the 12th Day of May [*year cut off*]
[*Scribe skips Number 30*]
-
- 31 Thos Bery & Jeffery Horney provd [*word left out—a deed?*] from Catherine Mars George Mars & David Ervins [?] to Philip Horney for 132 acres of Land—
-
- 32 Jonathan Parker akd a Deed to Jacob Worth & Thomas Swaim for 14 acres of Land
-
- 33 Robert Hannah ack a Deed to James Hannah for 150 acres of Land—
-
- 34 Isaac Relph provd a Deed from Silvanus Gardener Beneny Mills 12 ½ acres
-
- 35 Daniel Evens provd a Deed from Joseph Evens to Joseph Mebroney for 100 acres
-
- 36 Samuel McClintock provd a Deed [*to*] William Dillon to Hugh O Brawley 7 acres
-
- 37 Abner Wetherly provd a Deed forom [*sic*] James Ward to [*first name illegible*] Dick for 40

Page 240

State of North Carolina Guilford County—

At County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions ~~being~~ beginning and held for the County aforesaid at the Court house in town of Martinsville the Third Monday in August 1803 being the 15th day of said Month—

[*The May session is found after the August session, beginning on page 256*]

Preasent the Worshipfull—	Alexander Gray } David Price } & Robert Bell }	Esqr.
---------------------------	--	-------

Ordered that Admr on the Estate of Joseph Glenn Decsd bee Granted to Ralph Smith who qualifed as such and gave bond in the Sum of £80- with John Gullett Security—

Ordered that Admr on the Estate of William Himpher be granted to Samuel Hemphill Junr who qualifed as such and Gave bond in the sum of one Hundred 50 pounds with William Fields Security

Grand Jury

John Donnell Foreman Silas Rease John Stafford William King John Perkngs William McClintock Peter Fields Joel Sanders Simon Moore Mishuh Cauk Isaac Beason Samuel Erwin William Maxwell Thomas Hamilton and John Pavey—

John Dunning is appointed Constable to attend on the Grand Jury and qualifed as such &c—
& John Elliott is appointe[*d*] to attend on the Court

Ordered that that [*sic*] William Wetherly Esqr & William Maxwell are appointed to Settle with the ~~Estate~~ Executors of the John Ross Junr & repourt to next Court—

Court adjourned until tomorrow 10 oclock 16th Tuesday Court met

Present the worshipful John Howel {
 William Gilchrist { Esqr.
 & James Persons {

Ordered that William Armfield Esqr & John Harrot be appointed to settle with the Exeutors of Adam Lackey Deceased—

Page 240

Ordered that James Mcmurry Esqr & James Dick be appointed to settle with Estate of William Shavers Deceased with the Amrr & rept to Court

John McAdow The Folowing Jury being Impaneled
 vs and sworn &c—
William Banks

 Watson Warton Oliver Mearis Jonathan Murphy Samuel Martain John Gullett Daniel Cain
Andrew Wilson Thomas Law & Joseph Perkins
 Find the Defendant Guilty and assess the Plfft damage fifteen pounds ten shillings & Costs
issue—

Ordered that Samuel Lindsay & Mathew Cunningham Esqr be appointed to Settle with the Exer of Jacob Boon Decsd & report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Elizabeth Kerr Widow of David Kerr Decd bee allowed the sum of twenty three pounds *[one word illegible]* the Lands of the Executors for hir self and his Children are &c—

Ordered that Conrod Shaver recover his mark as followeth—and swallow fork in each year with and under bet out of the left year

William Scott Exrs No 8
 vs appeal

William Howlet Senr The following Jury being Impaneled and sworn &c—

 Zazekiah Gardener Andrew Gibson William Ewards David Sanders Brazilla Gardener Isham
Luance William Denness Benjamin Harrass Timothy Macy Samuel Lamb John White & Reuben Beard—
 Find that the Defendant Did assume and ~~the~~ asses the Plaintiffs Damage to two pounds three pence
the fasn [?]
—

Ordered that Alexander Gray Esqr & William Smith bee appointed to settle with the Administrators of David Kerr Deceased and repourt to next Court

Page 242

David Cooper No 9
 vs

Robert Shaw The Same Jury as in the Cause of McAdow against Banks being Impaneled
 and sworn

 find that the defendant did assume and after allowing his payments asets they Plaintiff Dammage to
tien pound mine shillings & Costs—

Robert Donnell No 11
 vs

Patrick Shaw Exrs The Same Jury as in the above cause except Samuel Knight in the room of
 John Gullett being Impaneled & sworn—
 Nonsuit

John Thompson Sent
 vs

No 12

The same Jury as above being Impaneled and sworn

John Vanstory SLander

Find that the Defendant did assume within six months that there is as Justification & assess the Plfft Damage to v25 & Costs—

Ordered that Abraham Peeples Esqr be appointed to settle the estate of John Woodside Decsd with the exrs and repourt to Court

Hudson Brownes No 13

assa vs

Richd Lumpkins

Ralph Smith Sect The folowing Jury Being Impaneled and Sworn &c—

Andrew Gibson William Edwards James Russell John Standly David Sanders John Gillett

Timothy Macy Edmond Holiday Benjamin Hart Reuben Bedia & Joshua Stewart

Find that the defendant did assume within three years that there is no payment nor sett off and assess Plantiffs damage 12..6 and Costs

Ordered by the Courts that Hubart Peeples releas from ~~from~~ the fine that the Court laid on him at last term for his non attendance as a Juror—

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm and pages 241-242 are repeated]

Page 243

The securities of John Reynill came into Court and delivered up the body of said Rynolds in the case John Gillaspee against said Reynills and he was not delivered up in to Custoday—

Ordered by the Court that Zaden Ordick be fined 5/- for Contempt made to the court (fine paid)—

Benjamin Momau having made application to Court to alter his name to that of Benjamin Johnston in persuing an act of Assembly and that he shall bee known by that name—

Ordered that an orphant Child named Elizabeth Cumpton three years old the 27 August 1803 be bound unto Thomas Kirkmand & wife untill she she *[sic]* arrives tot he age of 18 years and he is to larn hir to read and write and lern hir the art of a spinster and he is to Cloths his well and give heir a good spinning wheel & Cards and two suits of freedom Dress—(6/- paid)—

Ordered that Alexander Gray & James Dick be appointed to settle Estate of William Denny Decsd with the administrators and repourt to nex Court—

Court adjourned until tomorrow 10 oclock wenesday 19th Court met

Preasent the Worshipfull	George Gray	{
	Rody Hannah	{ Esqr
	Daniel Donnell	{

Joel Landers No 10
vs appeal

William Lane the following Jury being Impaneled & sworn

Watson Warton William Fields Jonathan Murphy John Gillett Mathew Cunningham Joseph Perkins Oliver Mediras Samuel Martin Reuben Beard Samuel Hemphill & Andrew Wilson

Find that the Defendant did assume with in thre years that there is no set off and assess the Plfft damage to £8.2.3 & Costs

V__ [?] to Salisbury
David Price John Thompson
John Moore & Andrew Wilson Senr

Alexander McCain the Following Jury being being *[sic]* Impaneled &c

Page 244

Alexander McCain

vs

David Miller the following Jury Being Impaneled & sworn
Hezekial Gardener David Armfield Timothy Macy David Sanders Benjamin Harris James Tharp
Joseph Tharp Caleb Jessap Joshu Standly Joshua Stewart John Gilbert & Benjamin Aydalot
Jury Find Miss trial

Jurors Drawn

John Hays No 16

vs

The same Jury as Landers and Lanes case being Impaneled and Sworn &c

John Cummings

Find that there is now payment nor set off and assess the Plaintiff Dammage to £8..11—and Costs

Ewart Hobday No 19

vs

The same Jury Impaneled and sworn &c—

Nonsuit appeal prayed and granted

Thomas Aydalott

John Thompson & William Hing Sect

George Perdew No 21

vs

Same Jury as before find for the Plaintiff and asses his Dammag to

Parker Aydolott

£3-0-11 and Costs

Joseph Brittain No 22

vs

the same Jury & Nonsuit

Robert Sapp

George Buce No 24

vs

Same Jury as in the other Case

Hartwell Barham

Impaneled and sworn &c—

Find that the Defendant did ~~assess~~ assume within three years and assess the Plff Damage to 50 & Costs

Court at the inatence *[inattendance?]* of Barney Troxler—

David Coble appeared and Dis Charged &c—

Andrew Gibson

vs

The Same Jury being Impaneled and sworn

Motoin Boon

& William Roy

Samuel McAdow George Shoemaker John Gilbreth Thos McCuiston Starling White James White
Findley Solomon Armfield Wm Ryan Paul Beard Benjamin Onargan *[?]* Henry War & Fredrick Shearer
find for that there is not agment not set off and assess the Plaintiff Damag to £15-16..9 & Costs—

Page 245

Andrew Shottler No 35

vs

Same Jury as before Impaneled Find the Defendant did assume with in 3 years
an assess the Plffs damage to £8—10—and Costs—

Ludwick Clapp Junr

Samuel Hemphill is Discharged from attendance any longer on the Jury this Court

Ordered that William Armfield Esqr & Brazilla gardener are appointed to settle Executors of David May
Decsd and repourt to next Court—

-
Ordered that William Lambert Joel Willis Joseph Thornbury Richard Williams & Sollomon Armfield be appointed to view the alteration of a road turned running through Andrew Williams lane and repourt to next Court

Ordered that William Fichgerald and John Hilton be appointed Constable attend the next term ~~David Price Esqr~~

Ordered that David Price Esqr & Blair [no other name] be appointed to settle with Samuel McAdow Guardians & to the orphants of Samuel Scott Decsd and repourt to nex Court

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 9 oclock Thursday the 18th Court met

	Roddy Hannah }	
Preasent the Worshipfull	William Armfield}	Esqurse
	David Price }	

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed what ever Insolvants he can make appear on oth before the Clerk at any time before he makes his return

Elias Withide }	On a rule to Shaw cause for a new tryal
vs TBA }	Tryal rasons argues &c
Fredrick Sherer }	and found suficient—

Sate [sic] AB
vs

David Worth The following Jury and sworn &c—
Watson Wharton Andrew Willson Samul [sic] Martain David Sanders John Gullett William Fields Benjamin Harris William McGee Joseph Perkins Oliver Medaris Thomas Law & Jonathan Murphy—
Find the Defendant Guilty & find 5/- & Costs

State AB Richard Smith prosecutor
vs

John White The following Jury Impaneled and sworn
James Findly William Hunt Robt Standly Joshua Dicks Obid Knight John Hilliam Richard Thornburg George Rays David Archer Aron Coffin John Hubbarts & Jas Johnston
Find the Defendant not Guilty Prosecutor pay Costs from which Prosecutor pay and assess (No Bond)

Page 246

Ordered that George Shoemaker be appointed Constable the remainder of this year in James S Gillaspee Esqr District who entered in to bond with Sect—

John Vanstore Cald out on his Subpoena & did not answer in the Case the State vs John White

State

vs Bill [?]

Caleb Williams Except David Archer in the room of David Sanders & John Hilliam in the rom of Joseph Perkins James Findley in the room of Benjamin Harris—

Find the Defendant Guilty of the second Charge only & find 5/- & Costs

State

vs

Timothy & Zacheus

Macy

The following Jury Impaneled & Sworn

John Smith Joshua Dicks Robert Standley George Forbis Obid Knight George Findley James Johnston George Hayl Caleb Johnston Samuel Foster William Hunt & Andrew Wilson
Jury Drawn by Consent

Ordered that Roddy Hannah Esqr & Robert Hannah be appointed to settle the Excr of David Farehand and repourt to next Court

Nathan Dillin Came into Court and made his Excuse for not attending as a Jury last Court & was excused and wold not pay Clerk fees by any means—

~~Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 oclock Thursday 18th Court met~~

_____ Roddy Hannah }
_____ Present the Worshipfull William Armfield } Esqr
_____ David Price }

Ordered that Noel Parrish be appointed Guardian to Joshua Harris orphant of Peter Harris Decsd and is Bound in the Sum of £500 with John Lorrance Sect—

Ordered that Zebelon Hobs be ~~Except~~ Exemped from paying a pole Tax &c—

Page 247

State

vs

John White The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn
Watson Wharton Jonathan Murphy David Sanders John Gullet William Fields Samuel Martain
Andrew Gibson William McGee Oliver Madaris Jospeh Perkins Thomas Law & Andrew Wilson
Find the Deffendant Guilty as Charged in the ~~first Case~~ bill of Inditiment and find five shillings &C as
Costs

Ordered that James S Gillaspee & William Wetherly Esqr be appointed to Settle with John Starrat and may grant Administrators of John Donnel Decsd and repourt to nex Court—

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed far his Extra business for fifteen months Levens the sum of fifty six pounds six shillings & Eight pence

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sume of forty three pound fifteen shilling for fifteen months, sum as Services &c

Ordered & that James Miller be appointed the Guardian to John Kirkman George Kirkmand Sarah Kirkmand William Kirkmand and Peter Kirkmand Orpants of Peters Kirkmand decsd who gave bond with Jonathan Parker & Moses Craner in the sum of 1000

Ordered that John Chrisman be appointed guardian to Elizabeth Whiztel Margaret Whizet Peter Whizet Valentine Whizet Orphants of Ludwick Whizet Decsd who gave Bond with Nicolas Smith and thoams Dick Sect in the sum of £500—

=

Ordered that David Price & Hance McKein be appointed to settle with the County trustee for the year 1802 & make repourt to next Court

Court met Adjourned untill Tomorrow at 10 oclock

Fryday the 19th Court Met—

Present the Worshipfull Alexander Gray }
William Armfield } Esqrs
George Mendinghall }

Nimrod Jester No 15

vs

The Following Jury Impaneled
Zezekiah Gardener Watson Wharton Jonathan Murphy John Gullett Wm Fields William McGee Joseph Perkins
Oliver Medaris Andrew Willson Daniel Cain & John Stuart—
Find the Deft Did not assume

-

Ordered that Isaiah Wetherly Junr be appointed Constable in William Armfield District until Sibwary
[means Salisbury?] court who Gave Bond & qualified as such—

-

Ordered that Wm Ryan be appointed guardian to James Scott John Scott Jesse Scott Samuel Scott and
David Minors of Samuel Scott Decsd who gave Bond in sum of £1200 with John Thompson John Moore &
David Price his Sect

Ordered that David Price Esqr & Hance McCain be appointed to settle with the Administrators of Patrick
Shaw Decsd and repourt to next Court—

David Price Esqe Came into Court and provd an accoumpt agins Sarah Davis & Children for prison fees &
settle £12..8..6—

Absolum Withar No 26

vs

Marlain Boon
William Ray The Following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn
Joshua Dicks David Archer Joseph Belling Harwell Reece [?] Andrew Wilson George Nicks
Zezekiah Gardener Obediah Harris Jas Hunt Jonathan Garder James Johnston & George Swain
Find for the plff and assess his Damage to £2.9-2 & Costs

-

Constantine Perkins No 28

vs

William Ray & Martain Boon
Same Jury find there is no payment nor set off and assess the Plff
Damag to £18..2-3 & Costs

-

Peter Summers No 29

vs

Lewis Shepherd
damage to £45 & Costs
Find that thar is one payment on 23 of June 1802 of £10 & after the payment
the Dollars mentioned in the bond to be of the value of £26 and assess the Plff

William Smith No 30

vs

James McMurry
Jacob Clapp
George Clapp
Same Jury Find that there is not payment nor set off nor return as to the Bond
and assess the Plff Damage to £45 & Costs—

-

Anna Carhranas [?] Admx

vs

Wm Boy & John Caragan
Same Jury as before
Find that thar is no payment Sett off and assess the Plff Damage to
£5-4-6 & Costs

John Elliott No 36

vs

Same Jury Find that there is no payment nor set off and assess the plff Dammag

John Boon &
Andrew Gibson

to £9-12- & Costs—

Joseph Ross No 45

vs
Wm Montgomery
Dammage to £2-2-6 & Costs—

Same Jury Find that there is no payment nor set off and that the Dolars mentioned in the Bond Declared on is of the value of £27-5 & as[*sess*] the Plff

James Russey No 47

vs
Hartwell Barram

the same Jury as before Except Thomas Dick in the room of Hartwell Barham
Find the Defend not guilty

Mosses Nelson

vs
John McAdow

The same Jury as in the Case Jester vs Gardener Impaneled and Sworn

Find that the Dollars mentioned in the Bond Declared on to be of the value of £90—and that there is no payment nor set off and assess the Plff Damage to 3-3-9 & Costs

Page 250

Thomas HolLand

vs
John McAdow

The Same Jury—

Find that the Dollars mentioned in the bond Declared on to be the value of £100 & that there is no payment nor set off & assess the Plff dammage to £3-10-9 & Costs

James Roach

vs
William Howlet Junr

The Same Jury as before find covenant to be the act and Deed of the Deft that covt not performed this no Durass and assess the Plff Damages to £83.17-6 & Costs

Ordered that George Swain be appointed Guardian to Rolly Clayton John Clayton & Richard Clayton Orphants of Richard Clayton Decsd who entered into bond with Joshua Dick Jonathan Gardender & David Armfield in the sum of £1200—

Andrew Gibson

vs
Martain Boon &
John May—

Same Jury Deft &
Inquiry & Jury Charged and assess the Plaintiffs Dammage to be £260..15-1
& Costs

James Russell

vs
John Thompson

Same Jury Deft inquiry
and Jury Charged & assess the Plff Dammage to be £53... & Costs—

William Smith &

James McMurry
vs

Jacob Clapp &
George Clapp—

Same Jury as above they find that there is no payment nor sett of[*f*] no
ration & assess the plf damage to £22 & Costs—

Page 251

The Jury that was appointed last Court ot view & lay of[*f*] a road form Robert Stuars thence by Deep river Meeting House George Mending Halls mill James Taum thence [*one word illegible*] Alexander Gardgisons Farm by James Partises farm though Thomas Kerseys fields and by John Wolfingtons to the County Return the fare going as therr repourt syned by Each of the Jurors And we also recommend Joseph Coffin as overser of sand road from Robert Stuarts to Deep river Meting House &c—

David Beird from thence to Deep river &c—

=

George Mendinghall from thence to the Hay Branch &

-

Eleazor Kersey from thence to richLand Creek &

-

who are to Char out and keep the same in good repair for one year

-

On Petition Ordered that James Tharp Junr Jerry Thapr David Parish William Case & Joel Harris be appointed to lay the estate of Peter Harris Decs with the Surveyor of the of the County according to the mill [*sic—means will*] of said Decsd and repourt to next Court—

=

Ordered that John Middlay be allowed the sum of £11..2-6 for boarding & burying James Lithgo a person passet of no property and the Clerk is ordered to issue an order for the same—

=

Ordered that James Findley be allowed the sum of £3..1 1 ½ for bording & buring McCarmick a person passet of no property and the Clerk is hereby directed to Issue an order for the same—

=

Ordered that John Starrt Joshua Lee Edwart Green Abraham Peeples & James Stuart be appointed as Commissioners to let & lay off the estate of Thomas Donnell Decsd to His Heirs according to law and repourt to next Court—

=

George Mendinghall Esqr as processioner returned orphant [?] & sertificate of Prossession on a Caveate between John Frazer and John Montgomery wich was ordered to be recorded—

=

Ordered that Aron Short is appointed overseer of the road from Armfields old Store to parkers old field for one year—

=

Ordered that John Philipps be appointed overseer of the road from the Allimance to Lindsays store on the Fayetteville road for one year

Page 252

Ordered that William Shaver is appointed overseer of the road from the County Line to the allimance in to room of John caulk for one year

=

Joseph Clark from the north fork of the Allimance to John Jobs for one year

=

Ordered that Edwart Wetherly be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Robert Bishop from the Rockingham line to Call [?] Bridge for one year

=

Ordered that Aron Phips is appointe[d] overseer of the road in the room of Anianas Richards on the Fayetteville road for one year—

=

Ordered that Zeul [?] Shepherd be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Hervey from David Sulivants to the Center road for one year

=

Ordered that Isaia Murphy be appointed overseer of the road in at armfields old store for one year—

=

Ordered that Eward Loyd is appointed overseer of the [road] in the room of William McMurry from the Court House to Cerks [?] Mills for one year

=

Ordered that Mosses McGrady be appointed overseer of the road [*words left out—in the room of*] Isaac Perkins from Dillins mill [to] Brush Creek for one year

=

Ordered that John Jorden be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Morgin from the north fork of Deep river to Chipmans branch—

=

Ordered that Solitheal [?] Stone is appointed overseer of the road from Center [?] Meeting House to the Randolph Line for one year

=

Ordered that Joseph Mooney is appointed overseer of the road from the old Moravian road to Denis Tomeys for one year—

=

Ordered that James Garden is appointed overseer of the road from Dennis Tomeys to the Randolph line in the room of William Welch for one year—

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Tobias Clapp Decsd was returned to Court

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Henry Coferight Decsd was returned to Court

=

The Settlement of the Estate of John Woodseede [?] was returned to Court

Page 253

The Settlement of the Estate of Robert Rankin Decsd was returned to Court

=

The Settlement of the Estate of John Collins Decsd was returned to Court—

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Samuel Scott Decsd was returned to Court—

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Adam Lakey Decsd was returned to Court

=

The years provision allotted to Elizabeth Chipman is returned to Court—

The years provision allotted to the widow of David Fourshand Decsd was returned to Court

=

The list of Sales and Inventory of the Estate [of] James McDermon Decsd is ret. to Court

=

The list of Sales and Inventory Peronally property of Muhart [?] Wilson Decsd is returned to Court—

=

The list of sales of the Estate of Margaret Bradin Decsd is returned to Court

=

The list of sales of the Estate of Partrick Shaw Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of David Forehand is returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Paris Chipman Decsd is returne[d] to Court

=

Betsy Caysey proved a bill of Sale from William Adams to Samuel Lindsay for a neg[r]o Boy named Gabe and Ordered to be recorded—

=

Abner Wetherly proved a bill of sale from Andrew Wilson Junr to Watson Whorton and Andrew Wilson Senr Sorrell Mare & Colt and one negro boy named Jacob and ordered to be recorded—

=

Michal Patterson proved [a] bill of sale from James Johnston to Samuel Lindsay for one Negro boy named Charlton about Six years old and ordered to be recorded

=

Samuel Gullett Akd Title Bond to John Gullett & ordered to be recorded—

=

Jeremiah Pearsons & wiffe ackd a title Bond to John Gullett and ordered to be rec

=

Charles Bruce & Edwart Loyd Commissioners to let out building a bridge over ready fork repourt that they have let the same to Ezekial Hilman for the sum of £39..10 & have returned his Bond with Henry Billingsly for the sum of £200 for building and mataing [*means maintaining*] said Bridge—

No 1 Samuel Brown provd a Deed from Robert Purice to Rachel Barthey for one Hundred aces [*sic*] of Land—

2 Samuel Brown provd a Deed from ~~Solomon~~ John Brown to John Brary [?] for 100 acres of Land

3 Robert Wilson provd a Deed from Solomon Grice to Wm Wilson for 259 aces [*sic*]

4 William Dicky provd a Deed from Sarah Surin to Michal Surin Surin [*sic*] for 100

5 Robert Marrow Akd a Deed to Ellas Chaffin for 100 acres of Land

6 Elijah Charles provd a Deed from Bisdon Moore to Sephon Payn [?] for 300

7 William Willis provd a Deed from John rawley to Trustion Willis to 50 aces [*sic*] of Land—

Page 254

No 8 William Dickey provd a deed from Wm Russel to Zebulon Causey for 40 acres

=

9 Andrew Gibson provd a ded [*sic*] from Ad Osburn to Josias Glasson for 13 acres

=

10 James Kanaday provd a deed from [*no first name*] Carrigan to Adam Ingte for 100 acres

=

11 John Shilly provd a deed from William Standfield to Thomas Cook for 121-99 [?]

=

12 Thos Nelson provd a deed from Agness Nelson to John Maxwell for 64 aces [*sic*] —

=

13 David Osborn ackd a deed [*to*] Henry Pollark for 150 aces [*sic*] of Land—

=

14 Nathan Mendinghall provd a deed from Joseph Mendinghall Richard ~~Mendinghall~~ Gardener & Elizabeth Gardener to John Peacey for 91 aces [*sic*]

=

15 James Kanaday provd [*words left out—a deed?*] from Joseph Ross to Joseph Close for 37 aces [*sic*] of Land

=

16 Philip Garrener provd a deed from Christopher Cline to Adam & Andrew Waggoner for 246 aces [*sic*] of Land—

=

17 Joseph Barnet provd a deed from Obid Aydalott to Enoch Davis 150 [*cut off*]

=

18 Samuel Lindsay provd a deed from George Clapp Parvel Glap for 95 acres

=

19 Charles Bruce provd a deed from Wm McKerner to Abner Wetherly for 100

=

20 James Phepps provd a Deed from Ludwick Ingle to Aron Phipps for 165

=

21 Adam R Ryan provd a deed from Henry Shean [?] to Jos Ross 195 ½ acres

=

22 Joseph Whittington akd a deed to James Dick for 24 aces [*sic*] of Land

=

23 Jesse Ozburn provd a deed from Owin Williams [*to*] Abraham Ozburn /53

=

24 Joseph Hoggat provd a deed from Joseph Thornbury to Caleb Ruce [?] for 55 acres of Land—

=

25 Samuel Lindsay provd a deed from Jacob Scotts to Jacob Clapp 200 aces [*sic*]

=

26 Lewis Margin provd a deed from Dennis Tomey to William Brown

=

27 Samuel Devonay provd a deed from Thomas Hacket to to [sic] Thos Findley for 50 [? cut off]
=
28 Michal Dunham provd a deed from Samuel McCurriny to Jos McCurney for 100 acres
=
29 William Dillon provd a deed from William Dillon to Zas. [?] Fox for 160 aces [sic]
=
30 Adam Mitichal provd a deed from James Costs to Reuben Ross for 200 acres
=
31 William Persons provd a deed from Arther Careny [to] Mardeua [?] Lane for 70
=
32 John Coper povd [sic] a deed form [sic] Nicholas Amack to John Findley for 146 aces [sic] of Land
=
33 Daniel Dillon Junr provd a deed from Dannel Dillon Senr to Isaac Dillon for [cut off]

Page 255

No 34 Ezekial Leonard provd a Deed from Danniell Dillon Senr to Dal Dilon 160
=
35 Daniel Dillon Junr provd a deed from William Dillon to Nathan Hines for 14
=
36 Daniel Dillon Junr provd a deed from Danl Dillon to Nathan Hines for 75 acres
=
37 David Ozbourn akd a deed to James Sullivan for 123 acres of Land
=
38 A Wetherly provd a deed from William Wetherly to John Petty for 152 aces [sic]
=
39 O Dick provd a deed from Geo Nicks to Abner Wetherly for 63 acres
=
40 O Dick ackd a deed to A. Wetherly for 100 aces [sic] of Land—
=
41 Leaven Covey ackd a deed to A Wetherly for 62 acres of Land
=
42 John Mills provd a deed from Abner Wetherly Shff & Georg Forbis to Jesse Barnes for 150 acres of Land—
=
43 Hugh Healey provd a deed from Samuel McCury to Denis Tomey f[or] 100
=
44 Andrew Gibson provd a deed from Jas FreeLand to John Carrgian 503 $\frac{3}{4}$
=
45 Samuel Gullett Akd a Deed to James Lucus for 181 acres of Land—
=
46 Charles Bruce Junr provd a deed from Joshua Edwards Haniel Edwards for 252 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres
=
47 George Kirkman provd a deed from Danniell McMur to Olive Hacket for 231 acres
=
48 Jonathan S Murphy provd a deed from William Way to Isac Murphey f[or] 153 aces [sic] of Land
=
49 Daniel Dillon provd a deed to Wm Dillon to Ezekial Leonard for 100 aces [sic]
=
50 William Ray provd the handwrite of James Sullinger a Subscribing 117 aces [sic]

Page 256

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and Quarter Sessions begun and held for the County aforesaid at the Courthouse in the Town of Martinville one the Third Monday in May 1803—being the 16th day of [cut off—month]

Present the Worshipfull—	David Price	}
	George Mendinghall	} Esqr.
	William Gulchrist	}

Ordered that William Manlove Senr be appointed Guardian to George Manlove & Mark Manlove orphants left by George Manlove Junr who has obtained [sic—abstained] him self from this County for severl years—

Administrators on the Estate of Paris Chipman Junr Decsd is granted to Elizabeth Chipman widow and report of said Deceased and John Horney who qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of £1000 with John Chripman & David Sanders order of sale granted & Issued—

Ordered that John Howel Joseph Idding John Wheeler & Joel Sanders be appointed to allott & lay off for Elizabeth Chipman family one years provision agreeable to act of assembly and make repourt to next Court

Ordered that Thomas White be appointed Guardian to Joseph Hoskings Mary Hoskings & Ellis Hoskings orphants of Joseph Hoskings who entered into bond with Jonathan Parker Sect in the sum of of [sic] two Hundred an fifty pounds—

Ordered that Eli Hoskings an orphant boy of Joseph Hoskings Decsd Aged Eight teen years be bound to Caleb Jessop for the [three?] years to lern the art [of] Tanning Carrying and he is to give him six months of said time for the use of schooling and he is to give him a full seat of necessary Tanners tools when free and Freedom Dress—

Page 257

Ordered that Christopher Hiatt orphant of Nathan Hiatt Decsd be bound to Benajah Hiatt for three years who is to lern him the art and mistery of a Saddler and give him six months Scholing and Common freedom Dress when free—

Ordered that Admr is granted to Esther Wilson widow of Michal Wilson Decsd & Simeon Lamb on the Estate of said Decsd—who entered into Bond in the sum of Four Hundred pound with Jonathan Parker & William Hodgson Sect order of sale granted and qualified—

Ordered that Adam Mitchel have leave to build a grist and Saw Mill on his own Land and on the waters of North Buffallow in this County

Ordered that James Persons Esqr John Numan Saletheal Stone and Michel Willson Junr bee appointed to allott and lay off a sufficiency for the widow & orphants marked [?] Willson Decsd & make repourt to next Court for one year—

Ordered that Alice Coffin orphants left by William Coffin who has been absent two years bee bound to Joseph Iddings the girl being five years old the third day of March last & being two ninth day of November last untill they arrive unto full age—

Ordered that Roda Hannah Esqr Jerrimiah Fields Charles Harden Stevan Hardin be appointed to allott & lay off for the widow of David Forehand Decsd an allowance for hir & family for one year & repourt to next Court— Ordered that Joel Sanders be allowed administrator on the Estate of James McDarmon Decsd who entered into Bond with Joseph Briton & Joseph Eddings Sect in the sum of one Hundred pounds & qualify as such order of sale granted—

=

Agreeable to an order of Court ordering the Sherriff to summons a Jury to Inquire into the Sanity of David Cobles minds it being sugested to the Said Court by Barnabas Traxlaw [?] that he said David was of now [word/s illegible] mind wasting his estate the sheriff at this time returned him into Court the Inquired by the oths of Twelve good men Duly Sumonds in behalf find the said David Coble to be of sound mind and that he is not wasting his estate—

Page 258

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow at 10 oClock ~~Thur~~ Tuesday the 17th Court met—

Preasent— Ralph Gorrell }
 William Gilchrist & } Esqrs.
 Juston Knott— }

Joseph Ervain }
 vs } In debt Service of the writ acknoledge by the Defendant as
Archibal Campbell } appears by endorsement on the writ

Judement confessed by the Defendants A Harney Archabal D Murphey Esqr according to power field the sum of twelve thousand four hundred Dollars of the value of six thousand two hundred pounds Current money of N. Carolina to be discharged by the payment of six thousand two Hundred pounds dolars of the value of three thousand one hundre[d] pounds likes Money with Judgment Intrust from the 4th day of June 1802 till paid this Judgment to be credited by the sum of Eight Hundred & thirty nine Dollars of the value of four Hundred and fifty pound ten shillings Credit A Murphey and the Judgment Intrust on the sum of to the 3rd May 1803—and alu [?] value of one Hundred and forty pounds two shillings like money paid the 4th May 1803— I hereby transfer assign and set over my righ[t] & Intrust in this Judgment to Duncan Cameron David Ray & William KirkLand and William Rararad for value of the receipt—

—Grand Jury—

John Thompson [(J)Foreman) James Gawday Wm Gardenr James Johnston John Walker Isaiah McBride George Hiatt Harbart Staton Joel Judkins James Chriswell Joseph Brittain Lewis Williams Samuel Owens Ralph Smith & William Bunch—

Impaneled and Sworn &c Clabourn Watson sworn as Constable John Elliott Constable for Court Clabourn Watson sworn as Constable for Grand Jury John Elliott as Constable to attend Court

Page 259

William Banks }
 vs } The Following being I[m]paneled and Sworn &c—
John McAdow }

Samuel Fountain Ben Shaw William Smith Daniel Dillon Samuel Beason John Ozment Joshua Hains Elijh Charles Zim Chase William Hunt David Beard & David Frazer—

Find that bond Decalred in the writ a deed of the Defedant & thare is no payment nor set off & assess the plfft Damages to £10..12..8 & Costs

Isaiah Wetherly came into Court & Declared [sic—means Delivered] up John Rynelds to the Court in the ~~bond which~~ bond for which he was security for who was received & ordered into Custoday—

Then came in Simeon Lamb & David Worth who acknoledge them selvs as securities for said Rynells in the case John Gullett vs him ackd in open Court—

Robert Gorrell came into Court and a Motion was presented to perceive his Bond as publik [?] Registered with Danniell Gillaspee Andrew Gibson & Wm ~~Kirkman~~ Kerr his Securities in the sum of five hundred pound which the Court accepted as Sefficient—

-
Elias Wilhide

vs TVA the Same Jury as above being impaneled and Charged Find that it is not
Frederick Sherer freehold Plff Guilty within three years & assess the plff Damages to 6d & Costs
ruse to show Cause at Next Court for a new trial Garanted [sic]

-
Ordered that James Parsons Esqr & Jonathan Parker Settle the Estate of Henry Saferights ~~wrights~~ with the
Executors & repourt to next Court

The Court proceeded to the Ellection of a Sheriff when it appears that thence war votes for Abner Wetherly
~~111 111 111~~ 111 without opposition was Elected—

The Court procedes to the Election County trustee when it appears that there was votes for William
Armfield ~~111 111~~ who D__ [cut off]

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oclock the 18th Court met

Page 260

Preasent Rodda Hannah }
 Daniel Donnell } Esqr
 Wm Gilchrist }

On Motion of Dunc Camerons Esqr in behalf of Andrew Gibsons vs John Gabe respecting a Charge as A
~~Wetherly~~ a Witness & Surveyor being anarmas [?] (on Sifa) Ordered that the Charge be ordered and both
[one word illegible] to £4..17..4 paid—

John Blair }
 vs } appeal the following Jury Being Impaneled & sworn
John Nicks } Viz
Daniel Dillon Samuel Beason William Russel Samuel Fontain Elisha Charles Thomas Wright ~~William~~
~~Russel~~ Levin Minner John Ozment David Beard William Patterson & David Frazer—

Find that the Deft did assume & assess the Plff Damage to £8.7.2 & Costs (appeal)—

David Price
vs AR [?] Att
Richard Wilson The following Jury being charged
 Samuel Law Andrew Endsley David Armfield Sim Lamb William Smith Robert Thompson
Robert Barney Andrew Wilson John Morgan & Thomas HolLand £59-19-6 1/D [?] & Costs

John McGahays } The Same Jury as in the case of Blair & Nicks being Charged &c Find that
 vs } Defendant Guilty & assess the Plff Damage to five pound ands Costs
James Stuart }

--
Ordered that George Mendinghall Esqr. & John Wheeler be appointed to settle the Estate of Abel Knight
3d Decsd & make repourt to next Court—

Ordered by the Court that Fredrick Hartgrove and Benjamin Shaw be fined in the sum of two Shillings and
six pence each for acting as a contentious manner before or in persence of the Court five paid—

Page 261

Josel Sanders
vs The following Jury being Cahrged &c—
William Lane

David Armfield Thomas Law Robert Thompson William Smith Noel Parish William Dawglass James Spence James Caupler [?] Hezekial Garender George Nicks Solomon Armfield & Robt Sopp
—Juror with Drawn—

=

Ordered that the Clerk Issue an order to Andrew Wilson for the sum of one Hundred pounds Currency for Building and metainning [maintaining] a Bridge over South Buffallow on the Hillsborough road for seven years which bridge was received by the Commissioners & repourt to Next Court (the order to be Numbered)—

On reasons thereon to the Court Joshua ~~Dicks~~ Hayns is excused from attending as a Juror during this term—

--

The Settlement of the Estate of Jonathan Armfields Decsd is returned to Court

=

The Settlement of George Stalkers Estate is returned to Court

=

The Settlement of David Stephenses Estate is returned to Court

=

The Settlement of Parris Chipmans Estate is returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of John Calons (in addition) is returned to Court

=

A list of Sales of the Estate of Joshua Underwoods Decsd is returned to Court

=

Nancy Cooper } Debt. The following Jury viz

vs }

Phil Harney }

Zebulon Habs David Crown Timothy Russell John Sellin Jos Eddings Jesse Sanders Caleb Jessop John Nicks Joel Sanders Benjamin Aydalott Robert Burny and Baul Beard alb [?] following one the Plaintiff to be fifty four pounds and costs of suit—

Richard Simpson } Debt

vs }

Jesse Lynch } Same Jury as above

Find no payment or set off that the value of the Dollars is £34..10 and assess the Plff Damage to £2..15.—

Hezekial Wheeler } Same Jury—find that no payment or sett off that the value of the Dollars

vs } declared for the be of the vlaue of £29..0 assess the plff damage to be £1-19-6

Andrew Wilson Senr } & Costs &c—

Page 262

The Division of Land made in favour of John McClain Junr at the right of Isaiah McBride his Guardian is returned to Court & ordered to [be] recorded

=

A list of sales of the Estate of William Denny Decsd is returned—

State Abraham Wolfinton Wi[t]ness Entenints [?] recgs to appear at next Court £50 &

vs William pract. &c Ack in Court

John Boyd

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow at 10 Oclock—

This day Court met—

Preasent— George Mendinghall }
Justain Knott & } Esqr
Robert Bell }

Hudson Brown
as Admr &c
vs
Richard Lambkins
Ralpah Smith Sect

Appeal The Following Jury Impaneled & Charged—

Daniel Dillion	Adam Michel	Samuel Hunter	Wm Smith
Samuel Beason	David Beard	William Russel	Thos Right
William Hunt	William Patterson	James Osment	Elijah Charles

Find that the Defendant did assume within three years and assess the Plaintiff damage to £12..11..8 & Costs of suit & Judgment & security for the appeal Motion for a new tryal and Granted—

Ordered that James McMurry Esqr. & James Dick be appointed to settle with the Executors of the Estate of Tobias Clapp Decsd and work return to next Court—

State } Same Jury as above find that the Defendant Guilty in manne[r] and form as Charged in
vs } the Bill of Indigtment—Court proceded to a Judgment & find each of the Defendants
Reuben Garlick } in the sum of three pound five Shillings & Costs—
Jno Eclliott }

Ordered that George Mendinghall Esqr & John Howel Esqr be appointed a committee to settle with Joshua Dicks & Rebecca Britain Executors of William Britain Decsd relative to the order of the Descendant & repourt to the next Court—

Page 263

Ordered Motion Issue order that he Sherif do summons a Jury of Good and lawful men to be ordered appointed before before [sic] the next Court to inquire wether David Cable alleged to be a Lunatic or of is own Mind to be a Sensible [?] or of insane Mind or not that suppeanas do issue in the name of the Justic of Guilford Court for said [words illegible] have knolledge of the state the Mind of the said Darel [sic] to if [words illegible] in that behalf at next court that the said David be insain [?] with a Copy of this order and required personally to be & appear on before the Justice of night Court on the 3d Monday of August—

State
vs The same Jury being Impaneled an sworn viz
John White
Hartwell Barham David Worth John Hodgins Andrew Endsley William McGee Henry Harrison
William Hodge Thomas Chrisman George Cummings Robert Sopper Malestine Fisher & John Blair
Mistrial

--
Ordered that Joshua Knott Esqr be appointed to take in the Taxable in the propperty in his old District for the year 1803—

Ordered that Zaza D Brasher Esqr be appointed to take in the taxable propperty in his old District for the year 1803—

--
Ordered that George Mendinghall Esqr be appointed to take in the taxable property of his old District as far as alleration between him and James Pearson Esqr for the year 1803

=
Ordered that James Parsons Esqr be appointed to take in the Taxable propperty in his old District and as for into the alleration between him and Ralph Gorell Esqr for the year 1803

-

Ordered that Charles Bruce Esqr & Edwart Loyd be appointed to lett the Building of a Bridge over reda fork one [*sic—means on*] the road to Charles Bruces to be let on or before next Court & to be mentioned [*sic—maintained*] for seven years after built and take bond with Good Security returnable to next Court—
=

Ordered that Thomas Kelly an orphant boy aged about 12 years old be bound unto Aron Bishop untill he arives unto the age of twenty one an[d] he is to learn him the art and mistery of a blacksmith he is to larn him to read and right & Cypher through the rule of three and give him suits of freedom Dress—

Page 264

Ordered that thomas Landers be appointed Guardian to Jejudiah Landers until he arives unto full [*age*] who entered into bond with James Dunny Swan [?] Landers his Securits for the performance of his Duty in the sum of five hundred pounds—

State vs the same Jury as in the case Hutson Brown vs Bishar [?] Lumpkins being
Asa Brasher impaneled and sworn find the Defendant not Guilty as Charged & Deft pay
Costs

-
Ralph Gorrell & William Armfield Esqr are appointed Comitioners to Setle with the John Thopson and Eleanel Chrilcutt Admon of Henry Griffin Decsd and work repourt to the next Court

State vs Submitted to the charge in the bill of Inditment and find 2/6 & Costs not paid—
William Armes

John Hood came into Court and delivered the body of John Dickson for home [*? means whom?*] he was bound &c—entered on the State Docket
=

Ordered that an order Issue to the Sheriff authorize him to Sell the Land or so much there of as will satisfy the Debt and Cost of John Doak Senr against Nathan Hill obtained by warrant &c—

In the suit of John Blair vs Georg Nicks tried at the present term on appeal was prayed and Granted bond filed—

Ordered that George Mendinghall & John Howel Esqr be appointed a Committee to settle the Estate of John Callings Decsd with the administrators and repourt the same to next Court

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 oclock

Fryday 20 court met

Page 265

Preasent the Worshipfull	George Mindinghall	}	
	James Persons &	}	Esqrs
	Zaza D Brasher	}	

The Settlement of the Estate of John Henderson Decsd is returned to Court

Ordered that an orphan Child named Polly Hiatt aged Seven years the 18th day of October last bee bound to Danniell Wilson untill She arivs to full age when he is to give hir Common freedom dress & year scholing and a spinning wheel when free—

Zadock Aydalott vs Mintion for New trial

Parker Aydalott
Argued & overruled
& the debt and Costs of a late Judgment Parker Aydalott vs Zadock Aydalott to be Deducted from
the Judgement of £28-0-0—

Archabal McMichal } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn—
vs } William Smith Adam Mitchel William Russell Samuel Beason Thomas
Narla Parish & } Wright Samuel Fountain Leven Minner Elijd Charles John Osburn Wm
Calda [?] Larrance } Patterson Caleb Jessop & Robert McKnight
Find there is no payment nor set off & assess the Plff Damage to £42..3..9 & Costs—

Charles Bruce } The Same Jury as above being Charged—
vs } Find that there is no payment nor set off and assess the plaintiff Debt and
John Adams } [one word illegible] to be £37-10..3 & Costs—

William Mills { The Same Jury as before being Charged Find that there is no payment nor
vs { set off and assess the Plaintiff Debt & Intrust—to £50—10—0 & Costs
Leven Dillon {
& Nathan Spence {

John Ozias The Same Jury find that there is no payment nor set of[f] and assess the Plff Debt
vs & Intrust £64..6..8 & costs
Martain Boon

-
The Settlement of the Estate of Garret Stricker Decsd is returned to Court
=

The Settlement of the Estate of Jacob Summers Decsd is returned to Court
=

The Settlement of the Estate of Joseph Haskings Desd is returned to Court
=

Page 266

Charles Bruce The Same Jury find the there is no payment nor set off and assess the Plaintiff—
vs Debt & Intrust to £26..18..2 & Costs—
Robert Bevill

Henry Hanson The Same Jury find that there is no payment nor set off and assess the Plaintiff Debt &
vs Intrust to £26..5-- & Costs—
Leven Caulk

David Miller assess
vs Same Jury &c—

Alexander McKeen Find that the Land decalred on is the act & Deed of the Defendant that thare [is]
no payment nor off & that the value of the Dollars mentioned in the said Bond is £47..16..0
£40..0..0 & assess the plff damage to—
7 16 0 & Costs
£47 16 0

Sephan Hllen as admr } Petition
John Thompson [word cross out] } The Petition Commencing to be heard this Day the court doth order
of Samuel Thompson Deceased } aduge [sic adjudge?] and that the Defendant do pay to the Petition[er]
the sum of \$332..36 Cents in full of his beging [?] left by the will of said Samuel Thompson the [sum] of
\$13 1/3 being paid as acknoledge by by the Petition sid__ [?] the sum of \$463..36 cents the Eighth part of
the sum to be divided to the aforesaid sum \$332..36 and further that the Defendant aforesaid sum of

\$332..36 and that Petition[er] do give Land and Security to pay his part Debts & Expenditures and Commissions to Defendant—

=

A Settlement with Donald Donnell Esqr as Guardian for Samuel Donnell is returned to Court and filed

=

George Mendinghall Esqr & Birzillas Gardener are appointed to Settle to Estate of James Martain Decsd and repourt to next Court

=

Ordered that Jacob Hunt James Johnston Simon Moore Cam More John Loney William Bunch Jeremiah Cunningham Jese Nelson Nathan Hines William Royl George Fox John Parkins & Robert Bell Be appointed view the best & nearest living from Home mill to the Stoker [sic Stokes] line & repourt to next Court—

Page 267

Ordered that Jonathan Gardener be ~~appointed~~ fined 40/- for refusing to attend this Court as a Juror—

Ordered that Nathan Dillon be fined 20/- for refusing to attend this Court as a Juror

Ordered that Husbert Peebles be fined 10/- for refusing to attend this Court as a Juror—

Ordered that Robert Bishop be fined 30/- for refusing to attend this Court as s Juror—

Ordered that in future Ralph Gorrell Esqr District continued as lad laid out last may term 1802 between him & Mossess Donnell Grisay & Mending McMurry thence up the Grater allimance to a road leding from from [sic] Robert Shaw to allimance meetinghouse thence with said road to Peace Crock thence up Biver [?] Creek untill it Crosses the road from Martinsvill to little allamance thence up that Creek to the old cane Creek road thence & with which that road untill it Crosses the road from Ewart Millises to the said Ralph Garrett thence running North with William Armfield Esqr District to the south Buffallow below John Matine & above the widow maintaining & Containing on that to the Dividing ridge as usual of the Jack field and down said ridge to to [sic] ridge to the Beginning & the balance of my [?] District up the South Buffallow to the [one word illegible] said road of Milser to be added to Segul Armfields

=

Rodda Hannah & James Parsons Esqr to begin on Randolph line it intersects the road to miller thence Mr Hannahs runts with Ralph Gorrell & James McMurry to Orange line running then 10 [?] asto [?] take in what was hereto fare McLindsays & His own Small District—

=

George Mendinghall & James Parsons Esqrs to begin at Stephan Gardeners mill and keep his mill road to Bullers old place then Down a old road to the county line which road leads to Ralph Charkins Randolph—

=

On petition ordered that William Maungomery Parz [?] Gardner Isaac Hunt Barns Coffin John Stuart Elir Kersay Joel Sanders John Hains Jos Hones [?] Samuel Beason John Standfield Jese Kersey Edwart Beason Joshua Wisherhone John Hunt John Hubert Samuel Lamb be summoned &c to view & lay of[f] & mark a road from Robert Suarts on the old Salisbury road thence by Dove Meetinghous Crossing the South fork of Deep [River] near George Mendinghall mill & though James Taunlading the nearest & best way to next a road lead of by Randolph County & make repourt to next Court—

Page 268

O Dick provd a Bill of Sale from John McClintock Sent to John Thompson Junr from [sic—for] one Negroe man Named Joe & ordered to be recorded—

=

Andrew Gibson provd a bill of Sale from William Ray to Martain Boon for Six Negroes Named Mire Jude Hannah Aim Aron & George & on motion ordered to be recorded—

=

Thomas Donnell Senr appointed overser of the road from the dividing ridge to North Buffillaw for one year in the room of Robert Donnell

=

Robert Bishop is appointed overser of the road from the rockingham line to caes bridge for one year in the room of Mark Wetherly—

=

Martain Wright is appointed overseer of the road from Andrew Branch to the Ridge for one year in the room of James Denney

=

Thomas bull is appointed overser of ~~the road in the rom of the~~ new Salisbury road provd the Bridge of Deep river to Philip Harney part of sd road and he is to Clear this road argreeable to repourt of a Jury and make alteration &c & repourt—

=

Johsua Lee is appointed overseer of the [road] in the room of Nathan GLandson from Redy fork Brid[g]e to the County line on old road—

=

Silvy Barnard is is [sic] appoin[te]d overser of the road passing by James Parson mill from RudDickses Creek to the Randolph County line in the rom of J Parsons [?]

=

Persons Mill from RudDickus Creek to the Randolph County in the fom [scribe leaves this line incomplete]

=

John Chripman is appointed overser from Parish Chipmans branch to the County line in room of Edwart Beason—

=

John Faust son of George is appointed overser from the County line to George Wilkers on the old trading road in the rom of William Shaw—

=

Jon Laney is appointed overseer of the road of Danniell Dillion from George Nelsons to Dillons Mill—

=

Adam Scross is appointed overser of the [road] in the room of Abidnigo IreLand from the County line to the old licks [?]

=

William Mabin is appointed overser of the road of Georg White from the North Buffillaw and sout[h] Buffillaw—

=

William Burney is appointed overseer of the road Cauled the Dick road from Criswells to the Dick road for one year—

=

Page 269

James Hall is appointed overser of the Hillsborough road from Marley branch to whare Chiswells raod Crosses said road for one one [sic] year—

=

Jacob Swisher is appointed overser of the road from Cumminges ford to Marley branch for one year—

=

No

=

1 James Meredith provd a Deed from John sanders to James Sander for 181 aces

=

2 Abner Wetherly Esqr akd a Deed to William ray for 299 aces as Sheriff—

=

3 Powel Cable provd a Deed from W Royd & S Moore to Philip Coble for 300 aces

=

4 Nicolas Smith provd a Deed from Christina Hart to Nicolas Smith for 100 aces

=

- 5 Peter Smith Provd a Deed from Christaina Hart to Nicolas smith for 100
=
6 Mosses Mendinghall Junr provd [a deed] from James Hilton to William Ayres for 67 acres
=
7 Samuel Hubat provd a deed from Thomas Findley Rumley for 76 acres—
=
8 William Dobson provd a Deed from William Shannon to William Wetherly John Cae Daniel Shearwood
George Kirkmand & Danniell Sullivan Trustee for the Methodist Episcopal Chursh for 1 ace of Land—
=
9 George Kirkman provd a Deed from Robert Deen to David Forehand for 112 [cut off]
=
10 John Beason provd a Deed from Mathew Snipes to Isaac Ralph for 32 ³/₄ acres
=
11 John Drawhorn provd a Deed from [no first name] Perkins to John Perkins for 40 acres of Land
=
12 [illegible name] provd a Deed from Isaack Johnston to Peter Amick for 745 acres of Land
=
13 Thomas Jones provd a Deed for Ellis Chapin to [first name illegible] Amick for 83 acres—
=
14 Wm Thornbury provd a Deed from Thomas Roberts to Isiaiah Fambinson for 126 acres
=
15 William Iddings provd from William Dillon to Joseph Iddings for 78 acres
=
16 Isaac Relph provd a Deed from Mathew Snipes John Beason for 5 acres 15 poles
=
17 Dennis Tomey & Joseph Hastons ackd a Deed to Samuel Millican & John Ru__ [?] as executors for
John Henderson Decsd for 100 acres of Land—
=
18 James Carigan provd a Deed from John Carrigan to George May for 29 ¹/₂ aces
=
19 John Drawhon provd a Deed from Jerad Perkins to Joseph Perkins for 35 acres
=
20 Barney Engle akd a deed to William Thomfar 190 aces of Land—
=
21 Joseph McGahey provd a deed from William Cooper to Frederic Brown for 133 acres
=
22 Valentine Pegg provd a deed from John Sephans to John Kanaday for 98 acres—
=
23 Uriah Sephans provd a Deed from John Sephans [to] Samuel Cauck for 58 aces
=
24 George Dunning akd a deed [to] H Denny 61 and a Half—
=
25 Jesse Wetherly a Deed to Andrew Wetherly for 50 acres of Land
=
26 John Peeples provd a Deed from Math Peeples & Wife to Wyatt Peeples f[or] 13 acres
=
27 Adam Ingle provd a Deed from John Carigan to Barnet Ingle for 294 acres
=
28 Thomas Denny ackd a Deed to George Denny for 99 acres of Land & 155 perches
=
29 Howel Parker akd a Deed to William Blessed for 90 acres & 150 perches
=
30 Howel Parker akd a deed to William Blessed for 14 aces of Land—

- No 31 John Gilchrist ackd a Deed to William Gilchrist for 131 acres of Land
 =
 32 George Kirkman (Hatter) provd a Deed from William Dickson to Wm Willis [?] 100
 =
 33 George Nathan provd a Deed from George Hamton to William Maxwell 158
 =
 34 John Howel provd a Deed from James Garden to William Hiatt for 4 ½ & 28 poles
 =
 35 John Howel provd a Deed from Isaac Hiatt to Enos Hiatt for 15 acres of Land
 =
 36 John Howell provd a deed from Isaac Hiatt to William Hiatt for 155 aces
 =
 37 William Maxwell provd [a] Deed from George Hanton to George Narthon for 48 ½
 =
 38 Andrew Willson provd a Deed from Isaac Hiatt to Christopher Chine 246 acres
 =
 39 James Brown provd a Deed from from David Beard to James Brown for 100 acres
 =
 40 Nathan Nuner provd a Deed from John McKaige to Priston Neume for 200 acres
 =
 41 Shadarach Andrew provd a Deed from Andrew Willson to Wilson to Zebulon [*words illegible*]
 =
 42 James Brown provd a Deed from David Hoggatt to David Beard for 100 acres—
 =
 43 David Beard provd a Deed from John Tallot atto &c Elijah Charles for 131 aces of Land
 =
 44 Thomas Law provd a deed from S More as atto for William Dent to John Allison on 145
 =
 45 David Brown provd [a] Deed from Charles Braden to John Donnell for 13 acres
 =
 46 Ralph Gorrell ackd a Deed to George Leonard for 36 acres of Land—
 =
 47 David Young akd a Deed to Tobias Chapp for 257 aces of Land—

Page 271

State of North Carolina Guilford County—

At a County Court of Please and quarter Sessions being held for the County aforesaid at the Court house in the Town of Martinsvill on the third Monday in November 1803 being the 20th day of the Month—

Preasent— David Price { Esquire
 Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oclock Fryday 22nd Court met
 [*Notice that the dates don't match up—should check for the correct meeting dates*]

Preasent the Worshipfull— William Armfield {
 Juston Knott & { Esqr
 Danil Dill— {

Joseph Fleming as admr

vs W__t [?] in Debt

William Kerr George Donnell who was the Def Sct appointed Bill came into Court & surendered him to Court who was r__ [?] & ordered into Custoday the frarner [?] paid commentd Court & markd to Send the Defendant bail as [*word illegible*] Grand Jury—
 Foreman John Rankin James Wilson Richard Hodgson Jo[s]hua Handcock John Scofle William Armfield & Ezik Turner Solomon Armfield Anahem [?] V__ [?] Peter Osburn Elun Marrow William Donnell—

John Hilton Const Sworn William Fitzgerald Court Cont

On motion ordered that the Clerk be Directed Deliver up the Copy of rose Decsd will which is filed in his office on the said Philip Rose who requested the same Given bond with Suficient Surity in the sum of £5000 that he will return the same to the said office—

No Beverly Boram as Guard.

vs The following Jury being impaneled
Charles Bruce Junr and sworn viz—
William Ogburn Samuel Ellison Henry Harrison James Findley Edwart McGlamery James Costs Richard Ozment Thomas Tharp John Nicks—
Find that the Defendant doth detain and in 3 years the Negroe Boy Hisekial the value of Two Hundred pounds and assess the Plantiff Damage to 6d and 6d Costs—
Appeal Granted—

Court adjourned untill tomorrow at ten oclock
Wednesday Court met—

Page 272

The suit returned to this Court—

Samuel Divinny } By the Comart [?] of this parties afore Court this Case is referred to the final
vs } arbatration and award of George Nicks Reuben Ward James McMary and
Asa Bearhor } Simeon Gerer an a Majority of those in Case this and Majority of to not agree the said
arbatrators are to chose a fifth person and the arward of the Majority of the whole to be the Judgment of the
Court—

the last will & testament of Clabourn Curtis was proven in open Court by the oths of Joshua Underwood & James Smith & on motion ordered to be recorded then came in Sarah Curtis & qualified as Executrix

Elias Wilhide
vs the following Jury being Impaneled & sworn &c
Fredrick Shearer William Ogburn Samuel Allison James Findley Ed McGlany Richard Ozment
John Nixson Robert Gilmore Hugh Wiley John Nicks Moses Mendenhall Thomas Law & David Cooper—
Find that Defendant is not gui[ll]ty &c—appeal Granted

Ordered that Roddy Hannah Esquire Roger Kirkamn be appointed to settle Estate of Robert Ramsey Decsd with the Exect & also the Estate of Robert Ervin Decsd with the adminr and repourt to next Court

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 9 oclock 24th Court met

Preasent— Alexander Gray {
Roddy Hannah { Esqr
Robert Bell {

Admr on the Estate of Adam Wagoner is granted to John Waggoner who entire [sic—entered] into bon din the sum of Two Hundred & fifty pounds with Robert Cimmings Sect and qualified as such order of sale—

Alexander McCain }
vs } The following Jury Impaneled and sworn John Nicks Hugh Wiley Mosses
David Miller } Mendenhall Henry Harrison Jones Costs Robert Gilmore Richard Ozment
John Nixson William Ozment Samuel Allison Ed McGlanery and John Chark Find the Defendant Guilty 3
years—and assess the Plff Damage to £50 and Costs—

Page 273

The last will and testament of William Coffin Deceased was proven by the [oath] of Mathew Coffin and was admitted to be recorded then came in Mathew & qualified as one of the Executors &c also Raramabas [?] Coffin qualified also as executor—

The last Will and testament of Mardica Mendinghall Decsd was proven in open Court by the oths of Mathew Coffin and admitten to be recorded then Came in Isaac Mendinghall qualified as Executor to said Will &c—

Administrator on the Estate of John Watton Decsd is Granted to Joseph Watton who entered into bond in the sum of Five Hundred with Nathon Watton & Thomas Gasset & qualified as such & ordered of Sale—

Ordered that Admr on the Estate of Jacob Hiatt Decsd be qualified to David Hiatt & Valentine Clapp who entered into bond in the sum of Five Hundred pounds with James Phipps & Christopher Sockman security & qualified as such

Ordered that Admr on the Estate of Andrew Smith Decsd be granted to Abner Smith Jr who entered into bond in the sum of one hundred pounds who qualified as such and gave Fredrich Smith Security—Order of Sale—

Administration on the Estate of Tilman Cradleboy Decsd is granted to Sarah Cradleboy his widow & Mathew Coffin who Entered into bond with John Hailey and Isaac Mendinghall in the sum of four Hundred pounds—

--
Ordered that the Administration Gilmon Cradleboy Decsd have leave to sell his parishable estate—Ordered Issued—

State

vs

Timothy Macy The following Jury being impaneled and Sworn &c—
Jesse Gray John Cae William Lewcas William Mountgomery Thomas Gray David Brown Peter Dicks John Fomilton George Vicks Conrod Shaver David Worth & James Paisley—
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner & form an [sic—as] Charged in Bill of Indightment—Find 6d—

Ordered that Rachel Green an orphant Child aged three years old be bound to Nathaniel Watton untill she arrive to full age & he is to to [sic] learn hir to read and write and give hir a Spinning wheel and good Sufficient waring appairel & a good [word left out—supply?] of freedom Dres when free

Ordered that James grant be appointed Guardian to Archibald and James Donnell orphants of John Donnell Decsd who Entered into bond with Edwart Green Security in the sum of one Thousand pounds &c—

--
Levy Bronson has leave to keep a Taver[n] at his own Dewelling [sic] house in the County of Guilford for one year—

Page 274

State

vs

Zacheus Macy

Same Jury as before The Same Verdict as in the Cause of Timothy Macy—Find 6d—

Court Adjourned untill tomorow 10 Oclock Fryday 25th Court met

Preasent the Worshipfull	John Howell { William Armfield { & David Donnell {	Esqrs—
--------------------------	--	--------

Ordered that James S Gillaspies Esqrs & Thomas Dick be appointed to settle with Execr of Samuel Thompson Decsd and repourt to Next Court—

Ordered that William Armfield Esqr Hance McCain be appointed to Settle the Estate of Partrick Shaw Decsd and repourt to next Court—

Ordered that George Mendinghall & John Howell Esqrs be appointed to Settle of William Coffin Decsd and repourt to next Court—

Ordered that John Howel Esq Isaac Mendinghall John Hitchcock John Horny be appointed to let and lay of [f] one years provision to Susanah Cradlebogh out of the Estate [of] Tilman Cradlebough Decsd & repourt to next Court—

John Richardson

vs Appl

John Job Junr The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn
Barnabas Coffin Joseph Iddings John Vicks Joshua Dix [?] Edwart McGlamary Robert Gilmore
Samuel Ellison Richard Ozment James Coats William Mountgomery Mosses Mendinghall Benjamin
Aydollot Find the Defendant did assume—

John Cummings

vs Sifa

Noel Parish— The same Jury find that there is no payment

William Flemans Exr

vs Debt

William Kerr— Same Jury as above
Find that there is no payment nor set off and the Dollars mentioned in the obligation in the value of £75..10 & assess the Plaintiffs Damage to £5-1-7 and Costs—

Richard Clayton

as admr vs appeal the Same Jury being Charged—
Charles Clayton Find the Defendant Did not assume

Page 275

Isaiah Clawson

vs

Debt

John Boon & George May Same Jury Find that there Bond is the act & Deed of the Defendants that there is no payment nor set off & that the Dollars mentioned in the obligation is worth £57..10 and assess the plaintiffs Damag to 3-7-6 & Costs

Ordered that Thomas Marshall an orphant boy aged Fourteen years the firs[t] day of January weeks [?] means next?] be bound to Abel Coffin until he arrives to full age who is the learn him the trade of Saddler and learn him to read and write and to Cypher as far as the rule of three & to Give a good Suit of Close Set of tools for said trade & Ten Dollars in cash when free Charles Clayton

~~Ca~~y Charles Clayton } Same Jury as Claytons Admr vs Charles Claytons being Charged find that
vs } Deff did assume and assess the Plaintiffs Damage to £4—
Richard Claytons Admtr }

Haggott Bagger Exrs { the Same Jury as in the Case as in the Case [sic] Richardson vs Joab
vs { Find that there is no payment not set of [f] the value of dollars mend.
James Doak { in the obligation is of the value of £22..2..2 & the Damage to £19..3 and
Costs—

-

A Settlement of the Estate of Jacob Boon Decd is returned to Court Concurted with & filed

-
 A Settlement of the Estate of David Farehand is also returned to Court
 -
 A Settlement of Estate of David Kerr is also returned to Court—
 -
 A Settlement of the Estate of John Donnell Decsd is returned to Court & also the Division of the real Estate of said Deceased filed Together
 -
 A settlement of the Estate of William Shaver Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 A settlement of the Estate of John Ross Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 A settlement of the Estate of William Denny Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 A Settlement of the Estate of Abel Knight Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 A settlement of the Estate County trustee for the year 1801 is is [sic] returned to Court—
 -
 An Inventory of the Estate of Joseph Gleen Decsd is returned to Court—
 -
 An Inventory of the Estate of David Macy Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 An Inventory of the Estate of David Wm Hemphill is returned to Court
 -
 An additional Inventory of the Estate [of] Patrick Shaw Decsd is returned to Court
 -
 Arition [?] of the apparation of the real Estate [of] Peter Harris Decsd is made to Court and filed with the Estate papers—

 The allowance made to the widow of Michael Willson Decsd is returned to [court] which is for the Maintinance of hir and family for one year—

Page 276

Charles Bruce & Eward [sic] Lloyd returned the reception of a Bridge built by Ezekial Hilman and let by then as Commisioners—

 Ordered by the Court that the Clerk Issue an order to the Trustee to pay the said Ezekial Hilman the sum of Seventy nine pounds Ten It being the sum he was to have for Building & maintaining the said Bridge—
 -
 John Howel Esqr returned a Division made by him as surveyor of the real Estate of Frances Cummings Decsd between Thomas Cummings & Elijah Cummings Heirs of the Said Frances Cummings Deceased Givings to each 240 aces of Land each which was received & ordered to be recorded (filed with Estate papers [D])—
 -
 Alexander Gray Esqr Robert Cummings John Christman and Andrew Law are appointed to lay off & a lot to the widow of Adam Waggoner Decsd and Family one years allowance & repourt to next Court—
 -
 Paterolers appointed in Several Districts mentioned—
 For Capt Blairs District
 Hugh Kilpatrick Jesse Brasher & John Larrance
 Capt Peeplese
 Richard James Henry Harrison & Thomas Wright
 Capt Bells or McDarmans
 William Brittain Isaiah Unthank & Mosses McGrady—
 Capt McKeen

Thomas Wright Starling [*last name left out—probably White*] & John Grogan—

Ordered that William Denny George Denny & William Woodburn be appointed to view an alteration in Hillsborough Road prayed for by George Nicks Said road Wherein to be turned as folloeth beginning at muddy branch and following intot he road as it now stands near Free [?] Willises and repourt to next Court—
the publick prayed for alteration—

Page 277

William Lambert Richard Williams Joel Willis Joseph Thornboug and Solomon Armfield who are appointed to view the alteration of a road prayd for by Enoch Macy Repourt that we think it reasonable that the road shold be turned from running th[r]ough Andrew Wilsonses lane agreeable to said Petition—

=

George Wilker is appointed Overseer of the ~~road~~ old Trading road from Randolph County line to Dents old place—

=

David Mabourn is appointed overser of the road in the rom of Edwart Thournburg from North Biffullaw to the Widow Cumings—

-

Jesse Evins is appointed overser of the road in the room of Uriah Baldwin from Balingers road to Brush Creek—

=

Labin Tharp is appointed overser of the road in the room of Hartwell Barham from Hams Mill Bruces +roads—

=

Charles Baldwin Junr is appointed overseer of the road from the County line Brashearses to the rockingham line Branch

=

John Hemphill is appointed overser of the road in the room of Robert Fields Junr from the Quaker Branch to the new Salisbury road

=

Cabel Reece is appointed overser of the road in the rom of William RuDick Decsd from the County line to the New Salisbury Road—

=

Samuel Ozment is appointed overser of the road in the rom [*scribe leaves line incomplete*]

=

Tristian Davis is ~~appointed~~ from Armfields old store to Andrew Williamses

=

John Hood is appointed overser of the road ~~in the room~~ from Parpsleys [?] Branch Bush Creek

=

John Mill is appointed overseer of the road from rock creek to Brush Creek

=

John Sephenson is appointed overser of the road from Daniel Sulivants to Wm Dickeys

=

William Russell is appointed overser of the road from the North Buffillow to the Fayettevill road—

=

Jeremiah Cunnihgam provd a power of attorney from Jesse Nelson to William Dillon which was ordered to be recorded—

James Dick provd a power of attorney from John Russun to James McMurry—which was ordered to be recorded—

Page 278

On petition of Joseph & Jesse McClains Heirs of John McCalin Decsd praying praying [sic] for the Court to appoint five Commissioners with a surveyor to go on the primises left by their said Father Decsd and divide and aprept [appropriate?] to them thair respective distractutive Shares in the same it Containing thre[e] Hundred and fifty acres of estamation more or less as is Described in said petition the said John McClain having had by his Guardian Isaiah McBride his part already lade off and James Dick Joseph Close Capt Jacob Clapp Thomas Greer & Nathaniel Kerr are appointed Commissioners & Joseph McGahey Surveyor & the Cleark is Directed to Issue an order accordingly—

=

John Hilton is allowed for five Days attendance this Court on the grand Jury as Constable—

=

William Fitzgerald is allowed for five days attendance this Court on the Court as Constable @ 8/- per day—

=

Ordered that the order of the last Court, for Ralph Gorrell & Wm Armfield Esq to Settle the Estate of Henry Griffins Decsd with John Thompson & Eleana Shilcutt who are the Admr renounced & that they settle the same & make repourt to next Court—

No 1 John Willis provd a deed from Frances Willis to Andrew Gibson for 300 acres les or More ordered to be recorded—

=

2 John Hamilton ackd a deed to James McMurry for 270 aces of Land—

=

3 William Wetherly provd a deed from John Witt to Fredrick Smith for 100 aces

=

4 Richard James provd a deed Henry Brittin to William Brittain for 66 aces of Land

=

5 George Alexander provd a deed from John Stewart Job Kirkman on for 168 aces

=

6 James Mills provd a Deed from James Mills to John Mills for 166 acres of Land

=

7 John Hancock provd a Deed from Micajah Hancock to Robert Donnell for 37 ½ & 17 poles

=

8 John Cane ackd a deed to Levy Tucker for 150 aces of Land—

=

9 John Christman proved from Jacob Christman Sent to Jacob Christman Junr for 190

=

10 Mathew Coffin provd a deed from Wm Hitchcock to Wm Hitchcock Junr for 65 aces—

=

11 Robert Field provd a deed from Peter Field to Robert Field Junr for 150 acres

=

12 John Hood provd a deed from George Forbush to Samuel Causay for 140 acres

=

13 Col John Gillaspee ackd a deed to Robert & Walter Colynhone [?] for 300 aces

=

14 David Cooper provd a deed from Lodowick Clap Jese Jubon for 330 acres of Land

=

Page 279

No

15 Daniel Smith provd a Deed from James Oneal to Nicholas Smith for 50 acres

-

16 Robert Field provd a deed from Jerimiah Field to William Oldred for 143 acres

-

17 John Cae ackd a Deed to Jacob Krmut for 80 acres of Land—

-

- 18 John Starratt provd a deed from Samuel Gullett to John Donnldson [*sic*] for 25 acres
 -
 19 William Drallinger provd a Deed from Jacob Cristman to John Cristman for 380—
 -
 20 John Cristman proved a Deed from Jacob Christman to Peter Wagoner for 400 acres
 -
 21 Thomas Chanter ackd a deed to John Prichard for 114 ½ acres of Land—
 -
 22 John Hood ackd a Deed to Joseph Clark for 110 acres of Land—
 -
 23 John Nickson provd a Deed from John Mendinghall to Henry Polin for 121 acres
 -
 24 John Prichard akd a Deed to Purnal Chance for 128 acres of Land—
 -
 25 [*no first name*] Brown proved a Deed from Alexander gray to Thomas Gray for 1210 [?] acres—
 -
 26 Hartwell Barhan ackd a deed to James Tharp for 12 aces & 52 poles—
 -
 27 David Cooper provd a Deed from Charles Sullivan to George Black for 112 ¼ aces
 -
 28 James Mendinghall provd a Deed form Joel Judkins to Carolus Judkins for 50 acres
 -
 29 William Cox provd a Deed from William Harris to Edwart Taton for 310 aces
 -
 30 John Jobe Junr proved a Deed from Charles Sulivan to David Coper for 236 acres
 -
 31 Zaza D Brasher proved a Deed from James Short to James Creswell for 152 acres
 -
 32 Andrew Agnew ackd Deed to James Dick for 30 aces & 70 poles—
 -
 33 William Mauntgumery ackd to Robert Haltrict for 120 aces of Land-
 -
 34 David Calwell ackd a Deed to William Lambert for 2 aces of Land—
 -
 35 James Tumlinson provd a Deed from Elijah Holder to John Lane for 12 ½ acres
 -
 36 William Mountgomery ackd a Deed to Thomas & Alexander Gray for 120 ½ aces
 -
 37 Daniel Donnell ackd a Deed to Robert Donnell for 322 acres of Land—
 -
 38 Andrew Gibson ackd a Deed [*to*] Frederick Laney for 160 acres of Land—
 -
 39 William Donnell provd a deed form Andrew Donnell to Abda [?] Donnel for 137
 -
 40 Solomon Armfield provd a Deed from Robert Anderson Thomas Anderson and Mary Anderson to
 Henry Knight for 447 acres of Land—
 -
 Joshua Dicks provd a Deed from Robert Martain Nathan Armfield for 400 acres of Land &c—

Page 280

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County }

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the
 County aforesaid at the Courthouse in the Town of Martinsville on the
 third Mondy in February 1804—being the 20th Day of the month—

Present the Worshipfull—
 John Howel }
 Daniel Donnell } Esquires—
 Robert Bell }

Grand Jury

[] Foreman 1 Jeremiah Cunningham 2 Joseph Judkins Benjmain Aydalott Andrew Jackson 5 Edwart Green Robert Burney 7 William Willis Senr Jacob Hernut [?] James Erwin William Bing Isaac Thornbury John Pegram Caelb Jseeop Levi Tucker John Gamble Clabourn Watson Const[able] of the Grand Jury Qualifyed & James Dunning & Isaiah Wetherly Const[able] to attend Court

The office of attorney for the County being vacant by the appointment of Francis Lack Esqr as one the Judges of the State the County Have though[t] proper to appoint James McNary atto for the County Eunanimosly—

Admrs on the Estate of Adam Law Decsd be granted to David Law & Henry Barnhart who Entered into bond in sum of two Hundred pound with George Christman Junr & John Elliott Sect (executed by Cour[t]) the admr Granted order of Sale to Isue—

Ordered that James McMurry Esqr George Christman James Kanaday John Boon are appointed to lay off and allott to widow of Adam Law Decsd provisions for hir and family for one year and repourt to next Court

Ordered that James Dunning be appointed Constable for the present year I the District of John Howel Esqr who Entered into bond with Solomon Armfield and David Armfield as Sect who qualyfyed as such—

Ordered that that [sic] Betsy Crumpton aged three years last August be bound to Samuel Gaughs untill she arrives to ful age and he is to learn hir to to [sic] read and wrigh[t] & Give hir two suits of Close wheel & Cards as freedom Dress—

License is granted to Nehemiah Hobbs to keep tavern at his Dewelling hous in the town of Martinvill for one year—

Court Adjourn[e]d until tomorow at 9 Oclock
 Tuesday 21st Court Met—

Page 281

The last will and testament of William Rankin Decsd was Proven in open Court by the oths of John Rankin and Joseph Rankin and Ordered to be recorded then Came in James Rankin widow & and John Rankin Junr and qualyfyed as Executors to to [sic] said will—

=
 No 8 Richard Smith on the }
 Divise [?] of Wm Roy }
 vs } The following Jury Impaneled
 Silets [?] & J Ingle } and Sworn &c—

Mathew Coffin Joshua Dicks Jesse Dillon Thomas Bull Jonathan Huddleston William Giffard Drury Peeples Jacob Armfield Nathanil Watton Edward Stanley David Parishes James Durgganns—
 Find the Defendant not guilty as Charged &c (rule for new Trial)

Ordered that Roddy Hanner Esqr & Roger Hukiman be appointed to settle with Thomas McCulloch admr of Robert Ramsay Decsd a fa[i]r settlement and repourt to next Court—

=
 Ordered that Peter Dix Michel Wilson & Thomas Johnston Senr be appointed to value Easpone [?] keeping a Negroe five weeks & one day in Sickness—

Ordered that William Felkgault [?] be appointed Constable for the present year who entered into Bond with Howard Outivill [?] & Zebulon Causey Jur who qualified as such—

=

Ordered by Court that Harmon Howlet be appointed Constable for the present year who entered into bond Jacob Brazell & Henry Billingsley who qualified as Such—

=

Ordered that by the Court that John Drawhorn be appointed Constable for the present year who Entered into Bond with John Thomson—John Cunningham and qualified as Such—

=

Ordered that Cornelus Cook be appointed Constable for the present year who entered into bond with John cook & John F Lavington & qualified as such

=

Ordered that Isaiah Wetherly Jur be appointed Constable for this year who entered into bond with Isaiah Wetherly & Efraim Trotter who qualified as such—

Page 282

Ordered that John Hilton be appointed Constable for this present year who entered into bond with William Brittan & James McNary & qualified as such

=

Ordered that Richard Jones & Mares Minner Eleana Chilcut John Cossey William Magee Junr John Elliott William Howelet Junr & John Spence Joseph Barnett & Walker & Clabourn Watson be appointed Constable for for [sic] the present year who qualified as such & entered into bond—

=

O Thomas Dick Joseph Davis John Hotstead Jonathan Parker & Peter Dicks Esqr &c came into Court & produced a commission from his Excellency the Govenr &c appointing them Jasture [?—means Justice?] for the County of Guilford qualified as such in open court agreeable to Law &c—

Robert McCuiston Debt

vs

Leven Dillon Samuel

Gullett & John Gullett The following Jury being Impaneled and sworn—

John Gilchrist John Killam Joseph Britain Jeremiah Tharp John Caulk William Law John Clark

George Hiatt Cabel Shephard Daniel Sulivant Samuel Gaff & James Gaff—

find for the Plff £30..6..0 Damage £1..7..3 & Costs—

1..7..3

Total £31-13-3

Court Adjourned until tomorrow at 9 o'clock Wensday the 22th Court met

Present—	James Gillaspee }	Esquires—
	Alexander Gray }	
	Peter Dicks }	

Richard Claytons admr

vs

Case

Banini Clayton

The following Jury being Impaneled and sworn &c—

Mathew Coffin David Parish Thomas Bull Joshua Dicks William Guilford Jacob Armfield

Nathaniel Watton Johnathon Huddlstone Jesse Dillon Isaac Mendinghall Robert Standley & Henry Martain

Find that the Deft did assume within three years and that there is no payment nor set off and assess the Plaintiffs Damage to £3..8-- & Costs of [suit]—

Ordered that the County Trustee bee Directed to pay the Clerk Sheriff & Jaoler all Sums Legally Done to them on the Case the State bs Sarah Davis & two Children & the Cleark is Directed Issue an order to that Effect without No

Samuel Hill

vs

Jas Su__ [?] &

Leven Dillon The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Viz—

George Swain John Bales James Willson Jon Clayton Joel Sanders Thomas Kirkman William Law

George Hayworth Obadiah Aydalott William Sulivant & Nathan Hoggatt—

Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damag Seventy pounds eleven Shillings & six pence & Costs of Suit—

Charles Bruce

vs Debt The same Jury being Impaneled & sworn Except John Killma in the rom of

John Adams James Wilson Find the bond Declared on to be to be [sic] the act and Deed of the Defendant & that Condition have been &c

Howell Parker No 22

vs The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn

Samuel Stuart

Mathew Coffin David Parish Thomas Bull Joshua Dicks William Guilford Jacob Nathaniel

Watton Jonathan Huddlston Jesse Dillon Isaac Mendinghall Rober[t] Standley & Henry Martain—

Find that the Defendant [is] Guilty and within three years and assess the Plaintiff Damags to £15..10 & Costs—

Venue to Salisbury to next Court—Ruben Ross John Starratt Robert Rankin William Russell—

Court Adjourned until tomorow 10 Oclock Thursday 23th Court met

	George Mendinghall	}	
Preasent	William Armfield	}	Esqrs
	Peter Dicks	}	

The Heirs of William RuDick

vs Caveat on a Will

The Exrs of William RuDick The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn

Thomas Bull Jacob Armfield Nathan Watton Jonathan Huddestone Jesse Dillon William Guilford Samuel

Gaff David Brown Henry Thornbury Joshua Dicks Shedrich Killam & James Wilson

Find that the Testator did Devize &c

[Definition of "Caveat" From www.lectlaw.com/def/c218.htm: Caveat is the name of a notice given by a party having an interest to some officer, not to do an act till the party giving the notice shall have been heard; as a caveat to the register of wills, or judge of probate, not to permit a will to be proved, or not to grant letters of administration until the party shall have been heard. A caveat is also frequently made to prevent a patent for inventions being issued.]

=

Ordered that William Mabin be allowed to build [a] Grist mill on the water South Buffillaw on his own Lands—

=

Ordered that Abigail Parry aged Thirteen years the 16th June next an orphant be bound to David Woodbourn untill She comes to full age & he is to give hir five pounds Hard money or a Fether bead and Flaxwheel a pair of Cards and to learn hir to read and to write with a good suit of Close besides hir wearing apparell when free—

Samuel Gaff &
George Kirkman

vs Caveat of a Will

Richard Simpson Exrs

Jesse Barnes Richard Thornbury John Killam Edwart Standley Joshua Lorraine Mathew Royle
Noel Parrish George Royle Isaac Mendinghall Samuel Diviney Leven Caulk & Wm Thornbury
Find that the Testator did Devise &-- Then came in Exrs Peters & William Simpson & Qualified as
Exrs—

State

vs

Nathan Hill

Elisha Hill & Robt Bevell

Joshua Dicks Thomas bull Jacob Armfield Nathaniel Watton Jonathan Hudstone Jesse Dillon
William Guilford Samuel Goff David Brown Henry Thornbury Jacob Hunt & Moses Griffin
Find the Deft not Guilty in maner and form as charged in the bill & on motion ordered that the proct pay
Costs—

Page 285

The Last Will and Testament of William RuDick Decsd was admitted by Court and admitted to record by a
verdict of a Jury on the Issue a Caveat Ingd. in open Court Mary RuDick & Isaac Mendinghall Came into
Court & qualified as Executors agreeable to Law—

=

Ordered that an orphant Bob [*sic—means boy*] Named Benjamin Thornbury aged two years the 28th Day of
December last be bound to William Lambert & Wife untill he of full age and he is to teach him to read and
wright & keep acct [?] [*one word illegible*] his Cumfourt able Clothing Leodging & Diet with Some
Deceant trade as Walpe [?] or Brewing & freedom Dress—

State

vs Indt David Worth Proct

James Bullue The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn

Jesse Barnes Richard Thornbury John Killma Edwart Standley Isam Laurance Mathew Royle Noel
Parish George Royle Isaac Mendinghall Samuel Diviney Leven Charles William Thornbury—
Find that the Deft not Guilty & on Motion ordered that the proct pay Costs—

Ordered that John K__ [?] Esqr & Jinkin Sullivan be appointed to settle the Estate of George Witsut Decsd
& repourt to next Court—

Hester Stephens Daughter of David Stephens Decsd being of proper age came into Court and made Choise
of Joel Judkins as his Guardian who entered into bond in the sum of £100 with Abraham Cock and John
Wheelter as Securitys &c—

=

Liddia Stephens & Pheby Stephens Daughters of David Stephens Decsd being under age and the Court
appointed Guardians John Wheeler who gave bond in the sum of £200—with Joel Judkins & Abraham
Cock as Securitys &c—

=

Ordered that Rebecca & Taines Micahel orphant Children be bound unto Ady Reeves untill they arive to
full age an she is to Learn them the art of Spinning give them Common freedom Dress—

=

The settlement of the Estate of Ezekiel Hobs Decsd is returned to Court

Court Adjourned untill tomorow at 10 oclock

Fryday the 24th Court met—

	John Howell	}	
Preasent the Worshipfull	Thomas Dick	}	Esqr
	George Mendinghall	}	
	Jonathan Parker	}	

Ordered by Court that Clabourn Watson be appointed Constable for this preasent year who entered into bond with James Hester & Joshua Dicks Sect

Ordered that he prayr of a petition be granted requesting a road to be Cut out Leading out of the New laid out road some where near Deep river meetinghouse and from thence the best way to fall into the Fayetteville Road—near Center metinghouse &c the following persons are to be summons to lay of[f] the same & repourt to next Court Viz—

Joel Philips Obid Anthony Simeon Lamb Thomas Gasett Andrew Hitton John Ozburn Samuel Irwin David Beard John Spoon Frances Frazer Isaac Frazer James Dicks David Worth Solomon Armfield John Hunt Samuel Founton & Jacob Worth or any twelve of them and futher that the ridge road leading by Joel Philipses to Stephen Gardeners mill on Deepriver be viewed by said Jury & repourt to next Court Also to view and lay of[f] a road agreeable to petition laid into Court by George Mendinghall Esqr to meet a road lad out by the by the [sic] County Court of Stokes leading from William Dobsons to Martinville Our part beginning at the County line near William Beasons leading by on near Joshua Hainses Crosing the sou[t]h Branch Deepriver with the old moraving [sic—Moravian] road above the widow Lindsay thence by Deepriver metinghouse Rouse Crossing the North branch of said river at the falls of near the head of Obid Idalets mill pond leading the best way to the road by the Center meting house which comes by Elijah Roleys and repourt as above

=
Ordered that he prayer of a petition for a road leading our of the Salisbury road near the bridge on Deepriver & from thence the best way to fall in the Fayettevill road near Amrifleds old Sotore house Be allowed &c—

the following persons wreare appointed to view & lay of[f] the same—
Solomon Armfield Brizilla Garender Reuben Ranker Jur Isaac Guardener Mege [?] Anderson Jonathan Guardner Paul Macy John Hains Samuel Lamb Mishick Cauch Nathan Mendinghall Joel Sanders Mosses Craner James Millis & Henry Macy & repourt to next Court—

The Committee who ware appointed to view the alteration of the Hillsborough road prayed for by George Nicks repourt in favour of alteration as prayed for Which was Concured with by Court Signed

William Denny
Geo Denny
Wm Wodbourne—

Ordered that James Chriswell be appointed overser of the road in the rom of John McClintock from the forks of the Dick road to the redy fork Bridge for one year—

=
Abraham Coock is appointed overser of the road in the rom of Joel Willis from the x roads near John Balingsers to the Courthouse for one year—

=
Benjamin Luddith is appointed Overser of the road which Leads from High rock to S__ [?] Mill in the rom of Amos Willson for one year

=
William Maxwell is appointed Overser of the road in the room of Andrew Jackson from redy fork bridge to Flacks branch for one year

=
Robert Johnston is appointed overser of the road in the room of John Moore form the Court House to McCuistons Bridge on redy fork for year

=

John Cae is appointed overser of the road in the rom of James Ozment from the buffillaw bridge to Levy Tuckers for one year—

=

Ordered that Thomas Dick & James S Gillaspee William Wetherly Esqr and John Cunningham be appointed to finnish the settlement with the Executors of Samuel Thompson Decsd and of said Estate and make repourt [to] the next Court—

=

An Inventory to return to Court of S Dennills—

From May 16 th 1803	£53..9..8	
Intrust from Nine Month	3..4..9	
October the 15 1803 red of James Morgan for Corn	3..0—0	
Shadrach Killam for short and fodder	<u>0 13 5 ¾</u>	
	Total Amount	60..17—10 ¾

For his Land tax 1801—6—8	}	
1802—6—8	}	
For sawing 978 feet of popple plank	}	2..15..0
@ 3/9 per hundred ---- 1..16..18	}	£58..2..18 ¾
for Hawling a load of plank—0 5 0	}	Balance Due from 21 st Feby 1804

Trew Coppy Original filled with Inventory papers

Page 288

A list of Sales of the Estate of Adam Wagoner Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory & list of Sales of Andrew Smith Decsd is returned & filed—

=

An Inventory & list of Sales of Tilman Cradlebough Decsd is returned & filed with the allowance for the Widow Maintainance—

=

A list of the Sales of John Worth Decs Estate is returned to Court—

=

A list of Sales & Inventory of the Estate of Wm Coffin Senr Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Clabourn Curtis Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Mardica Mendinghall Decsd is returned—

=

A list of Sales of the Estate of Jacob Wheyert Decsd is returned to Court

=

The Settlement of the Estate [of] Patrick Shaw Decsd is returned to Court—

=

The Settlement of the Estate of David Macy Decsd is returned to Court—

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Robert Ramsey Decsd is returned—

=

A power of Attorney from George Fisher of the Settle ment of Virginia & City of Richmond to Daniel Fisher of the County of Grenville [sic—means Greensville County] and same State to make Title to Land & with the Majour Certificate & Seal of Said City was handed into Court & ordered to registered

John Job Senr Ackd a bill of state [sic—means sale?] to three of his sons Namely Samuel Aaron & Moses John for several spaces of property therein mentioned which was ordered to be registered—

Ordered that Clabourn Watson be allowed the sum of thirty two shillings for attending on the grand Jury for Days this Court as Constable and the Clerk to Issue an order for the sum—

Ordered that Isaiah Wetherly be allowed the sum of forty shillings for attending on Court this Court five Days at 8/- per day and the Clerk is to Issue an order &c—

No 1 James Odell proved a Deed from Thomas Credleboy to Jos Garden for 100 aces of Land

=

2 Alexander Gray provd from John Goding and Mary Gooding to Isaiah Lambert for 300 acres of Land—

=

3 George Roy Junr provd a deed from Wm Robinson to John Hunt for 63 acres

=

4 John Thompson ackd a deed to John Thompson for 108 acres of Land

=

5 William Wehterly provd a deed from Samuel Fulton to James Wetherly for 14/-

=

6 Jonathan Hauley proved a Deed from John Long to John Hauley for 225 Acres of Land

7 Jonathan Hauley proved a Deed form James Oneal to Jonathan McHuston for 154 Acres

8 Same proved a Deed from same to George Jones for 285 acres Land

Page 289

No

9 John Cunningham Ackd a Deed ~~from~~ to Robert Kimmins for 100 Acres of Land

=

10 John Gambull proved a Deed from William Wiley to Luke Dois for 92 Acres of Land

=

11 Jonathan Hadley proved a Deed from Solomon Green to Lewis Horney for 350 ½ acres

=

12 Abner Weatherly Ackd a Deed to William Mills for 225 Acres of Land—

=

13 Martin Wesick Ackd a Deed to Martin Wirick Jnr for 98 ¾ Acres of Land

=

14 Carolus Judkins proved a Deed from Joseph Brittin to Joel Judkins for 28 Acres of Land

=

15 Joseph Craner proved a Deed form Seath Way to Paul Gardner for 58 ¼ Acres of Land

=

16 Abner Weatherly proved from William Montgomery to William Cobb for 100 acres & 130 roods

=

17 Harbert Peeples proved a Deed from Abraham Endsley to Wyatt Peeples for 40 Acres Land

=

18 A Wetherly Sherif Ackd a deed to John Thompson 1 Town lot—

=

19 Jonathan Hadly provd a Deed from Samuel Guson to Jesse Johnston 15 ½ acres

=

20 Mosses McGrady provd a deed from James Wetherly to William Pae for 65 acres

=

21 George Royl provd a Deed from William Robinson to Mathew Roy for 88 aces

=

22 Nathan Hoggatt provd a deed form Stephan Pain to Mathew Hoggatt for 300

=

23 Edwart Standley proved a deed from James Thornbury Thos Thornbury for 150

=

24 George Mendinghall Ackd a deed to Nathan Hoggatt for 210 acres of Land

=

25 A Wetherly Sheriff ackd a deed to George Kirkman for 10 aces of Land

- =
- 26 George & Toby Kirkman ackd a deed to John Sutton for 150 acres of Land
- =
- 27 Barnabas Coffin provd a Deed from Jos & Joel Sanders Mathew Sanders for 200 acres
- =
- 28 Same provd a deed from Joel Sanders to Mathew Sanders for 443 ½
- =
- 29 John Thompson Ackd a deed to Jos Cunningham for 100 acres of Land—
- =
- 30 Alexr Gray provd a deed from John & Mary Gooden to Josiah Lambert for 101—
- =
- 31 Jno Moore ackd a Deed to Robert Lindsay for 100 acres of Land—
- =
- 32 J.. Dewerte provd a deed form Agness Nelson to Jono Nelson for 100—
- =
- [Scribe skips number 33]*
- =
- 34 John Gilbreth Junr Gilbreth provd a Deed John Fisher Danniss Fisher Edwart Fisher George Fisher & Roling Fisher to John Gilbreth for part of 1688 acres of Land as there in bounded
- =
- 35 Elisha proved a deed from Robert Bishop to Charles Norman for 174 acres aces
- =
- 36 Wm Adams provd from E Mendinghall Sarah Mendinghall heirs &c for 200
- =
- 37 Jones Stuartt provd a Deed from Agness Nelson to Jas Nelson for 373 of Land
- =
- 38 Thomas Nelson Ackd a Deed to John Nelson for 300 Acres of Land—
- =
- 39 William Lane provd a deed from James Parts to Isaac Johnston for 200 acres
- =
- 40 John & Henry Haist ackd a deed to Joseph Chrisman for 60 acres of Land
- =
- 41 John Elliott provd a deed from James Oneal to Peter Anuch for 183 acres of Land
- =
- 42 as [?] proved a deed form same to John Holsbed for 25 ½ acres of Land
- =
- 43 Joseph Mendinghall provd from Reubin & Wm Morgan to John Stuart for 112
- =
- 44 John Job ackd a deed to Samuel & Aron Job for 200 of Land—
- =
- 45 Isaac Odell provd a deed from *[no first name]* Davis to James Gordon for 100 acres of Land
- =
- 46 Isaac Mendinghall proved a deed form Richard Mendinghall to Samuel Coster for 16
- =
- 47 Clement Wood proved a Deed from Wm Field to Robert Field for 89 ½ acres of Land
- =
- 48 John Stuart Provd bill of Sale for Agness Nelson to John Nelson—

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County }

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County aforesaid at the Courthouse in the town of Martinsville on the third Monday in May AD 1804 being the 21st day of the Month

	Justin Knott	}	
Preasent	Joseph Davise	}	Esrs
	Robert Bell	}	

Gran Jury

Latham Donnell Foreman John Maderis William Bunch Asa Hunt Benjamin Beason John Bolinger Moses Haskings Sullthial Stone William Hunt Edwart Wetherly Aron Rushap William Brawn James Stafford William Covey Robert Rankin ~~John Drawhorn~~ John Drawhorn Constable all Sworn— William McGee & Cornelius Cook Const[ables] ap[ointed] Court—

The last will and Testament of Robert Daugherty Decsd was proven in open Court by the oth of John Olearn one of the Subscribing Witnesses on Motion let it be recorded—Order of Sale Granted & returned Inventory of rates and Sales {John Daugherty Exr who qualified such—

Ordered that the Clerk do furnish to John Lamb a Copy of the verdict of the proceedings had upon Court between himself and Thomas Job

=

John Henderson & George Anderson Esquires were admitted to practice a[s] Concellors and Attorneys in this Court—

The Last Will & Testament of Stephen Howard was proven in open Court by the oths of Micajah Haiworth & George Haworth Subscribing Witnesses thence to & motion Ordered to be recorded & John Howel & Richard Hayworth qualified as Executarts—

Tobias Clapp r[e]cords his pertentions to Build a saw & Grist Mill on his own Land whare David Yong once had a saw & Grist Mill allowed by Court—

Ordered by Court that an orphand Child a gid [sic—girl] four years and two Months old by the name of Anna Winshaw by bound unto James McGrady untill it arrives to full age & she is to Give it Bed and wheel & cards & to learn to read and wright & a good suit of Cloths when free—

Page 291

Ordered by Court that an Orphant Child by the name of Delilah Britton ten years & seven months old by [sic—be] Bound unto Eleazor Hunt untill She arrives to full age and he is to Give hir a good bed & furniture wheel & Cards to learn hir to read and write and give hir a good suit of Close at hir freedom—6/- paid J.D.—

The Last Will and testament of Robert Russell Decsd was proven in open Court by the oths of Edwart Wetherly one of the Subscribing Witnesses & on Motion ordered to be recorded then Came in John Gullett & Robert Thompson & qualified as Executors—

=

Ordered that an Application of Michael Swain Administration by Granted to him on the Estate of His Father Michal Swain Decsd who entered in to bond in the sum of two hundred and fifty pound with Wm Jerrel & George Leonard Sect & qualified Order of sale Granted

Ordered that an Orphant boy name[d] James Anderson aged Ten years old the first of this month be bound to Thomas Davis untill he arrives to full age to learn the art and mistery of Shoe make and he is to learn him to read & to wright & Cypher as far as through the root of three & to Give him a horse & bridle & Saddle worth fifty Dollars and two suits of Close as freedom Dress—

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 10 Oclock—
Tuesday 22th Court met—

James Gillaspee }

Preasent Joseph Davis } Esqrs
 Robert Bell }

The Last Will and Testament of David Kerr Decsd was proven in open Court by the oths of John Thorn & William Wiley two of the subscribing Witnesses on on [sic] motion let it be recorded then Came in Ralph Gorrell Esqr & John Thorn & qualified as Executors thare to—

Rorna [?] McSollun {
 vs {
Thomas Law— { The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn as follows
 Daniel Shearwood Henry Hendrix Joseph Smith George Stephens William Russell Isaac
Mendinghall James Wilson Isaac Gardentr Mosess Craner William Mabane Robert Thompson & Benajah
Hiatt—court ordered a Nosuit & Plff Atto prayed a rule rule [sic] to show cause for a new tryal—

Page 292

Court proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff for the preasent year 1804 Abner Wetherly Esqr Deliver him Self as Candidate—

Abner Wetherly— ~~1111 1111 1111~~ elected unanimously—
Election for County Trustee William Armfield Esqr Candidate
William Armfield ~~1111 1111~~ 111 Election unanimously—

Andrew Gibson {
 vs {
James Wills— { The Following Jury impaneled and sworn as follows—
 Daniel Shearwood Mosses Craner Henry Hendrix William Mabane James Wilson Samuel Knight
Isaac Guardentr Isaac Mendinghall Wuinton Nicks Nathan Spence Robert Thompson & Jospheh Smith—
find for the Defendant &c—

Ordered by the court that the fines which ware inflicted on Henry grant & James Grant the state vs them for the sum of 40/- each be remitted to that of cash—

Ordered by the Court that John Fosle Livingston Junr in Fullrs be exented [sic—excused?] from paying a poll tax

Ordered that the mill and by William Shaw on the Great Allamance be recorded as a publick Mill he intending to Rebuild the Same shortly

The Admr on the Estate of Robert Carters Decsd is Granted to Elixabeth Carter & Mile Carter who entered into bond in the sum of Five hundred pounds with Abraham Peeples & Harbart Peeples Securitys the Administrators Qualified as Sect Order of Sale Granted—

Ordered that Wm Gilchrsit Esquire Hubart Peeples Abraham Peeples & Archibal Knight be appointed to lay of[f] provisions to lay of[f] the provision [sic] for the Widow & family for one year agreeable to law & Make repourt to nex[t] Court (fees paid)—

Samuel Diviney } Award returned to the Court Ca [?] execptions filed by deft on Argument
appeal vs } the exceptions are [one word illegible] and Judment granted to the Sheriff
Asa Brashear } for £22..10 According to the Award the Costs of Suits agreeable to Defendant—
 appeal prayed & Granted—

Page 293

Ordered that an Orphant Girl Names Mary Davis aged nine years the 22th next month be bound to Rachel Worth untill She arrives to full age & She is to learn her to read and wrigh[t] & Give hir a bed worth fifteen Dollars a spinning wheel a Cow and Calf & freedom Dues when free

=

Ordered that an Orphant Child Names Srah Davis aged four years the 9th day of August next be bound to David worth untill She comes to full age & he is to learn *[word left out—her]* to read and wright & Give hir a bed worth fifteen Dollars a spinning wheel a Cow & Calf & freedom Dues when free—

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oclock Wensday 23d Court Met

Preasent George Mendinghall
[no first name] Halsted &
William Gilchrist

The Last Will and testament of William Mills Decsd was proven in open Court by the oths of Obadiah Dick & Wm Tease & on motion *[ordered to]* be then Came in Hance McCain & John Moore and qualified as Exr Ordered ~~that~~ by the Court that FASTER Lovington Junr from paying a pole tax in future—

Nancy Michell } Case Generald Isue the following Jury being Impaneled
vs } and sworn to act
The Admr of Ro: Evin Decsd }

Daniel Sherwood Moses Craner James Nelson Charles Norman Henry Hendricks Timothy Macy John Hunt Samuel Knigh[t] Quinton Nicks Robert Cummings Elias Summers James Johnston Find that the Defendant is testate did assume and assess the Plaintiff Damage to £48..16 and Costs—

=

Ordered that William Gilchrist & Joseph Davis Esqrs be appointed to Settle the E with Hadem Brown for the maintainance *[of]* the Children *[of the]* Decsd and repourt to next Court—

Henry Matain }
vs } Apps Same Jury as above Except James Coots in the room of Timothy Macy
Timothy Macy & Sect } being Impaneled & Sworn &c Find for the plaintiff and assign his
damage to one pound eight and eight pence

Henry Wheeler { The Same as above find no payment nor set off that the Dollars mentioned are
vs { of the value of £37—10 and assess the plff Damage to
Leven Cark { ~~6—3~~
£43—13

William Dick { The Same Jury as above being Sworn &c Find the *[Defendant]* did asume
vs { with in three years and assess the Plff Damage to £29—10 & Costs &c Motion
David Price { for a New trial argued & New Trial Granted

John Vanstory }
No 24 vs }
Joh[n] Rawley } The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn &c Viz—
Abraham Peeples George Nicks Robert Thompson John Walker George Cimmins William
Mazwell Robert Cole Samuel Stewart Richard Bowman Andrew Gibson Jacob Hunt & Benjamin Aydalott
Find for the plff the Detd Did assume and assess the Plffs Damage to £11..11..3 and Csts rule to show
Cause for new tryal argues & (New trial Granted)—

The Committee to whom the allowance of Hudson Brown for the maintainance &c of the Children of Robert Green Decsd repourt that they allowed him £20 for one years maintainance of four Children Concurred with & Filed with the Estate papers &c

James R Russel } The following Jury to wit the allowance allowed to Except
vs } David Armfield & James Conplin in the room of James Johnston &
Charles & Nathan Spence } Jones Costs—

Find there is no payment nor set off & assess the plff Damage to 16/- & Costs & Debt £40—00
&c the Deft to lay no Witness as in the Case
It is Ordered by the Court that no Trials shall be had on appeal at the return Court except in those Cases
wherein plaintiff or Defendant on *[word illegible]* Default & the *[cut off?]* be mad of on appeal as in Case
he returns—

Court Adjourned until tomorow 10 Oclock Thursday 24th Court Court *[sic]* met

	James S Gillaspee	}
Preasent the Worshipfull	Rodda Hannah	} Esqrs—
	Joseph Davis	}

Ordered that Robert Bell & James Johnston be appointed Settle ~~the~~ with the admr of William ~~Ryan~~ Gray
Junr Decsd a& make repourt to next Court

=
Ordered that Wm Gilchrist & Wm Ryan be appointed to settle the Estate of William Scott Junr Decsd &
make repourt to next Court—

State Indt PL
Appeal vs The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn
John Rowley David Sherwood Henry Hendricks Mosses Crandle Charles Norman Isaac
Garender James Nelson John Benifield William Lucas Jacob Bazel John Walker Quinton Nicks & Joel
Sanders—

Find the Defendant not Guilty upon notice it is ordered that the prosecutor pay the Costs for the within
Judgement of the Court the prosecutor pray on apeal to the Superior Court of Salisbury which is Granted he
entered into Bond with Robert Cummings & John White Security—

Page 295

The Last Will and testament of Patrick McGiboney Decsd was proven in open Court by Wm Armfield Esqr
& Thomas Cummings the subscribing Witness thare to & on motion Ordered to be recorded then Came in
John Cunningham and qualified as such &c—

The Last Will and testament of John Laurance Junr Decsd is proven in open Court by Edwart Taton & Noel
Parish & on Motion ordered to be recorded

State Indt As
vs The Following Jury viz being Impaneled & sworn
George Felton
George Shoemaker John White Leven Caulk Samuel Cummings George Waonnger John Guillett
Jacob Hiatt William Sulivant James Johnston Thomas McCulloch David Armfield John Killum

Find the Defendant ~~not~~ Guilty Find 6d—

State Indt The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn &c—
vs
Hartwell Barham
David Shearwood James Nelson Henry Hendrix Chalres Norman Moses Craner Wm Lucas John
Bensfield Isaac Guardener Quinton Nicks John Walker Jacob Brazel & Nathan Spence
Being sworn &c Find the Deft *[one word illegible]* Drawn—

Ordered by Court the Sheriff to take on to his possession John Jester horse saddle brdile saddle begs and
keeps them until all Costs and Damage is paid by him—

Ordered by Court that the *[word one illegible]* of a recogmon *[?]* that was Entered upon against ZD Brasher
as Sect for Daniel Dwiggins in the Case the state Hance Laremare feroc *[?]* be remitted &c—

It appearing to this Court by the oaths of several Witnesses that John Jester where in the face of the Court and the Rage of wals of the Courthouse is Guilty of High Contempt of this Court by Contemptious talk utering gaup and Contemptious assertions of the Justice of the peace then and thare holding the Court It is Ordered by the Court that the said John Jester be find forty Shillings commited to the Jail of the County to reman for the space of thirty of thirty *[sic]* Days withot on m__ *[?]* and that he be not Delivered thence after the expiration of said thirty Days until he pays the fees afforesaid Costs of his Imprisonment on enter into bond with Two Suficient Securitys for his good Behavior for one month—

Court Adjourned until tomorow 10 Oclock 25th Fryday Court met—

Preasent the Worshipfull—	James S Gillaspee—	}	Esqrs
	Joseph Davis—	}	
	John Howel—	}	
	Peter Dix—	}	

Page 296

Ordered that Joel Mury an Orphant Boy nineteen years old the fifteenth day of December last be bound unto George Kirkman for the term of one year and Six months from this time to larn the art and mistery of a Hatter & he is to find Washing Beding & diat during the said Time—

Ordered the John Howel & George Mendinghall esqr be appointed to Settle the Estate of William Brittain Decsd with executors & repourt to nex[t] Court

It appears to the Court that Jese White an orphan boy as a apprentice to Robert Johnson has w__g *[?]* absented himself from the service of his maste[r] it is Ordered by the Court that the said Robert Johnston *[one word illegible]* from his Indenture Given to this Court for the education floa__ *[?]* and bringing the said Jese to the age of *[one word illegible]*—

The Same Order as the one before Stated is mad by the Court righting James Henderson an orphan Boy bound to George Mendinghall by order of this Court—Court Agreed Court as Course—

=

The line made and Concluded uppon between John Hotsted & my self that is to say Beginning at or near Hanters old place on the randolph line also Mealas Cable old place thence by Roger Lytons thence own the ridge beteen George & John Caper to the Mouth of Robert Shaaws Land thence to take his meting road along Samuel Allison's mill from thence to Farbruch up the main road to the Allimance Creek below Robert Hannagh thence up said Creak to the Had Spring where John Stuart formily lived thence along the old road by Wm Shamonds thence along by Daniel Sheawoods thence along said road to wards maces Mill to whare said road Crosses the Randolph line thence Down to the Beginning this is the Bounds of my District—May the 24th 1804 Roddy Hannah—

A reversal of the Settlement of the Estate of Hezekial Sanders Decsd in returned to Court & Filed in argument papers 1799—

A list of Sales of the Estate Adam Law Decsd is returned to Court—

-

A list of the sales of the estate of William RuDick Decsd Inventory is returned to Court

=

A list of Sales of the Estate of John Watton Decsd is returned to Court—

=

Inventory of the Estate of Robert Carters Estate is returned—

=

Adition inventory of the Estate of John Cumings Decsd Estate is returned—

=

Inventory of the Estate of William Rankin Decsd is returned to Court

=

Inventory of the Estate of Robert Daugherty Decsd is returned
The settlement of the Estate of Samuel Coffin Decsd is returned to Court also the settlement of the Estate of
William Coffin the 2d—

Ordered that Setation Issue to *[page damaged]* regarding him to bring Thomas Shaw next Court & Show
[page damaged] Thomas should not be bound to some other person &c—

Page 297

Ordered by the Court that the following Justices of the peace take the list of taxable for the preasent year as
laid of[f] in May 1803 viz William Armfield Ralph Gorrel James McMurry Allexander Gray & Daniel
Donnel Esqrs and that orders be Issue to the respective Justices who may Districts father taking in lists in
Said County—

Ordered that on petition Peter Davis have Leave to turn the road leading from the widow Cummings to
Patrick McGiboneys old place 30 or 40 rods as Marked out by William Armfield John Armfield & him self
and the Same road thare after is to be considered the publick road—

In pursuance of an order for a Road leading from William Dobson by or near Joshua Hainses Deepriver
metinghouse enasing the North fork of deepriver Jury do agree to Repourt that on the 18th of May 1804 we
reviewed the sd road and have marked the same Beginning at the County line near William Bursey & from
thence to Joshua Hainses crossing the South fork of Deepriver with the old Moravian road by Deepriver
Metinghaus Crosing the North Fork of ~~Deep~~ Deepriver at the Falls above Aydalotts Mill pond thence
Crossing Bull run near Henry Martains & James Millises and from thence into the fayettevill road near
Armfield old store—and do further recommended Joshua Haris Overser from County line to said river near
Lindsays—

=

James Johnston from sd river to Deepriver Metinghouse

=

John Hanes from sd Metinghouse to Bul run

=

James Milis from sd ~~Metinghouse~~ said Bulrun Fayetteville whereunto set out hand & seal

his

John Ozburn {seal} Daniel Worth {seal} Samuel Irwin {seal} Thos X Gosset {Seal}

mark

his

his

Isac Frazer {seal} Francis X Frazer {Seal} David Beard Seal Alezander X Hilton {seal}

mark

mark

his

Joel Phillips {Seal} John X Spoon {Seal} Solomon Armfield {Seal} Samuel Fountain {Seal}

mark

In pursuance of order of Court for laying out a road leading out of the new laid out road near Deepriver
metinghouse from thence the best way to fall into the Fayetteville road near Center metinghouse ~~& from~~
~~thence the best~~ We do hereby agree repourt that on the Twelfth of May 1804 we laid out said road as
followeth Beginning at the Fork of the Following Mill road where it leads out of the afforsad road and from
thence Crosses Depriver at Obid Aydollots & from thence to & Crosses Bull run near John Howels thence
by Joel Philips Crossing RudDicks Creek Stephen Gardeners from thence to und Crosses hickory Creek
near Obid Anthonys and from thence into the Fayetteville road near the place Called the flatrock—And
from thence more we recommend Obid Aydollott as an Overseer from the beginning lace of sd Road to
Bulls run—

Isaac Gardener from thence to the Parker road—

Obid Aydollott from thence Fayettvill the Flat Rock

In Witness where of &c the same Jury as before—

Ordered that Daniel Apple be appointed Overseer of the road from Flacks branch to the County line I the
room Elijah Flack—

-
George Hiatt is appointed overseer of of [sic] the road from Silas Marises Shop to Reubin Bunkers in the room of David Armfield

Page 298

John Stuart is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Eihu McMin from from [sic] the North Fork of the Allimance to John Jobs—

=

Richard Minner is appointed overseer of the road from Andrew Branch to the ridge in the room of Martan Wright—

=

Samuel Hunt is appointed overser of the road from Blevins old road to the County line in room of Joseph Tharp—

=

Richard Williams is appointed overser of the road from the + roads near Bolingers to the x road at the widow Archers in the room of Josiah Unthank—

=

Stephan Macy is appointed overser of the road from Andrew Williamses to the old Salisbury road near Balingers in the room of John Wilson—

=

Robert White is appointed overser of the road from the North to the south Buffillaw in the rom of William Mabane—

=

Benjamin Aydalott is appointed overseer of the road from the North Buffillow to the ridge in the rom of Thomas Donnel—

=

An agreement between John May & John Boon was proven in open Court by the oath of James S Gillaspie & ordered to be recorded—

=

John Drawhorn is allowed for four days attendance on the Gran Jury the Court @ 8/-

=

Wm McGee & Cornelius Coock are each allowed four 5 Day attendance on the Court @ 8/- pr Day

=

Henry Fryer provd a Bill of Salle from Sollomon Hubbard to Samuel Hubbard Senr for several species of property therein mentioned till it be registered—

=

John Drawhorn proved a Bill of Sale from Henry Lee Senr to Joshua Lee David Herrall & William King for thre[e] Negroes as mentioned let it be registered George Shoemaker provd a Bill of Sale from John Boon to John Brown for one Negroe Girl Names Ester (let it be recorded [])

No 1 Hance McCain provd a deed from Hance Hamilton to Wm Hocobet for 30 acres

=

2 William Tease provd a Deed from Mills to Abner Wetherly for 67 acres of Land—

=

3 William Welch provd a provd [sic] a Deed from Jos Coldwell & Wm Roper to John Chipman for 132 ½

=

4 Thomas Caulscott provd a deed from Henry Hart to Easter Heart for 200 acres of Land

=

5 John Carthy provd a Deed from Wm Dillon to Robert Lindsay for one lot in Martins[ville]

=

6 John Carthy provd a Deed from John Thompson to Robert Lindsay for part of Lot in Martins[ville]

=

7 George Gullett a Deed from James R Russel & Deliah Russel Joshua Hopkins for 131 acres of Land—

=

8 Samuel Fulton provd a Deed from Adam Lauman to Georg Wagnor for 6 acres

- =
9 James S Gilaspie provd a Deed from Jacob Lawman Wagon for 80 ½ of Land—
=
10 George Kirkman Hatton Ackd a Deed to George Sutton for 10 acres of Land—
=
11 Michael Swim provd a Deed to Wm Swim & Charity Swim to Marmaduke Swim for 52 ½
=
12 Marmaduke Swam provd a Deed from William Swim & Michal Swain for 62 ½ acres
=
13 Henry Henrix provd a Deed from Roger Kirkman Nicholas Causey to Roddy H[annah]
=
14 Christopher Hiatt provd a Deed from Cristopher Hiatt Benjah Hiatt for 40 acres
=
15 John Long Junr provd a Deed from John Long to Jonathan Hadley for 42 & 2 [cut off]

Page 299

No

- 16 Henry Clap provd a Deed from Ludwick Clap to William Clap for 141 acres of Land
=
17 Conrod Shepherd provd Deed from Lewis Shepherd to Jacob Shepherd for 100 acres
=
18 Conrod Shepherd provd a Deed from Lewis Shepherd to Jacob Shepherd for 100 acres
=
19 Jacob Shepherd provd a Deed from Lewas Shepard to Conrod Shepard for 40 acres
=
20 William Ryan Ackd a Deed to John Dillon for 83 acres of Land—
=
21 Thomas Coalscott provd a Deed from Henry Hart to John Hart for 200 acres
=
22 Simon Lamb provd Deed from Joseph Barnet to Thomas B Williams Michal & Jas Wilson for [cut off]
=
23 Alexander Russ provd a Deed from William Vowel to James Rawley for __ Land &c
=
24 Charles Land provd a Deed from Own Lane to Isiah Wetherly for 26 ½ acres
=
25 Robert Gorrell provd a Deed from James Ozment & Wife to Isaiah Wetherly Sent 162 & [cut off]
=
26 Robert Gorrell provd a Deed from Vinson Russell to Isaiah Wetherly Senr 127
=
27 Robert Gorrell provd a Deed from John Maben to Isaiah Wetherly for 25 acres
=
28 Sepan Haggott proved [words left out—a deed?] from William Haggott to Hezekiah Haggott for 50 acres
=
29 John Armfield proved a Deed from John Standfield to Isaac Hiatt for 2 acres & ½
=
30 John Howel proved a Deed from John Stand to Isaac Hiatt for 2 & 74 poles
=
31 Hannah Hilton provd a Deed from Peter Hilton to James Hilton for 75 acres
=
32 Henry ton provd a Deed from Harbaurt Taton to Joel Harris for 67 acres
=
33 Jesse Nelson ackd a Deed to Sihon Taton for 50 acres of Land
=
34 Barnabas Coffin proved [words left out—a deed] from James Johnston to Henry Mills for 40 acres

=

35 John Clark proved a Deed from Jonas Ruks to Edwart Ruks for 100 acres of Land

=

36 John Nelson proved a Deed from Agnes Nelson to James H Starratt for 166 acres

=

[Scribe skips number 37]

=

38 James Pegg proved a Deed from William Harney to John Harney for 107 acres

=

39 Arthur Farbush and Elisabeth Farbush ackd a Deed to Matthews 103 acres ½ 90 rods

=

40 Thomas Law ackd a Deed to Peter Amick for 98 & ½ acres of Land

=

41 Andrew Cain ackd a Deed to Ewart Bulock for 200 ½ acres of Land

=

42 Berry Underwood provd a Deed from Amus Wilson to John W Jones for 200 acres

=

43 John Drawhorn provd a Deed to Isaac Perkins to Jerria Perkins 148 aces

=

44 George Royl provd a Deed from Wm Robinson to William Hunt 155 acres & 88 poles

=

45 George Fox proved a Deed from Daniel Dillin Junr to Christian Staley for 100—

=

46 Simeon Lamb provd a Deed from Amy Willson to Thomas & Benjamin Williams Michal and Joseph Wilson for 20 acres of Land—

Page 300

State of North Carolina

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford at the Courthouse in the Town of Martinsville on the third Monday in August 1804 & the 20th Day of the Month—

	Jonathan Parker	{	
Preasent the Worshipfull	Peter Dix—	{	Esqr
	Joseph Davis	{	

Gran Jury

Foreman William Starbuck Wm Howett Ewart Beason James Dicks Joseph Thornbury John Thompson Junr Andrew Flack Adam Scott William Haggott James Wright James Phips Wm Swaim George Findley Junr William F Gerell Constable all Sworn—

The last will and Testament of James Sarratt Decsd was proven in open Court by the oth of Edward Green and on motion ordered to be recorded then Came in John Starratt and qaulified as Executors to the same &c & returned an Inventory accordingly—

An orphant Boy Names Joash [?] Reynells aged Eleven years old the 14th Day of June last be bound unto John Cae to learn the art and mister[y] of a Bricklayer until he arrive to full age and he is to Give him a horse and saddle worth £35..8 and to learn him to read and to write and Cypher through the five Common Rules and give him freedom Dues all at or before he is free—

Ordered that Child of Colour aged six years old and named *[two word crossed out and illegible]* Hannah free Born be bound to James Dicks until she arrives to full age and he is to learn her to read and Give hir freedom Dues when free at 18 years old (Ind Issud)—

[“Ind Issud” must mean “Indenture Issued,” which would be the most reasonable explanation as to why a child who is not an orphan would be placed in an apprentice situation. See Karin L. Zipf, Labor of Innocents: Parents, Children, and Apprenticeship in 19th century NC]

Ordered that Capt James Millis who was Sect with others George Jarvin who was appointed Guardian for two of the orphants of James Boyd Decsd he is heretofore released from such Sect—

--

Ordered that Peiter Dix & James Person Esqr ware appointed to settle the Estate of Michal Willson Decsd and make report to Court

--

Ordered that James Person & Peter Dix Esqr ware appointed to settle the Estate of John Wilson Decs with the Exrs and report to the next Court—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 oclock
Tuesday the 21th Court met

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm and pages 299-300 are repeated]

Page 301

Preasent the worshipfull	Daniel Donnell	}	
	Robert Bell &	}	Esqr
	Joseph Davis—	}	

Ordered by the Court that Roddy Hannah Esqr & Robert Hannas be appointed a Committee to Settle the estate of Thomas Alexander Decsd with John Alexander admr and repourt to next Court—

No 3 Andrew Gibson
vs

Jesse Linch The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn—
Wm McClintock James Starratt Leven Caulk John Gullett Silvinus Gurdner Mathew Starbuck Ralph Smith
Danl Gillaspee Moses Simpson Wm Dobson Robert Thompson Saml Diviney
Find Juror Drawn—

Cornelius Cook Constable is appointed to attend this Court for which he shall be allowed &c—

No 5 Habricock Morgan as
ass[gnee?] vs

Thomas Causey &
David Swift— The following Jury Impaneled and sworn
George Swain Sihon Tatom John Mountgomery James Ross Joel Shepherd Samuel Kanaday Noel
Parish Samuel Hubbart William Ryan Conrod Shoemaker Joseph Class & John White
Find the Bond not to be the act and Deed of the Defendants (rule for a new Tryal)—

Admr on Thomas Prior Decsd Estate is Granted to Nelly Prior widow of said Decsd who Entered into bond with Smith More & Elijah Char[l]es Sect in the sum of £500 &c—

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed fifty five pound the last year 1803—

=

Ordered by the Court that an Orphan by by [sic] the name of Thomas Ross aged fifteen be bound unto Samuel Alison until he arrive to full age to learn the art and mistery of a farmer and he is to Give him learning through he rule of three and two suits of freedom Dress when free & Give him the sum of ten pounds in Cash—

Ordered by the Court that John Howel & George Mendinghall Esqrs be appointed to settle with William Armfield County Trustee and make Repourt to next Court

Ordered that Roddy Hannah Esqr & William Dickey be appointed to settle with the Executors of William Doak Decsd & make repourt to the next Court—

Court adjourned until tomorrow at 10 Oclock
Wednesday the 22d Court met

Page 302

Preasent the Worshipfull
William Armfield }
Wm Gilchrist } Esqrs
& J Davis— }

No 10
David Mountgomery

vs
John Gilchris— The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn
John Gilbreth Thomas Gray Moses Simpson Silvanus Guardener Mathew Starbuck Daniel
Gillaspee William Dobson James Bole James Staratt Ralph Smith William McClintock & William Ryan
Nonsuit rule for a New trial

No 11
Hugh Partrick

vs The Same Jury as above
Andrew Wilson Junr charged &c
Find for new trial & the Plaintiff 10/- & Costs of suit (motion for a new trial, & over ruled)

William Coffin
vs

Mathew Brown The following [g] Jury being impaneled and sworn
Reuben Ross Jeddiah Cusaac Sihon Tatom Noel Parish John Stuart Simeon Lamb John Gilchrist
Abraham Bush James Johnston Robert Cash Joshu [a] Strevant & James Complin
Find that there is no payment nor set off on assess the plaintiffs Damage 12/6 Debt £20—15 rule to show
Cause for New Tryal argues & over ruled—

Ordered by the Court that Georg Rankin be appointed standard keeper for this County waits & measures for this County

Wm Dick }
vs } Case

David Price } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn
John Gilbreth Thomas Gray Robert Burney Wm McClintock James Cole Mosses Simpson Ralph Smith
Senr Daniel Gillaspie James Staratt Wm Ryan Denis Tomey & Wm Dobson
Find that the Defendant Did assume within three years & assess the Plaintiffs Damage to £27 & Costs—
~~that Samuel Thornton~~

Page 303

The Following hands are assigned to work on the road that Samuel Hunter is over seer of at preasent Viz from the County line near James Nortains to wher Blairs & McKimics road comes in—

Samuel Owens } William Worfford } Thomas Knight
Levin Carey } Curtis Wheatley } William Martain
Tilmon Clark } Lyus Simon } Joseph Tharp
Richard Burtain } Richard Simpson } William Moore
Wm Burtain } John Coday } Elijah Brussel
Aron Thorp } Wm Hutchison } Thomas Rods

Abraham Bush	}	Levy Ross	}	Johnathan Taton
John Bush	}	Roger Willis	}	Eward Edwards
James Norton	}	Molly Campbell	}	William Dickson
Wm Winchester	}	George Kirkman	}	Andrew Willey
Smith Moore	}	Joel Murry—	}	Henry Billingsey
			}	James Billingsey
		Copy issued to Samuel Hunter	}	William Sutton

[I don't have a copy of the census, but I suspect that "Molly Campbell's" full first name is actually "Malcolm." Molly is not an unusual nickname for Malcolm in ScotLand.]

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 o'clock Thursday day Court met

		Roddy Hannah	}	
Present the worshipfull		James Gillaspie	}	Esqrs
		Joseph Davis	}	

Veniva [?] to Salisbury
 Nathan Armfield Hugh Kirkpatrick Isaac Guardinerer & Asa Crasher

Ordered that James Gillaspie Esqr and John Doak be appointed to Settle the Estate of Robert Ervin Decsd and report to this Court—

=

The Last Will and Testament of Mathew Macy Decsd is proven in open Court by Paul Macy & Nathan Macy and on motion ordered to be recorded then Came in Paul Macy Junr & qualified as ~~such~~ Executor—

Administration is Granted on the estate of Mark Andrew Decsd to Shadarick Andrew who qualified as such and Gave bond in the sum of Fifty pounds with Zebalon Prudchet Sect order for sale

Bound to remove [?] a Charge of trespass Motion by DC Esqr to Dismiss

State	}	
vs	}	[ink blot] there reconisants argued and Dismissed by order of
Wm Russell	}	court and the party Discharged—
Thomas Russell	}	
Elisabeth Russell	}	
& thare witnesses	}	

State	}	Bound to answer a charge of perjure [?]
vs	}	Motion of AD Murphey to Dismiss the reconoces [?] argues &
William Dickey	}	Dismissed by order of Court the parties Set at Liberty—
& his Securities	}	

Page 304

State		
vs		
Hartwell Barhon		The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn
		Michael Dunham Moses Simpson Levin Caulk Mathew Macy William McClintock John Stuart
George Macy Henry Patim William Ryan James Stuart Reuben Bunker & Denis Tomey		
		Find the Defendant not Guilty—

Ordered that Daniel Sullivan Senr be bound allowd 4/- one pole for 1803 which he has paid paid [sic] agarrt [?] over age

=

Ordered that the administrators of Thomas Price Decd be allowed to the Sell perishable property of said Estate as in Common

=

Ordered that ZD Brasher with Isaac Wright Richard Burton & Levin Caulk Shold lay of [f] years provision Provision [sic] for the widow of Thomas Prior Decsd and repourt the Same to next Court

=

State } Indt Not Guilty
vs } The following Jury being impaneled & sworn &c—
Nathan Spence }
Isaac Wright Robert Cummings James Cale Noel Parrish Robert Standley Daniel Gillaspie
Richar[d] Ozment Wm Ogburn Thomas White James Ervin William Dobson Moses McGrady
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form a Charged in the Bill of Indictment ordered that he be fine 10/-

The Committee appointed to audit the assets of the admr of Robert Ervin Decsd in the instructions to repourt to this term made a report about [one word illegible] appeared by Court and ordered to be recorded

=

Ordered that the administrators of Robert Erwin Decsd be allowed 5 per cent one [sic—means on] the amount of said Estate—

=

Ordered that David Prichet and [sic—means an] orphan boy aged thirteen years last march be bound into Charles Hardin until he arrives to full age and he is to learn him the art and mister[y] of a farmer and learn him to read and to write and Cypher through the rule of three and he is to Give him twelve Dollars in Cash and two suit when free—

Page 305

State }
vs } Indictment trespass nonsuit S Bothary charged
Henry Hart } & plead not Guilty the Following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn &c—
Reuben Bird Reuben Rankin Leven Calk Mathew Macy William McClintock John Stuart James Stuart
Jesse Nelson Christian Staly Moses Simpson William Ryan Dennis Tomey
Find the Defendant Guilty as to an assault as charged in the Bill of Indictment—reson in Act of Judgment

=

Ordered that the Cleark be allowed the some of Forty ~~Shillings~~ Five pounds for Estate services for this year 1803—

State
vs
Charles Spince } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn
William McClintock William Ryan Robert Cummings James Starat William Dobson Daniel
Gillaspie Jacob Haith Moses Simpson Levin Calk Reuben Ranker George Macy & Reuben Beard—
Find the Defendant not Guilty as in manner & form Charged find 5/- & Costs

Ordered that Thomas Stokes be appointed Guardian to Aron Ross & Rebecca Ross minors of John Ross Decsd who Entered into bond with John Staratt & Charles Newman Sect in the Sum of Five Hundred 50 pound &c—

State } Not Guilty
vs } Indt the following Jury
Ezekial Hilmon }
Daniel Hobbs Levin Caulk Jacob Heath Mathew Moore James Stuart William McClintock Mosses
Simpson Daniel Gillaspie William Ryan Benjamin Morgan George Macy William Dobson
Find the Defendant Guilty as in manner & form Charged &c find 15/-

Order that the Clerk Issue a notice to Samuel Alison to appear at the next Court to Show cause why or order obligated by him at Term that Thomas Ross be bound to the said Samuel as appointed should not be rec__d [?]

Isbal McGibony an Orphan of lawful age came into court and Chose as hir Guardian Adam Mitchel who Entered into bond with John Cunningham Sect in the sum of Eight Hundred pound—

State } Indt William Gamble prosecutor
vs }
Robert McClain } Submitted and find 20/-

Ordered that Adam Scott be appointed as Guaridan to James Scott orphan of William Scotts Senr Decsd who gave bond in the sum of two Hundred pound with William Ryan Security—

Court Adjourned until tomorow at 10 Oclock
Fryday 25th Court met—

Page 306 [from henceforth in the originals, the page numbers are off by one; therefore, this page of text is counted as the second "305," etc. I will try to maintain the proper numeration.]

John Vanstory No 14 } James S Gillaspee }
vs } George Mendinghall } Esqrs
John Rawley } Preasent }
The following Jury } Joseph Davis }
Impaneled & sworn } William Armfield }

George Leonard William Dobson Levin Caulk William McClintock Daniel Gillaspie Silvanus Guardener
William Ryan James Coats George Kirkman James Staratt John Gullett & James Johnston
Find the Defendant did not assume

Ordered by the Court that John Matur be Committed to Jail for two hours & find 20/- for a Contempt made to the Court & stand Committed til fine is paid & Remitted—

Ordered by the Court that Florance Sulivant be Exemted from the payment of a pole tax

Ordered that by the Court that in case wherein Satling White Stand Charged of a fine of £5 for committing an assault & Battery on the body of Richard Smith Mitigated to that of five shillings &c
=

Eleana Shilcutt } John Climer Connell Tucker John Walker Robert Johnston David
vs } Brown Joseph Flemmons Michael Dunham Thomas Rodes Ezekial
Peter Ryan Simpson } Hilman Brazilla Garder Thomas Vinters Joshua Dicks—Find the
Defendant Guilty and assess the plaintiff Damage to £25 & Costs—

Phillip Smith } Debt the following Jury being impaneled and sworn &c-- Viz
vs }
Levin Dillon }

Noel Parish William Dobson Levin Caulk William McClintock James Camplain John Gillett
George Leonard Daniel Gillaspie William Ryan James Staratt James Cole & Rober[t] Thompson Find that
there is no payment nor set off and assess the Plff Damage to £2..2..0 Principal 70 Equal to £35
Indt 2..2
£37..2

William Dicky } appeal Same Jury impaneled
vs } Find that the Bond Delivered and in the [word left out—hand] Deed of the
John Adams } Defendant & assess the plaintiff Damage to £10-5 & Costs

James Russel is appointed guardian to Robert & Alexander Russell minors of Robert Russell Decsd who entered into bond in the sum of one £100 with Elias Simons Wallis Mileham—

Michael Dunham } appl The following Jury Impaneled & sworn &c—
vs } Noel Parish James Cole John Moore Leven Caulk William Dobson William
Abner Wetherly } McClintock James Johnston Daniel Gillaspie John Gullett William Ryan Rober[t]
Thompson & James H Starat Find for the Deffendant—

Page 307

Ordered that Samuel Lindsay Esqr & Jinkaens Sulivant be appointed to settle the Estate of George Wilcover Senr Decsd with George Wilcover Admr & make repourt to next Court—

=

Ordered that on petition of the several Inhabitance that thare be ordered lade out From the old Iron Works road that leads by McCuistons Bridge to have the said road about one quarter of a mile below William Leaks and thence into new road that leads form Scotts mills by Patrick Mill to Come into said road near James Tumblestone at or near a Tract already made—

=

James Tumblestone is appointed overser of the above mentioned road who is to clear out & work on the same—

=

On petition ordered that a road laid out of the New laid out road Near Joel Philip along the Bridge road to Stephan Guardener mill on Deep river & the following persons are appointed a Jury to lay of[f] the Same and repourt to next Court viz—

Jonathan Guardener Joel Philips Philip Harney Samuel Lamb James Millis Paul Macy Jemiah Fields Timothy Macy David Armfield Wm Edwards Jehu Blinger Anuel Edwards & Reuben Bunker

Elias Simons is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Leven Caulk from Redy Fork Bridge to Marises Fork from one year

-

Solomon Armfield is appointed overser of the *[word left out—road]* in the room of Isaac Murphey from Edwardses branch to Armfields old Store

-

Paul Macy is appointed overser of the road in the rom of Even Stephens Junr from Archers + roads to the fourth mile post

-

Zeno Work is appointed Overser of the road in the room of Joseph Ozment from Carmetts old field to John Lambs—

=

Samuel Irwin is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of Jonathan Hodging from Armfields store to parkers old field—

=

Philip Cable is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Aron Pleps from *[scribe leaves a large blank]* on the Fayettevill

-

Thomas Hussay is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Unthank from Archers + road to Deep river on the moravain road—

=

John Perkins is appointed overser of the road in the room of Moses McGrady from Dillons Mill to the Branch Creek—

-

Ordered that the Clerk Issue an order to the overseers ~~of the~~ appointed to open the road leading out of the new laid out road near Deep river meeting house & from thence into the Fayette road near Center meetinghouse according to order of last Court 24 Augt 1804

Page 308

Samuel Lindsays store and make a report thare of to nex[t] Court

=

Ordered that George Shoemakers be appointed overseer of the road leading from Shoemakers meeting House to the Redy Fork at Summers Mill on Said Creek and that all the hands convenient to said road assist in working on and keeping the said in good order and report the same—

=

Ordered that Benjamin Suthard be appointed overseer of the Road leading from Summers mill on the Redy fork as far as the County line on the road leading from said Mill to the High Rock ford on Haw River and that all the hands convenient assist in keeping the said in Good repair—

=

On petition of Jane Ruddick Ordered that George Mendinghall Esqr be appointed Surveyor and Hezekial Richard Senr Josiah Gilbert James Dunning and Henry Palon Commissioners to lay off[f] and divide the Track of Land on which John PudDick formerly lived and to attach to the petition of Jane Ruddick one half of said ~~branch~~ track of Land to include the dwelling House which the said John Lived & make report to the next Court—

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed for all poles for the year of 1803 that he will be qualified to before the Cleark he cold not collect also for Several prisons which has gave in Two Justice on account of being cited Several said horses & retailing wick [?] in zone and Insolvent—

-

A Settlement of the Estate of Wm Scott Junr is returned to Court & filed

-

A Settlement of the Estate of Robert Ramsey Decsd is returned to Court

-

A Settlement of the Estate of James Martain Decsd is returned to Court

-

[Word illegible] of the estate of William Gray Junr Decsd is filed—

-

JS Gillaspie Esqr & John Doak who ware appointed to Settle the Estate of Robert Erwin Decsd report a Balance Due from the administrator to the Estate £15—6 ½ Submitted & Concurred with & Field

=

In Inventory of the Estate of Patrick McGiboney Decsd returned—

-

Inventory of the Estate of James Starratt Decsd is returned—

-

Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Prior Decsd is returned

-

Inventory of the Estate of Robert Russell Decsd is returned

-

Inventory of the Estate of Sephan Howorth is returned

-

Inventory & list of sales of the Estate of William Mills Decsd—

-

Inventory & list of sales of the Estate of David Kerr Senr Decsd

Page 309

A List of Sales of the Estate of Michal Swim Decsd is returned to Court

=

List of Sales of the Estate of Richard Simpson Decsd is returned &c

-

List of Sales of the Estate of Robt Carter Decsd is returned & also the allowance made the widow of provision & whare is filled

-

List of sales of the Estate of James Martain Decsd is returned to Court

- William Benston provd a bill of Sale from Benjamin Dickson Benjamin Nuter [?] & Ralph Smith for Several Specias of personal property
=
Joseph Close provd a bill of sales from Benjamin Dickson from Andrew Agnew to James McMurry for the sum of Five Hundred pounds Condition that he make a *[two words I don't understand]* Decd to Said McMurry for a certain track or parcel of Land Containing 30 acres of Land Containing after the Death f his mother & ordered to be recorded
-
William F Jerald is allowed for four Days attendance as Constable of the Grand Jury this Court-- @ 8/- per Day—
-
John Causey is ~~appointed~~ allowed for four Days attendance as Constable on this term @ 8/- per Day—
-
No 1 Levein Stokes provd a Deed form William Wetherly Senr to Thomas Dick for 53 ½ Acres
=
2 William Denney provd a Deed from James Boyd to Henry Fryer for 150
=
3 Joseph Phips provd a deed from Jeramiah Fields Senr to Jeramiah Fields Junr for *[scribes leaves large blank]* 159 acres of Land—
=
4 John Stuart Junr provd a Deed form John Stuart John Stuart for 120 acres of Land—
=
5 Isaac Linagar provd a Deed from Obadiah Harris Benjamin Harris 110
=
6 Isac Stuart proved a deed from Joshua Stuart Linagar for 112 acres—
=
7 Isaac Linagar provd a Deed from Obadiah Harris to Joshua Stuart for 150
=
8 John Laurance provd a deed from Wm Middleton to Henry Harrison for 50
9 Lodawick Ingle provd a Deed form Mary Gum to Mary Clap wife of John Clap of Randolph County for 50 acres of Land—
-
10 Ephraim Burrow provd a Deed form Adle Ozburn to Phillip Burrow for 59
-
11 John Hamilton provd a Deed from Wm Hamble to Joshua Hilton for 95 1/2
-
12 John Hamilton provd a Deed from *[two words cross out, illegible]* Samuel McFatrige to Daniel McFatrige for 50 acres of Land—
-
13 Thomas Law provd a Deed form Jenkin Lubwin to Mary Gum for 50 Acres of Land—

Page 310

- No 14 Henry Palin & Joseph Gilbert proved a Deed from Joseph Thornbury to John Nixson for 179 acres of Land—
=
15 John Nixson ackd a Deed to Joseph Gilbert for 95 acres of Land
=
16 Philip Clapp provd a Deed from Elishu Bennett to Phillip Henkle for 100
=
17 John Hiatt provd a Deed from William Heath to Smith Heath for 51
=
18 John Allison provd a deed from Preston Neanu [?] to Nathan Neanu for 100
=
19 John Nicks Junr provd a deed from William Sence to Geo Nicks Senr for 102

=
 20 John Starratt provd a Deed from Charles Norman to John Norman for 100
 =
 21 John Wheeler akd a deed to Manlove Wheeler for 1 aces of Land—
 =
 22 Wm Ogburn akd a Deed to George McKenney Dury [*sic—Drury*] Peeples Thomas Cummons Oliver
 Madaris Ruben Milehon for 1 acres of Land—
 =
 23 John Allison provd a Deed from Preston Neuner to Timothy McRuben for 17
 =
 24 Wm Dralinger provd a Deed from John Dralayer Fredrick Dralinger 100
 =
 25 Wm Dralenger provd a deed from John Dralenger to Henry Dralenger 100
 =
 26 Wm Dralenger provd a Deed from John Dralenger to John Dralenger Junr for 100 acres of Land—
 =
 27 John Howel provd a deed form James Lutgion to Dennis Toney for 336 acres
 =
 28 John Staratt provd a Deed form Wm Smith to Jos Luisher for 250 acres
 =
 29 Joel Willis akd a Deed to Willard Adams minor &c for 100 acres of Land
 =
 30 John Doak Senr akd a Deed to Vincent Russel for 253 acres of Land
 =
 31 John Cole Senr provd a Deed from Henry Coble to John Cliner for 190
 =
 32 Augustine Coak provd a Deed from Hardess Hawkins to Philip Copp 123
 =
 33 William Gorrell provd a Deed form John Bishop to Wm Brown for 150
 =
 34 John Nicks Senr provd a Deed from William Spruce to George Spruce for 100 acres of Land—
 =
 David Knight & George Kirkman akd Indenture &C—

Page 311

North Carolina
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held
 for the County of Guilford at the Court house in the Town of
 Martinsville on the Third Monday in November 1804 & the 19th
 Day of the Month—

Preasent—	Daniel Donnell {	
	James Persons {	Esquires—
	Peter Dicks {	

The Last Will and Testament of John Hodson was duly proven by Thornbury and Ordered to be recorded
 then Came in John Hodson & George Hodson the Executors and was Duly qualified as such

Grand Jury

Foreman/William Ozment Samuel McGrady Joshua Edwards Jesse Kersey William Fields Thomas White
 Richard Mendinghall Joel Willis Phillip Harney John Boles William Guardener William ~~Guardener~~ Hunt
 Harmon Hawlet is appointed Constable for the Grand Jury &c James Walker Constable to attend on the
 Court

Administration on the Estate of Dorcas McCuiston is Granted to Hance McCain who entered into bond in the sum of £200 with Robert McCuiston Sisters Sect by Consent of the Court

=

Willis Wrigh[t] is appointed Constale [sic] for this term until next Court in Alexander Gray Esqr District who entered into bond with Reuben Ross & Martain D Wright Sect—

Ordered that an orphan boy aged Thirteen years & six Month old bound to Benager Hiatt until he arrive to full age to learn the art and mistery of a Sadler & he is to learn him to read and write & Cypher and to & give him fifteen Dollars and Freedom Dress when free—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 oclock
Tuesday 20th Court Met—

Preasent the worshipfull Alexander Gray }
Wm Armfield } Esqrs
& Peter Dicks }

Page 312

James Kanaday

vs

The following Jury impaneled & Sworn &c to the to try the Interpleader

John F Thompson

William Standly Joel Sanders Ezekiel Hilmon Elishu Whorton George Hiatt Henry Harrison Joshua Dicks Joel Judkins Simeon Lamb Arther Bland Abraham Bush & Hezekiah Guarder (Miss Trial)—

Ordered by Court that George Mendinghall & John Howell Esqr is appointed ~~overseer~~ a Committee to settle the Estate of Wm Cradlebaugh Decsd with adm and make report to next Court

=

Ordered by Court that John Starratt be appointed Possessionier for the County for the County in North East Corner of Said County—

[Means Processioner, who was in charge of Procession Lands. Definition of Procession: "To ascertain, mark, and establish the boundary lines of, as Lands." from "Webster's Revised Unabridged Dictionary 1913" <http://www.bootlegbooks.com/Reference/Webster/data/1212.html>.]

=

Ordered by the Court that William F Gerrell be allowed the Sum of thirty of thirty [sic] Dollar for keeping an Orphan child by the name David Fare hand Six Months from this term—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock Wednesday 21st Court met

Preasent the worshipfull James S Gillaspee }
George Mendinghall } Esqrs
& Roddy Hannah }

Upon Motion of Robert Robert [sic] Thompson & John Gullett by thare attorneys AD Murphey it is Ordered by Court that an Execution issue against the said Robert & John for the last Court for the Costs of the prosecution the state vs William Russell & others be Re __ [?] as long issued erroneously and that the said Costs be paid out of the fines & forfeitures impaired suffered & collected in in [sic] this court—

William Peare {

vs {

appl

Dennis Tomey {

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn &c—

Richard Burton Elihu Whorton George Hiatt Amariah Hiatt Thomas Gray Ezekiah Hillman John Gilbreth Amburs Claphill David Armfield Samuel Mitchell John P Hiatt & Benjamin Shaco Fine that the Defendant assume and within three years that there is no payment nor set off & assess the plantif's Damage to £6—7 and Costs—

Ordered by the Court that James S Gillaspee Esqr and John Woodburn be appointed a Committee to settle the Estate of Robert Erwin Decsd with the Admr and make report to next Court—

Page 313

Andrew Boyd

vs

Abraham Bush

The followin Jury Impaneled & Sworn—

Richard Burton Elishu Whorton George Hiatt Amariah Hiatt Thomas Gray Ezekial Hilmond John Gilbreth Amders Chappel David Armfield Samuel Milehett John P Hain & Henry Harrison

Find for the plaintiff did assume and assess the plaintiff Damage to £49..10 & Costs—

appeal prayed and granted Ezakial Hillman & William Howlet Security—appeal with Drawn by AD Murphey—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock Thursday 22th Court met

Preasent the worshipfull	James S Gillaspee	}	
	Thomas Dick	}	Esqr
	George Mendinghall	}	

Ordered by the Court that William Albrigh Jacob Clapp Sent Jacob Clapp Senr Mathew Swing Mathew Ctoner John Clapp George Cotton George Capp Henry Barnhart George Neare Samuel Lindsay Ludewick Clapp Valentine Phifer David Swing James Kanaday Peter Hufman William Paterson Jesse Lynch Samuel Kanaday John May David May Junr Joseph Ross Conrod Shaver Ludwick Shaver Peter Waggoner John CopeLand Peter Isley Christian Isley Andrew Law Senr Andrew Law Junr Robert Law Benjamin Ross Philip Greer George Shoemaker Christian Shomaker be appointed a Jury to view and lay out a road the nearest and best way from Shomaker Meetinghouse by or near Capt Jacob Clapps mill into the old trading road at or near the old road house below Samuel Lindsay Store and make report to the next Court &c—

Ordered that no person be at liberty to peddle or sell Goods or wayers of any Kind During the Sitting of the Court in the publick Square and that no person shall keep any wagons carts or other Carriags of any kind in the Same square under the s_y [?] penalty of as the Law may be assess by the Court—

=

The Last will and Testament of Elsoner Prior was proven in open Court by the oth of James Johnston and ordered to be recorded then Came John Moore Executor to the said will and was qualified as such & order of Sale Granted

Page 314

The report of Commissioners appointed by the Court to lay off and allot to Jane RudDick Widow of John RudDick Decsd her part of the Land Deeded to hir by the last will and testament of hir Decsd Husband was returned and ordered to be recorded—It is further ordered that John Haley Mathew Coffin Daniel McFtridge William Law John Cleark be appointed Commissioner and John Hart Surveyor to lay off and allot to the Petition of Jane RudDick one half of the Track of Land on which the said John RudDick Lived at the time of his Deth, to include his Dwelling House and make report to the next Court—It is also ordered that Mary RudDick widow of William Ruddick Decsd have notice the remaining part of the Track of Land—

=

The Last Will and Testament of William Jackson was proven in open Court by the oth of Nichoson Millis one of the Subscribing Witnesses thare to and admitted to record the same then Came in John Jackson Executor appointed in said Will and qualified as Such (order for sale Granted [D])—

State }
vs } Indict Trespass assault and Battery Charged
Nathan Spence } Not Guilty

Richard Burton William Standley Elisha Whorton Geo Hiatt Amariah Hiatt Ezekial Hillmond George Leonard James Wright George Lance Joshua Dick Robert Standley & Wil [?] Salpe [?]

Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of Indictment— On motion ordered that he Prosecutor John Walker pay the Costs—

--

Administration on the Estate of John Findley Decsd is Granted to Robert Shaw & John Allison who entered into bond I the sum of £200 with Samuel Allison Bigham Sect—

-

Ordered by Court that Roddy Hannah Esqr James McCann Samuel Allison Samuel McDill be appointed to lott and lay of[f] one years provision for the widow Finley and report to next Court

On petition of Elizabeth Wheeler widow the owner of a slave negro Man Slave Cauled & Known by the name of Saul and it appearing to the Court that the said Saul ~~foth~~ performed Divers meritorious services of fair and Good Charracter It is Ordered that the Sade negro man Saul be Set free and that the he [sic] be called by the name of Saul Wheeler forever hereafter—
[NC's (and other states') slave code requires that, in order to grant freedom, an act of meritorious service must be performed on the part of the enslaved.]

Page 315

Ordered by Court that Thomas Benbow be appointed Guardian to Polly Claytons John Clayton Richard Clayton Minors of Richard Clayton Decsd who Gave Bond I the Sum of five hundred pound with with [sic] James Johnston and Joel Judkins Securities—

The State }
vs } Indit Trespass assault and Battery John Jeter proc
John Walker } Jury Impaneled and sworn &c—

Joel Judkins Benjamin Shaw Jese Nelson Isham Laurance William McGee Daniel Hobbs James Johnston Harbert Tatom Arthur Bland Noel Parish William McKeene Edward Rix—Find the Defendant is Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Inditement—Court find the Defendant 6d Costs—

=

Ordered by the Court that John McKnight be appointed Guardian to a minor orphants by the name of Henry Reed who entered into bond in the sum of five hundred pounds Thomas Benbow and Robert Willson securities—

The State }
vs } Inditement Trespass Asault & Battery pleads not Guilty
James Lucas } John Jester prosecutor—

Same Jury as in the Case of the State vs Nathan Spence Find the Defendant is Guilty of the Trespass in manner & form as Charged in the Bill of Inditement find 6d & Costs

The State }
vs } Inditement Trespass Asault and Battery John Jester pro
James Walker } and pleads not Guilty— Jury Impaneled & sworn
James Johnston Wm McGee Joel Judkins William McKenney Thomas McCuiston Daniel
Hobbs Jonas Ricks Abram Risk Sent Isham Laurance Arthur Bland Jonathan Willson and Noel
Parish

Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the bill of Indictment
ordered that the Prosecutor pay the Costs

—
Ordered that Jesse Nelson and Benjamin Shaw & Harbart Tatom & Edwart Rix be find 20/- each
for not attending as Jurors & that Execution Issue for the same—

State }
vs } Inditement assault and Battery a Thomas Calk pleads not Guilty
John W Bush } Jury Impaneled and sworn
Jonathan Willson Thomas McCuiston Joseph Smith Joel Judkins Arthur Bland William McGee
James Ricks Ezekial Hillman Daniel Haols [?] James Johnston Noel Parish Isham Laurance Find
the Defendant is Guilty of the assault as Charged in the Bill of Inditement Court finds the
Defendant 2/6 and Costs Ordered that the Execution which issued from the Last Court be set
aside so far as respects the witnesses in the part of the [one word illegible] the said Defendant
having bein[g] acquainted on the Inditement

Page 316

State }
vs } Inditement asault and Battery on Daniel Caulk the Defendant and pleads
John Bush } not Guilty the Same Jury as in the last case except Richard
Burton In the room of Ezekial Hallman who find the defendant Guilty of the Trespass assault and
Battery in manner and form as Charged I the Bill of Inditement Court finds the Deft 20/- & Costs

State }
vs } recognr
Negroes } Watt Saul & Evan [?] the property of John Hamilton Jeffery the property
of William Burney Jack the property of David Price Fortiner & Will the property of Quinton
Nicks Paladare the property of John Blair Case ordered the ordered by the Court that the charge
Barytown [?]-recogazance be vacated the negroes Salves mentioned tharin be Dessd [means
dismissed?]

--
Ordered that the Admr on the Estate of Smith Moore Decsd be granted to the widow Mary Moore
and that She give bond & Security in the sum of Two Hundred pound and that they have the
liberty expose to publick Sale of the Said Decsd—

=
Ordered that Harmon Howlett be allowed the Sum of Thirty two Shillings for attending on the
Grand Jury the Court four Days as Costs

=
Ordered that the James Walker be allowe[d] the sum of Thirty two Shillings for attending on the
Court this Court as Constable—

=
The Settlement of the Estate of John Walton Decsd is returned & filed

=
The Settlement of the Estate of Michael Wilson Decsd is returned & field

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Wm Doak Decsd is returned & filed

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Richard Clayton Decsd is returned & filed

=

The Settlement of the Estate of George Wilmirs [?] Decsd is returned & filed

=

The allotment mad[e] the widow Prior for one year allowance is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Mathew Macy is returned & filed

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Mark Andrew is returned & filed

A list of the Sales of the Estate of [scribe leaves out name] is returned and filed

=

Thomas McCuiston is appointed overseer of the road form the North Buffillow Bridge to Martinsville for one year in the room of Richard Ozment—

=

Jesse Fields is appointed Overser of the road in the room of Mardica Lone from Deep river ~~in the room~~ to Hicory Criak on the Center road from Sthephan Guardener Mill for one year—

=

Zale Shepherd is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Leven Kirkman from the fork of the road to Daniel Silivans for one year

=

William Hunt is appointed overser of the road in the room of Jesse Evins from Ballinger + roads to Brus Creek

=

William Morse is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Mills from Rock Creek to Brush Creek on the Hillsborough road for one year

Page 317

Farnica [?] Hester is appointed overser of the road in the room [of] David Mabin from the North Buffillow to the widow Cummings—

=

Robert Green is appointed overser of the road in the rom of Samuel Samuel [sic] Arment from from [sic] Armesfield old store to Andrew Willsons

=

Coble Sulivant is appointed overser of the road in the room of John Stephanson from Daniel Sulivant to widow Dickeys—

=

Ephraim is appointed of the road in the rom of George Wilker from Bendolph line to ~~Deep river old place~~ Dents old place

=

James Otrell is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Sulivan from Ralph Gorrells Esqr to Edwart Millises—

=

James S Gillaspee Esqr provd a Bill of Sale from Daniel May Senr to to [sic] Martain Wirick for a negro boy named Toney rising two years old and on motion ordered to be recorded—

=

John Haley provd a Bill of Sale from Joseph Pollock Elisabeth Wheler for a Negraw man Names Saul that is in possession Mathew Coffin

=

John Thompson ackd a Bill of Sale to James Persons for a Negro man named Bill a Miller and ordered to be recorded

=

George Stafford provd a Bill of Inditement from James Cathers to James Stafford for several Secias [?] of property thare in mentioned and ordered to be recorded—

=

Daniel McFatridge provd a Bill of sale from Mary McFatridge wife of Samuel McFatridge to Isaac Beason (her son) for several Specias of property therein Mentioned & ordered to [be] recorded—

=

No 1 Deeds

James Gray provd a Deed from Isaac Widows to Isaac Widows Junr for 95 acres

=

2 Mathew Coffin provd a Deed from Isaac Gilliton to Joseph Hitchcock 134

=

3 Joseph Hance provd a Deed to Daniel Quait Robert Hanah for 300

=

4 Joseph Hanner provd a Deed from William Duglass to Robert Hanner for 33 acres

=

5 Purnal Chance provd from from [sic] John Littrel to William Duglass for 33 acres

=

6 Henry Ross ackd a deed to Joel Beville for 320 of Land

=

7 Daniel Cooper akd a Deed to John Cooper 181 Acres of Land

=

8 Daniel Cooper ~~akd~~ provd a Deed from Wm Cooper to John Coper for the Land Wm Coper Lives on (Marguarde Deed)

=

9 John Coper provd a deed from Thomas Cooper to Wm Coper for 68 acres

=

10 Nathan Walton provd a Deed from Evan Harris to John Harris

=

11 Samuel Allison provd a Deed from William Shaw and Robert Shaw to Thomas Bigham for 125 acres of Land—

=

12 John Gordon provd a Dee[d] from Marthew [*means Martha?*] Sanders and David Sanders to John Wheeler for a mill & two acres of Land

=

13 Joshua Jones provd a Deed from Mossay Imedern [?] to William Raysdell for 50 ½

Page 318

No 14 John Loney Junr provd a deed from William Barton Elizabeth Barton John Barton & William Barton to Jonathan Hadley for 100 acres

=

15 Daniel Gillaspee provd a Deed from George Donnell to David Qu__ [?] for 300 Acres of Land—

=

16 Agness McKilliss akd a Deed to Samuel Warrin for 100 acres of Land

=

17 Michael Dunham provd a Deed form James Gilliland to Victor Vickery for 406 acres of Land—

=

18 John Gordon provd a Deed form Martha Sanders to John wheeler 43

=

19 James McNary proved a Deed form Abner Wetherly as Sheriff to William Tease for 450 acres of Land—

=

20 John Mills provd a deed from Andr Gibson to Mary Byrn for 273 acres of Land

=

21 Thomas Henderson provd a deed from of Gift from Jean Inyer to Ester Byson Margat Joice Elizabeth Joice & Mary Joice for several Specias of property thare in mentioned ~~for 245 acres of Land~~

=

22 John Loney Junr provd a deed form George Jones to Jacob Marshal for 245 acres

=

23 John Loney Junr a Deed from George Jones to William Jones for 4 ¾ & 13 poles

=

24 Phebe Haggott provd a Deed Joseph Hagott Junr to Joseph Haggott Senr for 103 acres of Land—

=

25 William Jones provd a Deed from John Long to George Jones for 250

=

26 Thomas Landritt ackd a Deed to John Landritt for 216 acres of Land

=

27 James Ozmond provd a Deed from Izaiah Wetherly to Thomas Landritt for 210 acres of Land—

Page 319

State of North Carolina
Guilford County—

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilfor[d] at the Court house in the Tow[n] of Martinsville on the third monday in February 1805 being the the [sic] 18th Day of the month

Preasent the worshipfull— James S Gillaspee }
George Mendinghall } Esqrs
& Daniel Donnell }

James Costs provd the Last will and testament Joan Barnett Decsd in open Court and ordered to be recorded then came in Polly McElhatton and qualified as Executor &c—

=

On the petition of Several respectable Citizens of the County It is Ordered that Adok Rieves to whom two free bourn Children colour named Rebecca & Tamer the Children of Cuz a free woman of Colour were bound to produce the said Children here on Thursday the fourth day of this term and that ~~Shew~~ then Shew cause why the said Children shall be ~~bound~~ removed from hir and bound to some more fit person Mr Burton Esqr for said Adok Reaves acknowledges since of this Order in line of the same being served on hir—

=

Ordered that the Court that no business be transmitted in the Court hereafter in a private maner & that all business come before Court the by Motion from the barr or by some person in the aria of the Barr

Grand Jury viz

1 James Cotts Foreman 2 George Wagoner 3 Joseph Unthank 4 Wm Hudson 5 Thomas Benbow 6 Wm Lewis 7 James Gawdy 8 Harbaurt Tatom 9 Thomas Hunt 10 James Ross 11 William Dicks 12 Nathan Glason Constable to attend Court John Elliott & on the Grand Jury John Iwsy [?]

=

The Last Will and Testament of James McMury Esqr Decsd was Duly proven in Open Court by Oath of Wm Smith one of the Subscribing witnesses thereunto & hereupon came in William Smith and Joseph Close the Executors thare in named and wary qualified as such—&c

-

The Executors of James McMurry Decsd returned an Inventory of his Estate an oath ~~whi~~ which is Ordered to be recorded

Page 320

Ordered that Alexander Gray Esqr and that John Paley Mathew Cunningham & James Dick be appointed to lay off and assine to the Widow of James McMury Decsd one years provision out of the Estate of hir Deceased husband and that hey make repourt of nex[t] Court

-

Ordered that the Estate of James McMurry Decsd have leave to Sell the personable [*sic—means perishable*] part of his Estate—

=

Ordered that administrators on the Estate of Wm Martain Decsd be granted unto Coleman Winchester and David Martain whare oppon they with Peter R Simpson and Jesse Brasher entered into Bond in the sum of £250—

=

Ordered that the administrators of William Martain decsd have leave to Sell the personable estate of thir Intestate

=

Ordered that William Taylour o[r]phan of John Taylours aged 11 years old the Day of Decr last be bound Mathew Shaw to learn the art and mistery of a Shoemaker and that he give and that he give [*sic*] him his full allowance at full age a horse saddle bridle of value of sixty 5 Dollars and good suit of new Close and that he give him 18th [*one word I don't understand*] —

=

Ordere[d] that Thomas Tayloour orphan of John Taylours aged nine years old the the [*sic*] tenth of this Month be bound to John Shaw to learn the art and mister[y] of a cooper that he give him 18th Months Schooling at his arrival at full age that he give him a horse saddle & Bridle worth 60 Dollars and Give him a suit of New Cllose—

=

Ordered that Henry Read aged 16 years on the 19 Day of august next last be bound unto Richard Mendinghall to learn the art and mistery of a Taner & Curren and that he Cause him to be taught the rule of three and at his arrival at full age to Give him thirty Dollars—

=

Ordered that the administrators on the Estate of Valentine Mileham be Granted unto Peter R Simpson the widow of said Valentin Mileham being present in Court and relinquishing hir right of administrator to said Peter and the said Peter R Simpson entering into bound with Coleman Winchester Waller Mileham in the sum of two hundred 50 pounds for the faith full administrator of said Estate

=

On that petition Peter R Simpson Admr of the Estate of Valentine Mileham Decsd have leave to sell parisable part of said Estate &c—

Page 321

Ordered that James S Gillaspee & Wm Wetherly Esqrs be appointed to Settle the Estate of Andrew Smith Decsd & repourt to next Court

=

Harmon Hawlett Peter R Simpson Jonathan Ozment & Robert Ryan & John Elliott William Hawlett Wm F Jerell John Cossey Charles Barham Richard James Isaac Relph Isaiah Wetherly is appointed Constable for one year in this County who have qualified as such & Give bon[d] in the sum of £500 with approved securitys William Rose Morse Minor James Dunning James Walker—

=

Ordered that the admr on the Estate Wm Hawlett Decsd be Granted on Motion made to this Court to Harmon Hawlett & James Isaac Hawlett who entered into bond in the [words left out—sum of] Two hundred and fifty pounds & qualfiyed as sutch [sic] in open Court order of Sale—

=

Ordered that Zaza D Brasher Esqr John Thomspen Leven Caulk & James Cole be appointed to lay off the maintainance of the widow Howlett

Court adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock Tuesday 19 Court mett

	James S Gillaspee	{	
Preasent the worshipfull	G. Mendinghall	{	Esqrs
	J. Davis	{	

Ordered that James S Gillaspee William Wetherly Esqr be appointed to Settle the Estate of Jacob Huffhines Decsd & mak[e] repourt to this Court

--

Smith on the Demur

of John Gilbrath Ejectment [?]

vs

the Following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn—

State & Jesse Linch

Richard Dodson Eleazer Hunt William Brown Joseph Smith Samuel Divina James Mendinghall James Willson John Maxwell

Find the Defendan[t] Guilty of the Trespass in the Execution as filed in the Dubiration [?] and assess the Plff Damage to 6d & costs appeal prayed and Granted

John McAdow

vs

The following Jury being impaneled & Sworn—

David Armfield

Benger Hiatt Cable Larnace Zeno Worth Robert Kimons Robert Thompson John Swisher Isaiah Lambert John Staratt Daniel Hales Rober[t] Standley Joseph Unthank & Daniel Gillaspee

Find the Defendant & that the prinsapal has been Sworn Sworn [sic] order in Dixhary [?] of the bail—

=

George Swain is appointed as Guardian to Polly Clayton & Richard Clayton Orpans [sic] of Richard Claytons Decsd returned A list of the property of his Estate of Said Wards which is filed—

Page 322

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock Wednesday 20th Court met

	Alexander Gray	{	
Preasent the Worshipfull	George Mendinghall	{	Esqrs
	Peter Dicks	{	

Thomas Dick

vs

as As. Default

Andrew Smith The followin[g] Jury being Impaneled & Sworn &c—
Zeno Worht John Shisher Joseph Smith—Amos Wilson John Maxwell Joshua Lee
William Brown Robert Cummings Isaiah Lambert Patrick Gillaspee Vinson Russum & Wm
Woodburn
Find[d] the Dollars mentioned in the bond declared on to be of the value of £02..10 & assess the
plaintiffs Damage to 16/- and Costs—

Doct Wm Tease as Inter pleader
vs
James Kanaday The Same Jury as above being Charged &c—
to Inquire—

Abraham Hamilton
vs
Sthephan Holland— The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn &c—
Andrew Gibson William Gamble James Gamble John McAdow Elihu Coffin Richard
Curton Roger Kirkman Arther Bland Samuel Lamb John Sanders Robert McClain John Cook—
Find Miss Trial—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 oclock Thursay [sic] the 21st Court met

Preasent—	Alexander Gray	{	
	Geor Mendinghall	{	Esqrs
	& Peter Dicks	{	

Elisabeth Coffin is appointed Guardian of Achra Coffin Orphan of William Coffin decsd and
entered into Bon[d] in the sum of £100 with Bethual Coffin his Security—
=

On motion ordered that a Commisisoner issue directed to any Justice of the County of Sampson
or Duplin to take the Deposition of Robert Marley touching propating of a paper writing
purporting to be the last will and testament Edwart Gilbert Decsd now in the Clerks office of this
County and it is further ordered that Robert Cumings have leave withdraw the said paper writing
on his Given bon[d] in the Sum of £500 pounds payable to Shearmon of the Court & his Sur__
[?] with Sect. to be approved if by the Clerks conditioned for the Issue Keeping of said of papers
and repourt viz when they be required—

Page 323

Ordered that Zaza D Brahser Esqr Samuel Hunter Richard Burton & Leven Covy be appointed to
allow & allot of to widow of Smith Moore provision for one year maintainance agreeable to Law
and repourt to next Court—

State Indt James Norton prosecutor—
vs

Samuel Hunter The following Jury being Impaneled &c
Patrick Gillespee Zeno Worth John Shasher John Maxwell Joshua Lambert Joseph Smith
Joshua Lee William Brown Rober[t] Thompson Amos Wilson George Learer & Thomas Landrith
Find the Deft Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Inditement Find 40/-
-

Ordered that oun [sic—means on] Petition of Robert Cummings Alexander Gray & Thomas Dick
Esquires be appointed agreeable to Petition as Commissioner to let a Bridge over Buffillow on
the Dick Road near Thomas Cummings to the Loist [lowest] Bider the Court aporoperating to that

person one hundred Dollars and the balance to be paid if any to be paid by the Superscription on otherwise and that they repour[t] to next Court taking bond and Good Security for the maintenance of the Same per Seven years—

=

The fine of 50/- here to fare imposed on John Walker for [two words illegible] and which was Committed by the last Court and not returned be now remitted and the entry made as of the last term—

=

Ordered that John Moore be appointed Admr of the Estate Thomas Prior Decsd Debonis Non [Latin: "administrator for goods not distributed by previous administration"] who entered into bond in Sum of £50 with Daniel Hods & Jacob Brazel Securitys—

=

On hearing the allegations on the part of James & Rebecka Childrin of Cuz and of Odah Reaves to whom they formely were bound It is Ordered that the Indentures heretofore executed by which the said James & Rebeckah was bound to Said Odah Reaves be cawled us and held from as tho the Same warrent

Page 426

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County }

At a County Court begun and held for the County of Guilford at the Court house in the Town of Martinville the third Monday in February 1808 the 15 day of the Month—

Preasent the worshipfull John Starratt }
 James Millis }
 Daniel Donnell } Esqrs
 Alexander Gray }

Ordered that the Admr on the Estate of William Peltz Decsd is Granted to Mary Piltz widow who Entered into bond in the Sum of one hundred & fifty pounds with Andrew Law & John CopeLand Sect who qualified as Such agreeable to Law—Order of Sale Granted

=

Grand Jury

Foreman Robert Donnell John Moore Harbart Tatom John Middleton William McKnight George Nicks John Hancock Thomas Crauch John Nelson Every Cae George Chileutt John Ozment Jacob Haith Joseph Edings/ Richard Constable Do Daniel Hales Constable for the Cawrt—

=

Admr on the Estate of Thomas Landingham Decsd is Granted to Zeckeriah Landing Ham who Entered into bond with Obidiah Dick & William Adams in the Sum of £250 who Qualified as Such/ order of Sale—

=

Ordered that Admr be Granted to William Walker on the Estate of Henry Dixon Decsd who entered into Bond in the Sum of Fifty pounds with William Batterson & Wm McGee as Sect who ~~Entered into Bond~~ qualified as Such/ Order of Sale Granted—

=

Ordered that Hugh Little an orphan Boy Eight years next May be bound to Joseph Craner untill arrives to full age and he is to learn him the Art and Mistery of a Saddler & to give him Common freedom Dues and to learn him to read and write & Cypher though the rule of three

=

Ordered that Daniel Donnell Esqr have have to Bill a Saw Mill on the North Buffillaw Creak on his own Land—

=

Court Adjourned until Tomaraw 9 Oclock Tuesday 16th Court Met

Preasent— John Starratt }
 Thomas Dick } Esqrs
 & Alexander Gray } }

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm reel: copies of pages 425 and 426 are found at this point]

Page 427

Ralph Garrett }
 vs }
Wm Sephenson }

John Sephenson } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn viz—
Benjamin Sudduth David Brown John Shoemaker William Dennis James Starratt Simon Moon Edward
Holiday Thomas Hussay John Carthey James Hunter Walter McConnell Thomas Stokes
Find the Defendant is not Guilty—

John McAdow }
 vs } The Above Jury Being Charged &c—
Sophiah Lewis } Find the Defendant did not Assume &c

=

The Last will and Testament of George Cimmins Decsd was proven and on Motion ordered to be registered there in Joseph Cimmins and qualified as Executor

=

Court Adjourned untill Tomaraw 9 Oclock Wednesday 17th Court met

Preasent— John Starratt }
 Robert Bell }
 Johnathan Barker } Esqrs
 Nathan Armfield }
 James Barnett }

Robert McClintock } No 111
 vs }

Nicholas Cable } The following Jury Being Impaneled & Sworn Viz—
John Blair William Dennis Benjamin Suthand David Brown Walter McConnell Thomas Stokes Richard
Williams Solomon Armfield Thomas Simpson Isaiah Weatherly William McGee & Caleb Cox
Find the Defendant Not Guilty—

=

Ordered that John Wooters be appointed Constable in the District of Daniel Donnell Esqr for one year who gave Bond Agreeable to law with Robert Burney & Joseph Burney Sect—

=

Ordered that William War_ [?] be appointed Constable in the District of Zaza D Brasher who Entered into Bond with Zaza D Brasher & Thomas Bevell Sect & qualified &c—

=

John Hamilton } No
 vs }

Robert Hobbs } The Following Jury Being Impaneled & Sworn
Joshua Dicks Jesse Clark John Bush Sephan HolLand John Caffé Francis Clark Amos Wilson George
Johnston James Alexander Joseph Blawley John McAdow & David Moton [?] Find for the Deft & that and
that He Did not Assume—

Court Adjourned untill tomaraw 10 Oclock

Thursday Court the 18th Court Met

Page 428

Preasant— Robert Bell
 Johnathan Hadley
 Zadock Hunt

John H Starratt } Case
 vs }
James Everett & }

Leven Stokes } The following Jury being Charged &C
Joseph Unthank David Brown John Shoemaker Wm Edwards Benjamin Sudduth Robert McClintock Ansil
Valiant John Blair Benjamin Aydellatt John Smith John McAdow & Josp Dick
Find the Defendant Guilty and Assess the Plff Damage to £12..10 & costs of Suit—
=

Ordered that the Execution the State vs Daniel Stokes & others be Set aside so far as it respects the
attendance of the State witness—
=

Ordered that John Haskings Smith Jean William [*last name illegible*] Thomas Fulton Isaac Ralph Richard
Burrass John Elliott Eleana Chilwitt Edward Tattom Daniel Hobs are appointed Constables for this year—
=

Ordered that an orphan named Thomas Loyd aged Ten year the 28th of September last be bound to Nathan
Mendinghall untill he arrives to full age and he is to learn him to read an write and Sypher though the rule
of three and the learn him the art and mistery of a Mill right and to give him a Broad ax hand Saw Square
& Compass and two Suits apparell as freedom Dues with Five Dollars in Cash when free—
=

Ordered that Polly Henderson orphan three years the third Day of January last be Bound to [*first name
illegible*] Rice untill She arrives to full age & he is to Give hir Six moths Schoolling a Spinning Wheel
Cards and Common freedom Dues when free—
=

Court Adjourned untill tomoraw 9 Oclock Fryday 19th Court Met—

Preasant— John Starratt
 William Ryan
 Zaza D Brasher

Order that Caty Alexander an orphan Girl be bound to Jar__ Barnett until She arrives to full age and he is
to give hir one year Scholling a Bed and two suits & a wheel when free

Daniel Suivant } No 28
 vs }

Joseph Barnett } The following Jury as last mentioned Being Charged &c
Find the Defendant not Guilty

Page 429

Ordered that the Gun Deposited with the Clark belonging to a Negroe man named France Waggonner be
returned to the Said Wagoner by the Clerk—

Grand Jury Discharge by Court—
=

Ordered that Wm Ryan and William Teass Esqr be appointed to Settle the Guardian Ship of Adam Scott
respecting he Brothers &c—
=

Ordered the Estate of Nancy Waddle Decsd &c—
=

Ordered that on petition of Winright Barns that John Woodbourn John Cox Winsom Bussum William Kerr John Whorton Walter McConnell John Hood Zebulon Prichett William McClane Curtis Weatherly Mares Minner William Matthews William McAdow John Pritchett & Moses Griffin or any twelve of them be appointed a Jury to view the road prayed for and report to next Court—

=

Ordered that Elihu Coffin is appointed Overseer of the road Called Dillons road from the Fayetteville road to Brush Creek for one year—

=

Ordered James Gillaspee be appointed Overseer of the Fayette road that leads from Guilford Court house from North Buffallow Creek to the Bridge on South Buffallow Creek for the Term of one year—

=

Ordered that Caleb Jessop be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Joel Willis from the Court House to the Cross roads near John Ballinger for one year—

=

Ordered that William Brown be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Richard Bowman from Deep river to the County line of Stokes for one year—

=

Ordered that John Coble be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Phillip Geringer from Summers Mill to the Orange line for one year—

=

Ordered that Fitty Coble is appointed Overseer of the road leading to Guins ford on Haw river & that Isaiah Lambert be appointed Overseer from Cumming Bridge to the Cross roads that go by James Coots this said Fitty Coble Begins at said Bridge—

Page 430

Ordered John Ballinger be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Edwards from Andrew Williams to the old Salisbury road for one year—

=

Ordered that Arthur Woodbourn be appointed overseer of the Roads from Ralph Garrett Esqrs to Hannah Branch for one year

=

Ordered that William Story be appointed Overseer from Hannah Branch to the old Lenter [?] road for one year

=

Ordered that Robert Cole James Gawdy James Cole Harmon Hawlett & Jesse Reeves be appointed Commissioners to act with Jesse Brasher as Surveyor to lay of the road [word(s) missing] estate of Joel Beville Decsd agreeable to Law and report to next Court—

=

Ordered that Ch__ Vaun [listed as K. Vaughn in the census] be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Wm Anthony from the rocky Branch to the County line—

=

Ordered that the Administration on the Estate of Joel Beville Decsd be Granted to Thomas Beville and William Beville they entering into Bond with Joseph Davis James Cole & Harmon Hawlett in the Sum of five Hundred pounds—

=

Ordered that Thomas Beville & Wm Beville admrs of the Estate of Joel Beville Decsd have leave to Expose to Sale the parishable property of Said Estate—Order of Sale Granted—

=

Ordered that the Administration on the Estate of Ebenezer Whitney Decsd be Granted to Benjamin Elliott and Josua [sic] Swim they Entering into Bond with Nathan Armfield Security in the Sum of three Hundred pounds—

=

Ordered that Benjamin Elliott and Joshua Swim admr of the Estate of Ebenezer Whitney Decsd have leave to Expose to Sale the parishable part of Said estate order of Sale Issue

=

Ordered that Joseph Dickson Admr of the Estate of Benjamin Dickson Decsd have leave to Expose to Sale the Parishable property of Said Estate—Order of Sale Issue—

=

Ordered that the Admr on the Estate of Benjamin Dickson Decsd be Granted to Joseph Dixson he Entering into Bond with Moses McClain Isaac Gullett Securities in the Sum of three hundred pounds for his faithful Admr of the Estate—

=

Ordered that Ralph Garrett Esqr Moses McClain Isaac Gullett and Walter McConnell be appointed Commissioners to lay off to Ann Dickson widow of Benjamin Dickson Decsd one years Maintenance for hir and repourt to next Court the above Commissioners have repared which repourt is fil se [?]

Page 431

Ordered that John Howell esqr and John Wheeler be appointed to Settle the Estate of Thomas Cook Decsd with the Executors Joseph and Thomas Cook & repourt to Court

=

Ordered that Thomas Dick and William Weatherly Esqrs be and they are hereby appointed a Committee of this Court to Settle with Peter Simpson Executor of the last will and Testament of Ludwick Ingle Decsd accounts of said Estate & the admr of the Said Executors & repourt to next Court—

=

Ordered that Roddy Hannah & Ephraim Burraw Esqrs be appointed to Settle the Estate of John Farbush Decsd with the Executors Hugh & Jeremiah Farbush and repourt to next Court—

=

Ordered by the Court that John Hawill Be appointed a Procesioner for the County of Guilford—

=

Ordered that Isaac Armfield the 3 be appointed Rainger it is ordered that Henry Tatom be appointed Ranger &c—

=

Ordered that Robert Bell Esqr & Zedock Hunt be appointed to Settle with the Executors of Solomon Hiatt Decsd and make repourt to this Court which repourt is filed—

=

Ordered that Andrew Cain be appointed Overseer of the road from old Mill to Stokes County line—

=

Ordered that John Wheeler be appointed overseer of that part of the part of the new Fayette Road belonging by his house in the room of Obid Aydollett and John Bell—

=

The Jury appointed to view the alteration prayed for Andrew Wilson Into the Fayette road which starts upon the Hillsborough road repourt in favour of the alteration which repourt is filed

=

On petition of Benjamin Sudduth To have one acre valued oposite to him on haw river for the benifit of Building a publick Mill Ordered that the Sheriff Summons a Jury according to for that purpose who are to repourt there in proceeding to next Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Ebinezer Whitney Decsd is returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of John Cay Decsd is returned to Court and filed

=

List of Sales of the Estate of Thomas Little Decsd is returned to Court

=

List of Sales of the Estate of Richard James Decsd is returned to Court

=

Amount of Sales of the Estate of Bitty Henderson Decsd is returned

=

A List of Sales of the Estate of Solomon Hiatt Decsd is returned

=

A list of the Strays returned by Alexander Gray Esqr returned to Court February Term 1808 viz.

John Shoemaker for 3 hogs £ 1-10-0	John Clark for a Hog-- £ 1..10..0
George Wagoner for a heffer- 0-15-0	James Gray for a Hog-- 0..10..0
Robert Donnell for 2 Sheep- 0-13..6	John Climer for a Hog-- 1..0..0
£ S D	
Nimrod Jeshier [?] Stout [?] 0..4..4	Benjamin Ross for a Calf 0..15..0
Alexander Willey Cow-- <u>1..5..0</u>	Joseph Ross for a bull <u>1..0..0</u>
6..7..10	5..15..0
	<u>6..7..10</u>
	<u>12..2..10</u>

George Chilscott provd a Bill of Sale from Joshua Lee and David Herrold to William King for one Negroe Girl Named Ede [?] and on Motion ordered to be registered—

Page 432

A list of the Strays returned by ~~Alexander Gray~~ Isaac Coble [?] Esqr returned to Court February Term 1808 viz—

May 26 th —1806 William Ropert to one Heiffer	----- £ 3--0--0
Do to one Ewe	----- 0--12--6
September 2d Samuel Standfield one Bull	----- 1--10--0
October the 11 th Joel Beggans one Barrow	----- 0--5--0
November 18 th Andrew Williams one Barrow	-----1--0--0
December 18 th Joseph Leonard 1 Barrow	----- 0--12--0
20 th William Ropper 1 Steer	-----1--3--0
January the 27 th Cobb Riece 1 Steer	----- <u>1--3--0</u>
	£ 9--5--6

- =
- No1 Solomon Deen provd a deed from Jesse Dillon to Richard Bowman for 275 & 74 poles
- =
- 2 James H Starratt ackd a deed to Samuel Fulton for 45 acres of Land—
- =
- 3 Jesse Clark provd a deed from John Clark Sent to John Clark Junr for 156 Acres
- =
- 4 John McAdow ackd a deed to John Thompson Senr for 31 acres of Land
- =
- 5 Jesse Clark provd a deed from John to Caleb Clark for 150 acres of Land
- =
- 6 William Patterson Ackd a deed to Hezekiah Highfill for 23 acres
- =
- 7 Isaac Mendinghall provd a deed from Daniel Kersey to William Arzemria [?] Hogatt for 12 acres 96 poles
- =
- 8 William Gullett provd a deed from Joseph McClain to Wm Fields for 146
- =
- 9 John Starratt provd a deed from Thomas Webb to Every Cae for 129 acres
- =
- 10 David Maybin provd a deed from Richard Ozburn to Samuel Ozment for 60
- =
- 11 David Mabin provd a deed from Richard Ozburn to Samuel Ozment for 50
- =
- 12 A Weatherly Sheriff ackd a deed to Nathan Armfield 20 acres of Land
- =

- 13 Anna Kirkman provd from Thomas Kirkman to William Adam for 75
=
- 14 John McAdow provd a deed from Richard Ozburn Senr to Thomas Ozment 97
=
- 15 Isaac Odell provd a deed from John Odle to Wm Roper for 40 acres of Land
=
- 16 James Everitt provd a deed from Samuel Fulton to Demsey Jenkins for 250
=
- 17 Johnathan Hadley provd a deed from Jesse Johnson to Joseph Hill for 158
=
- 18 George Neace provd a deed from Samuel Job to Christian Faust for 110
=
- 19 David McAdow provd a deed from Robert Doak to Nehimiah Causey [?] for 200
=
- 20 Charles Brasher provd a deed from Rebeckah Hays to [first name illegible] King for 100
=
- 21 Charles Causey provd a deed from Roger Kirkman to Nehimiah Kirkman for 86
=
- 22 William Williams provd a Deed from James Law to Wm Newby for 250 acres
=
- 23 Watson Whorton provd a deed from William Donnell to John Whorton for 300
=
- 24 Hezekiah Starbuck Junr Ackd a deed to Smith Jene [?] for 102 acres of Land
=
- 25 Samuel Standfield provd a Deed from Thomas Cook [?] to Jesse Moore for 65
=
- 26 Richard H Standley provd a Deed Peter Clemans to Hezekiah Starbuck Junr 100
=
- 27 Robert Cummons provd a deed from Elijah Flack to James Everitt for 60
=
- 28 William Sauther provd a Deed from Benjamin N__ to Mosses McClain for 150 acres of Land—
=
- 29 James Everett provd a deed from Andrew Flock to to Benjamin Phillips for 5
=
- 30 William King provd a deed from Thomas Flock to James Everitt for 99 acres
=
- 31 James Frazer provd a deed from Jesse Jones to Joseph Boyd for 105 acres
=
- 32 Simeon Lamb provd a deed from Joseph Boyd to George Beard for 105 acres
=
- 33 Nathan Mendinghall provd a deed from John McCurry to James Henderson for 28 [?]
=
- 34 Cobb Story proved a deed from Jesse Hannah to Robert Hannah for 150 acres of Land—
=
- 35 Richard Bowman provd a Deed from from Jesse Dillon to Solomon Deer for 250 acres of Land—

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm: copies of pages 427 & 428 and 431 & 432 (twice) are inserted]

Page 433

James Hamilton } Debt
vs }

William Teass } Payment & Lett off Same Jury who find the value of the dollars Mentioned in the bond declared on is £226..13:0 and the value of the Money mentioned in condition of said bond is £113..6..7 that there was a Payment on Said bond the 23rd of May 1807 of Sixty four Dollars of value of £37..10:0 also at the Same time of eight dollars of value of £4 —did on the 1th of February 1808 a further Payment of ten

dollars of the value of five pounds—that the residue of the bond is unpaid & assess the Plaintiff damage to 6 d and 6 d Costs—

=

Judges for the Election are appointed by Court as follows.. At Finley Stuarts Roddy Hanner Esqr & Sampson Stuart Isaac Clauson

=

At James Town James Durham Esqr Captain Peter Fields & Joseph Eddings

=

At George Waggoners Andrew Wilson Charles Gillum & John Christman

=

At Martinville John Gullett Esqr William Ryan Esqr

=

For The Congress Election at Findley Stuarts Joseph Close esqr William Thom & David Gorrell

=

For Reedy Fork John Starratt Esqr Captain Robert Thomas & Tho: Flock

=

At James Town Isaac Adle Esqr Joel Sanders & Richard Mendinghall

=

At Guilford Courthouse John Gullett Esqr William Ryan Esqr Capt Thomas McCustion & Levin Covey

=

The Settlement of the estate of Rebecah *[last name illegible]* Decsd is returned to Court & filed

=

The Settlement of the estate of William Martin Decsd is returned to Court & filed

=

The Settlement of the Estate of William Weatherly Decsd is returned to Court & filed

=

The Settlement of the Estate of Voltintine Mendinghall Returned to Court & filed

=

An Inventory of the Estate of George Cummings Decd is returned to Court & filed

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Landingham Decsd is returned to Court & filed

=

An Inventory of the Estate of William Pitt Decsd is returned to Court & filed

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Joel Bevil Decd is returned to Court & filed

=

A List of Sales of the Estate of Henry Dixon Decd is returned to Court

=

A List of Sales of the Estate of Ebenezer Whitney Decd is returned to Court & field

=

Allowance of One years provisions to the Widow of Richard James Decd is returned to Court

=

Ordered that Thomas Gardner be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John *[last name cut off of page]* on the Old Salisbury road from Deep River to Robert Stuarts for one year

=

Ordered that Moses Mendinghall be appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Zemry Hunt from Charles Bruces fork Roads to the ford on Brush Creek for one year

Page 434

Ordered that Roger Lattan be appointed Overseer of the road in the rom of Thomas James from the Randolph line to the Branch at Adam Laws for one year

=

Ordered that Joseph Hodson be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Russell leading from Martinville to widow Cummings from North Buffillaw to the Fayette road one mile from Martinville for the term of one year—

=

Ordered that Eliott Oakes be appointed Overseer of the road in the rom of Starling White from the Court house to McCostons [?] Bridg for one year

=

Ordered that Edward Starbuck be appointed Overseer of the road in the room John Killium from the Bald Branch to Sanders Mill for one year—

=

The Jury appointed to vew the alteration made by Winright Barnes has repourted in favour of the alteration—

=

The Commissioner appointed one brown collered Mare three head of Cattle seven head of hogs two Sheep and what Grain there was belonging to Said Wellington at the time of his Death all this flax cotton and wool belonging to the afforesaid Willington—

=

Ordered that John Bollinger have have to turn Dillons road on his Land Eleven rodd and a half—

=

The Committee that was appointed to lay of the Lands of Joel Bivell amongst his heirs have repourted which repourt is filed with the Estate

=

The Committee that was appointed to lay of the Lands of Samuel Mileham Decsd amongst his heirs have repourted which repourt is filed—

=

Ordered that Thomas Dick and Wm Weatherly esqr be apointed to to Settle the Estate of John Gillaspee with the Executors and report to Next Court—

A plan of the town at the New Court House being handed into Court and ordered to be recorded—

=

An agreement of the lines of Land between George Hayworth Edward Ricks was proven in open Court and on Motion ordered to be registered

=

Ordered that Joshua Lee be appointed overseer of the road from Thomas Dicks Bridge to the County line near Samuel Daughertys—

=

No 1 Moses McCraydy provd a Deed from Isaac Dillon to Joel Sanders for 11 acres

=

2 Mathew Wheeler provd from Isaac Relph to William Mathews *[one word illegible]* for 40 & ½

=

3 John Howell provd a deed rom John Clark to Jesse Clark for 288 acres of Land

=

4 Thomas Dilworth provd a deed from John Gultilt to James Davis for 109 acres

=

5 John Burton Provd a deed from Micajah Chomness to William Hoggatt for 150

=

6 Robert Bell Provd a Deed from Nathan Bill to Barham Harriss for 51 & ½

=

7 James Davis Ackd a deed from William Russell for 100 acres of Land

=

8 Samuel Lindsay Provd a Deed from John Ingle to Isaac Greeson for 56 acres

=

9 John Howell Provd a Deed from Joseph Cook & Thomas Cook to John W__ for 100

=

10 James Mendinghall Provd a deed from Nathan Beason to Richard Mendinghall for 86 acres of Land—

=

11 Roddy Hannah provd a Deed from John Caffer to Nicholas Coble for 22 acres

=

12 Isaac Armfield provd a Deed from John Armfield & Elizabeth Armfield for 80 poles of Land—

=

13 William Thornbaugh Ackd a Deed to Henry Thornbury for 50 Acres

=

14 Thomas Beville provd a deed from Henry Billingsley to Hezekiah Beville 160

Page 435

No 15 John Howell Provd a Deed from Benjamin Tratter to George Mendinghall for 400 Acres Land—

=

16 John Howell Provd a deed from Mary Shelly to George Mendinghall for 108 acres

=

17 James Dunning provd a deed from Thomas Stokes to Wm Manlove for 20

=

18 John Findley provd a deed from George Alexander to Sipple Harvey [?] for 160 [*words cut off: "& ½"?*]

=

19 John Donnell Ackd a Deed to James Donnell for 233 acres of Land

=

20 Joseph Davis provd a Deed from John Brushell to Relph Garrell for 114 acres

=

21 Frances Clark provd a Deed from John Clark to Isaac Guardner & Brazilla Guardner for 60 Acres of Land—

=

22 John Thompson Ackd a deed to Lewis Peeples for 283 Acres of Land

=

23 Joseph Barnett provd a deed from Joseph Milraney to Charles Bruce 100

=

24 Thomas Black Ackd a deed to Abraham Gering for 654 acres

=

25 Johnathan provd a Deed from David Coble to Samuel Lindsay for 3 & ½

=

26 William Armfield provd a deed from Robert Green to Andrew Russell for 37 & 8 poles of Land—

=

27 Wm McClain provd a Deed from Joseph McClain to Thomas McClain 135

=

28 James Smith ackd a Deed to Phineas Aberton for 170 Acres of Land

=

29 William Hadson [?] provd a deed from James Walker to Joseph Barnett 203

=

30 John Hadley provd a Deed from Robert Harison to Nicholas Amick for 180

=

31 Richard Williams Ackd a deed to Andrew Russell for 53 acres of Land

=

32 John Findley provd a deed from George Alexander to Elisha Kirkman for 149 Acres of Land and ¾

=

33 Archabald Whitworth provd a Deed from Jacob Brazell to Hezekiah Beville for 49 Acres of Land

=

34 Samuel Brittain provd a Deed from Evan [?] Tomas [?] to Simeon Moon for 172 & 9 poles

=

35 Zebulon Prichard provd a deed from James Stafford to Thomas Whitenton [?] for 60 Acres of Land—

=

36 John Howell provd a deed from Wm Way to Henry Way for 578 acres

=

37 John Guardian ackd a deed for Barnabas Coffin 47 2/3 acres

=

38 William Armfield provd a deed from Stephen Macy to Henry Macy

=

39 A Bill of Sale for 3 Negroes was ackd in open Court by Thomas Godsey to William C Love in trust for Robert Lindsay—

=

40 A Deed of trust from James Cannon was proven in open Court by the Oath of William Teass to William C Love in trust of John Thompson several specias of property—

=

41 Obid Aydelatt provd a Deed from William Dickson to Robert Dickson

=

42 Jane [*or James spelled "Jame"?*] Everitt provd a Bill of Sale from Demsey Jinkins to James Flock for one negroe man named Isaac—

=

43 Christopher Nablin provd a Bill of Sale from William Mount Lucy Mount to Thomas Nathan for 3 Negroes Namely Lurena & hir two children Nathan & Virgil—

=

44 Joshua Killum ackd a Deed of trust to William C Love for the use an Benefit of Robert Lindsay—

=

45 John McAdow provd a Deed from Ralph Gorrell to Charles Bruce Hugh Farbush Jacob Clapp William Armfield David Calwell George Swain Nathan Mendinghall for 42 acres

=

46 Archibald D Murphey ackd a Deed to Ralph Gorrell from the trustees of the University for 18 acres of Land

=

47 Archibald D Murphey atto for the trustees of the university ackd a deed to Ralph Gorrell for 92 ½ acres of Land—

Page 436

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County }

A/*t*] a county Court of Pleas and Quarter Session begun and held for the county aforesaid at the Court House in Martinsville on the third Monday in August 1808 it Being the 15 of the Month

Preasant the worshipfull Moses McGrady }
 Joseph Barnett } Esqrs
 Nathan Armfield }

Ordered that James Millis Esqr and Col Daniel Gillaspee be appointed to settle the Estate of Frances Cummings Decsd with the Executors and repourt to next Court—

Grand Jury

Foreman John McKnight Nathaniel Simpson George Hamilton Edby Donnell [?] John Harman Andrew Wilson Edward Loyd Henry Macy George Spruce James Lucas James Tumblestone Joseph Hogatt Jesse Nelson Solomon Hayworth James Hall—

Jesse Gillett Consable for the Court and Sworn

John Dillon Consable for the Court & Sworn

The Last will and Testament of William Sp__ Decsd was proven in Open Court by the Oath John Stephenson and on Motion Ordered to the registered then Came in Daniel Shearwood & George Johnson into Court and qualified as Executors—

=

Ordered that Noel Parrish settle up his Guardianship for Joshua Harris During this Term—

=

Ordered that James Dunning & Joseph Barnett Esqr be appointed to Settle with Wilson Russum [?] as Guardian of John Teag [?] an Orphan

=

Ordered that Drury D Tillar be appointed Guardian to David and William Farbankes who entered into bond with Harmon Hawlett Hawlett and James McNary Securities in the Sum of £500—

Court adjourned untill tomoraw 10 Oclock Tuseasday the 16th Court Met---

=

Ordered that James Capp aged 2 years next September be bound unto William Weatherly untill he arives to full age and he is to learn him the Art and mistery of a farmer and he is to learn him the art & Mistery of reding and writing and to Cypher though the rule of three and to Give him freedom Dues—

=

Ordered that Thomas Dick and John Sarratt Esqrs be appointed to Settle the Estate Andrew Waggamans Decd with the admr John Waggoner & repourt to next Court—

=

Ordered that William Armfield and John Howell esqrs be appointed to Settle the Estate of Adam Lackey Decsd with the admr and repourt to next Court—

Page 437

Ordered that John Tegue be appointed Guardian to Michael Sparbrogh an Orphan Boy who entered into Sect in the Sum of £400 with John Beason

No 1

Barnibus McCallum } Ct
vs }

Thomas Law-- } The following Jury Being Impaneled

William Stafford Edward Sims Philip Harney Johnathan Grarner Andrew Geringer Joseph Unthank John Wilson Aran Coffin Robert Standley Frances Clark James Coats [?] & Hezekah Hoggat Miss Tral

Ordered that the Execution Issued vs Ralph Farbush be suspended

Abner Weatherly Esqr who was at the last Court Sheriff of this County for reason shaun to the Court has resigned his said Appointment with out Given bond or Qualifying & by the Court his resignation is Excepted— And the Court proced to Elect a Sheriff for the Term of nine Months When offered as Candidates

James Dunning Wm Ryan Wyit Peeples Wm Magee & Robert Hannah
HHH HHH HHH I HHH HHH I III II HHH II

Preasent James Gibson John Gullett William Weatherly James Persons John Starrat John Beason Moses McGrady Robert Bell Elaxander Gray Wm Armfield James Millis John Howell Isaac Odle Joseph Barnett Hubbard Peeples John Sarratt Andrew Wilson Joseph Class Zad Brasher Samuel Hunter Thomas Dick William Gilchrist Nathan Armfield Johnathan Parker Roddy Hannah Daniel Donnell and Anthony William

=

The Court Proced to the Election of a Trustee for this County for one year When William Armfield & John Sarratt Esqrs offered their Services—

William Armfield John Starrat
HHH HHH III HHH HHH

In the case of John Smith vs Robert Smith and Others Andrew Flock his appearance Bail Delivered the Said Robert Smith to Court When Robert Hannah Esqr came into Open Court & became Special [?] for his appearance before this Court Tomaraw—

=

Ordered that Joseph Barnett Esqr Excluded of one pole tax

=

On the petition of Elizabeth Spirgen [?] Ordered by Court that ~~Elizabeth Spirgen~~ proven of the petition be Granted and Mathew Coffin Isaac Odle John Hitchcock Isaac Mendinghall & James Guardun be appointed together with John Hawell Surveyor to lay off to the said Elizabeth Spurgen one third of a tract of Land of 170 Acres Decended to hir from Thomas Cradebaugh and Make repourt to next Court—

Page 438

State } The fine of £10 Inflicked on the Deft for a [one word illegible]
vs } assault Committed on James T Bass is remited to 5/-
Aran Shart [?] } there Being Seven Justices on the Bench—
Ordered that the Order for a road Crossing the Redy Fork Deanses [?] ford be resended & of no Effect—

Court Adjourned untill Tommaraw 10 Oclock 17th Wensday Court met

Preasant the worshipfull Daniel Donnell }
John Starratt } Esqrs
Wm Armfield }

James Dunning Esqr who is been appointed Sheriff of the County untill May Next came into Court & Took the nesery oaths as Such agreable to law [one word illegible] the oath of office—

=
Ordered that Joseph Class & Robert Hannah Esqrs be appointed Commissioners to audit and Settle the Accounts of John Clapp and Daniel Clapp Admr of the Estate of George Clapp Decsd and repourt to next Court—

=
Ordered that Joseph Class and Robert Hannah Esqrs be appointed Commissioners to Settle the the Accounts of George Clapp Admr of the Estate of John Faust Decsd & repourt to next Court—

Arthur BLand }
vs }
Hanes Coots } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Viz—
William McGee Joseph Unthank Andrew Garanger Johnathan Guardner Samuel Erwin Philip Harny
Joshua Hopkins James Abson & Even Cauk
Who Find the Defendant Guilt & that the Sat of Limitation Does not Barr & Assess the Plantiff damage of £32 & Costs
Appeal prayed & Granted Issued

On motion of Alen Hunt by his attorney ordered that a Summons Issue against Jacob Hunt to produce at the next Court the Last will & testament of William Hunt Decsd

=
Ordered by the Court Joseph Smith be fined ten Shillings for Contempt of Court, paid to James Dunning

Court adjourned untill Tomarow 10 Oclock Thursday the 18th Court Met—

Preasant-- Thomas Dick }
James Persons } Esqr
Nathan Armfield }

Page 439

State } Indt
vs }
James Rumby } Sutton Taylor Prsct Submitted & Fined 10/- & Costs

State } Indt
vs }
Starling White } Joshua Killum prsct Submitted & fined 10/- & Costs

The last will and Testament of Samuel Owen was proven in open Court by the Oath of Jacob Brazell on Motion Ordered to be registered then Came in Harmon Hawlett and Qualified as Executor to the Same

State } Indt Jesse Gilchrist prsct
vs }

John Hemphill } On reconsideration Ordered that the Fine be remited to \$5

The Last Will and Testament of Henry Lee Decsd was proven in Open Court by the Oath of John Carthy and on motion Ordered to be registered then Came in Joshua Lee David Harroll Qualified as Exr

=

On petition of William Brown a free man of Collour pray in for the emancipation of his wife Comfort Brown and his free Children Wesly Brown Edy Brown Noah Brown & Nancy Brown for Meritorious Services performed it is ordered by the Court that the Petitioner William Brown have permission to Emancipate & Set free his wife Said wife Comfort Brown & his four Children Wesly Edy Noah & Nancy Brown upon giving bond & security that they Shall not become a burthen to the County and Bond being Given & filed according act of An Assembly it is ordered that the person above mentioned Comfort Brown & her four Children Wesly Brown Edu Brown Noah Brown & Nancy Brown be & they are hereby decreed to be emancipated & set free & are intitled to & ought to Entitle to all the right & privileges & Communities of persons of Colour for in a State of Freedom

=

James Dunning Esqr who was Elected Sheriff of the County of Guilford on Thursday last Came into open Court & Qualified as such and Gave James Millis James Persons Nathan Armfield Henry Way Obed Anthony Philip Harney & Daniel McFabridge [?] who were aproved of by the Court—

=

Abner Weatherly Esqr came into Court & Delivered to the Court the Bar and [one word illegible] respecting Superior Court Jurours & K__ [?]

=

Ordered that the Endentures Binding Eaton Burney to Thomas Black be recended & of no Effect Hereafter

=

Ordered that Evan Hiatt be notified to bring to this Court an Orphan Child in his possession by the name of Anullam [?] Hiatt and that Robert St__ be also Notified to bring to this Court and orphan in his possession by the name of Robert Hiatt—

Court adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock Fryday the 19th Court met

Preasant-- Samuel Hunter }
Mosses McGrad } Esquires
Obed Anthony }

Page 440

Russell— }
vs }

Russell Excrs } In this Case It is Ordered & Decreed that the Petitioner Robert Russell pay to the Defendants Robert Thompson & John Bullett the Sum of fifteen pounds £ 15 it appearing that he is Indebted to the Said Defendants in that Sum upon the Statements of the Accounts between the parties—It is also Ordered that Said Robert Russell pay the Costs of this Suit

=

Joshua Hopkins } No 11 Case
vs }

Richard Burton } The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn—
Wm McGee Phillip Harney Joseph Unthank Johnathan Guardner Samuel Donnell William Stafford Edward Sims James Davis Solomon Armfield Jesse Clark John Ozment—
Find that the Defendant Did assume with in three years no payment nor Set off and Assess the plaintiff Damage to £47..2..2

John Blair } The same Jury as before Mentioned Except
vs } James Alexander in the rume of Wm Russell
John Skeen [?] } & Wm McClintock in the room of Edward Sims

Ordered that Ansolum Hiatt aged Six years old the 9th Day of January next be bound unto Levi Buckingham untill he arrives to full age and he is to give him a horse Saddle & Bridle worth Sixty five

Dollars and he is to larn him to read & and write & Cypher though the rule of three and to Give him a Suit on and of when free—

=

Ordered that an Orphan boy by the name of Robert S Hiatt be Bond unto Robert Stuart untill he arrives to full age and he is to Give him a horse bridle & Saddle worth Sixty five Dollars and he is to larn him to read and wright & Cypher though the rule of three and to Give him freedom Dues—

Stephen HolLand } No 23 Case

vs }

Daniel Donnell } The followin Jury being Impaneled & Sworn &c—

Wm McGee Frederick Shearer John Ozburn John Gilchrist Hezekiah Sanders Samuel Lamb Levin

Kirkman Geo. Alexander George Johnston William Russell Joshua Hopkins & Ed. Millis

Find for the Defendants An appeal prayed & granted

Ordered that Johnathan Armfield an Orphan Child of Johnathan Armfield Decsd be bound to Solomon Armfield and he is to Give him an Education in all addition in what he has of fifty pounds the Child being 14th years the 8th April 1808—

granted

Page 441

Ordered that Isaac Macy be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Rich from Ballingers + rodes to Brush Creek for one year

=

Ordered that Isaiah McDill be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Clapp from Allamance to Lindsays Store for one year

=

Ordered that John Climer be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Andrew Geringer Senr from Coes Bridge to Wilsons Bridge for one year

=

Ordered that Thomas Davis be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Banks M Burrow for one year—

=

Ordered that Isaac Frazer be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Hadson from the Parker road to the Fayettevill road near the Flat Rock for one year—

=

Ordered that Henry Cobb Senr be appointed Overseer of the road in the room Zebulon Prichard from Wilsons Bridge to the Hillsborough road for one year—

=

Ordered Isaac Hiatt be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Isaiah Mendinghall from Dennis Tomeys to the County line for one year—

=

Ordered that James Frazer be appointed Orverseer of the road leading from the old Fayett road Elizabeth Mendinghalls Mill as far as the County line for one year—

=

Ordered that William Swim be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Seth Way for Sollomon Armfield Store to Elizabeth Wards old house for one year—

=

Ordered that Charles Dodson be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Richard William from the road Called Parkes from the new Salisbury road to Buffillow Creek for a year

=

Ordered that William Doak be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Fields from Buffillow Bridge to Levi Tuckers for one year—

=

Ordered George Junr George Spruce Edward Sims James Cunningham James Lucas John Dinkins Levin Stokes James Spence be appointed Patterrolers in Capt George Nicks District for one year—

=

Ordered that William Weatherly John Cunningham & Thomas Stokes let the Building of a Good and Sufficient Bridge over Reedy fork near Thomas dick Bridge in good repair for Seven years the Building of a new one to be let after Seven years has alapsed Since the former was Built

=

Where as there was an Order of Court for Benjamin Ludwit to bild a Mill on haw river and it appears that the Ordered the *[one word illegible]* Court renew the Order and make a new one for Building the Mill

=

Ordered that James Nelson be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Ch__ Vann from the rocky Branch to the County line

=

Ordered that James Coots be appointed Overseer of the road from redy fork Bridge to the Dixes road for one year

Page 442

A Settlement of the Estate of Henry Dickson Decsd is returned

=

A Settlement of the Estate of France Cummings Decsd returned to Court

=

A Settlement of the Estate of Adm [?] Laubey [?] Decsd is returned

A Settlement of the Estate of Thomas Cook Decsd is returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Benjamin Dick Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of James Kanaday Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of William Mathews Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Jeremiah Thorp Decsd is returned

=

An Inventory of the Estate of John Clark [?] Decsd is returned—

=

The Settlement with the Guardian of Malickiah [?] Sherbaraug Z Wilson returned

=

No 1 Thomas Crigman [?] ackd a Deed to Andrew Williams for 400 acres of Land

=

2 A Weatherly & Obediah Dick ackd a Deed to Benjamin Shaw for 90 acres

=

3 A Weatherly ackd a Deed to Henry Harrison for 50 acres of Land

=

4 A Weatherly ackd a Deed to Robert Donnell for 50 acres of Land

=

5 John Peeples ackd a Deed to Gerard McKenney for 100 acres of Land

=

6 John Maxwell provd a Deed from Wm Maxwell to Charles Deer for 20

=

7 George Shoemaker provd a Deed from Susannah Shoemaker to Conrad Shoemaker for 200 ½ acres of Land—

=

8 Frances Clark provd a Deed from John Clark to Isaiah Mendinghall 155

=

9 John Rawley provd a Deed from Isaac Rynolls to Moses Griffin for 249

=

10 John Rawley provd a Deed from Ralph Smith to Wm Benson for 100

=

11 John Howell provd a Deed from Naomi Hartgrove to Frederick Hartgrove for 287 acres of Land—

- =
- 12 James Johnston provd a deed from James Marlain to Andrew Lindsay for 170 acres of Land—
- =
- 13 Peter Weatherly provd a Deed from Abner Weatherly John Smith 176
- =
- 14 Wm Millis provd a Deed from Shaderick Otewell [?] to Edward Millis 20
- =
- 15 Thomas Cook provd a Deed from Majour Anderson and Marian Anderson to Curtis Jackson for 401 ½ acres of Land—
- =
- 16 Wm Levin provd a Deed from Bethiah Levin [?] to Nickson Millis 6
- =
- 17 James Millis ackd a Deed to Nickson Millis for 60 acres of Land
- =
- 18 James Millis ackd a Deed to Nickson Millis for 186 acres of Land
- =
- 19 Johnathan Ozment provd a deed from William Sulivant to Elizabeth Griffin Rebecah Jome [?] Griffin George Griffin James Bright & Thomas Griffin to Samuel Ozment for 180 Acres of Land—
- =
- 20 Thomas Ozment provd a Deed from Rachel Bartley to John Bartley for 100 acres of Land—

Page 443

- No 21 Robert Hannah provd a Deed from John Pritchett to Zebulon Pritchett
- =
- 22 Thomas Rankin Ackd a Deed to Jean Rankin for 25 acres & 37 *[one word illegible—cut off the page]*
- =
- 23 Hance [?] McCain ackd a Deed to James Donnell for 18 acres—
- =
- 24 Nathan Johnston provd a Deed from Moton Hoggatt to Abel Frazer for 80 acres of Land—
- =
- 25 John Wheeler ackd a Deed Jesse Standley for 7 acres of Land
- =
- 26 Wm Farbush and Jeremiah Farbush ackd a Deed to Thos Rankin for 166 acres
- =
- 27 Vanlentine Devault provd a Deed from Christain Ingley [?] to George Christain for 30 acres of Land
- =
- 28 Dennis Tomey ackd a Deed to James Persons for 248 acres of Land
- =
- 29 Jesse Sanders provd a Deed from William Whicker
- =
- 30 Robert Cummings Provvd a Deed from Daniel Gillaspée & James L Gillaspée for 52 acres of Land—
- =
- 31 James Johnston provd a Deed from Abner Weatherly to Robt Lindsay for 153 ½ acres of Land
- =
- 32 Dennis Tomey ackd a deed to William Hutchinson for 123
- =
- 33 Moses McGrady provd a Deed from Jacob Hunt to Henry White for 60 acres of Land—
- =
- 34 Henry Cox provd a Deed from Benjamin McCuiston to Thomas Craymore [?] for 100 acres of Land
- =
- 35 Joseph Hoggatt provd a Deed from Sephan Hoggatt to L__ Cook for 235 acres of Land
- =
- 36 William Vawell provd a Deed from James Rawley to John Rawley for *[incomplete]*
- =
- 37 Wyatt Peeples provd a Deed from Hugh Cummings to John Peeples for 150 acres of Land

=

[the scribe skips "38"]

39 Hance McCain provd a Bill of Sale from William Brittan & William Teass to Latham Donnell for a negroe named Charity and on motion Ordered to be registered—

=

40 Alexander Gray proved a Bill of Sale from James McCalley to Andrew Garnar for a negroe Boy named Relick [?] and on Motion Ordered to registered—

=

41 John Starrat provd a bill of Sale from Mary Donnell to William Brown a negro Named Cumfort and on Motion Ordered to be recorded—

=

42 Ishmas [?] Buraw provd a bill of Sale from James Job & Thomas Job to Ephraim Buraw negroe wench named Rachel and on Motion ordered to recorded—

=

43 George Claffe provd a Bill of Sale from Benjamin Luddith to James McCawley for a Negroe Named [name I don't understand] and on motion ordered to be recorded—

=

Page 444

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County }

At a County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions begun and held for the County aforesaid at the Court in Town of Martinville on the third Monday in November 1808 it being the 21 of the Month

Preasent William Armfield }
 Wm Teass } Esqrs
 Wm Ryan }

Grand Jury

Foreman Benjamin Aydellatt Richard Hayworth Edward Millis [next name illegible—partly cut off] James Brown Johnathan Hoggatt William Burney Wm Hoggatt Samuel Lamb Robert Guilchrist Jacob Heath Obed Barnett Hezekiah Hoggatt William Gardner—
Johnathan Ozment Const for the Grand Jury—
John Haskins and Evan Parson Const for the Court

Ordered that William Teass & William Ryan Esqrs be appointed to Settle the Estate of James Archer Decsd to settle & return to next Court

=

Court Adjourned untill Tomoraw 10 Oclock Tuesday the 22 Court met

Preasent— Wm Armfield }
 Wm Ryan } Esqrs
 Nathan Armfield }

The Last Will and Testament of William Spruce Decsd was proven in open Court by the Oath of James Denney one of the witnesses to said will then came in George Nicks & Sarah Spruce and Qualified as Executors accordingly—

=

Ordered that Samuel Fountain be find 20/- for not Serving as a Juror after being Summoned & [one word I don't understand] the Court with Contempt

=

Jesse Clark— } No 13
 vs } Debt
Obed Aydellatt & others } The Following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn

Thomas Thornburg Robert McClintock Samuel Gilchrist Jas Lonard [?] Latham Donnell Wm McKnight William Lane Wm Hoggatt David Hodson Joel Hiatt Sulvenus Swane & Reuben Beard Find the Defendant guilty after Deducting the Different Sets off and assess the Plaintiff Damage to fifty two pounds fourteen Shillings & Costs—

John Cox }
vs } appl.
Andrew Gibson } plea in abatement Sustained

Page 445

Major Anderson }
vs }
John Frazer & }
Thos White Sects } The Falling being Impaneled & Sworn
David McAdow William Poe John Christman Henry Ballinger Josiah Unthank John Clark John Ballinger Johnathan Farmington Frances Clark Solomon Hayworth Joseph Thornburg & Christopher H__ [*rest of last name cut off*]

Find that bond Declared upon is the act and Deed of the Deft & that the Condition upon which the bond was Given was Complied with and assess the Plfft Damage Debt £ 12..10 & Costs

Appeal prayed & granted Bond gave $\frac{0..12}{13-2}$

=
This day Came in John Ruddick and John Macy & Conferred Judgment to Conrod Kriser & Co for the Sum of one Hundred & two & fourteen Shillings Currency of N Carolina they likewise Confess Judgment for all the Interest due and bond from them [?] to the aforesaid Conrod Kriser & Co on which the Suit for which this Judgment is Confered was brought Execution not to issue for the Debt untill ordered by the Plaintiff No bond to be [*word/s cut off*]

John Ward att } Iosiah [*sic—might be “Josiah”*] Unthank Sworn as a Gar__ [?] on
vs } [*one word illegible*] says that he has in possession to the
Thomas Robertson } amount of Seventy five pounds wich are Condemned
in the Hands Said Isaiah Unthank to the use [*word/s cut off*]

Court Ajourned untill tomorrow 9 Oclock Wednesday the 23rd Court met

Preasant the Worshipfull Thomas Dick }
John Starratt } Esqrs
William Teass }

John Blair } No 11 appl
vs }
John Shun } The Following Jury Being Impaneled & Sworn
Thomas Thornbury John Christman Robert McClintock Saml Gilchrist James Leonard Latham Donnell William McKnight William Lane William Hoggatt David Hodson & Henry Way—

Miss Trial

James Goff }
vs }
Ryley Harrington } The following Jury Being impaneled & Sworn—
David McAdow Robert Habuck Wm McGee John Frazer Thomas McClintock Frances Clark Samuel Irwin Daniel Sulivant William Adams Wm Dobson John Stuart & Wm McClintock
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to 6 d & 6 d Costs

James S Gillaspee } Or att
vs } Judgment by Defendant—

Samuel Cummings } Same Jury as above—
Find for Plaintiff £11-6-0 & Costs—
=

Page 446

John Smith } Debt
vs } Same Jury as before Mentioned Impaneled
Mathew Brown } Find the value of the Dollars on the on the Interest
& Robert Smith } Declared on to be 47-10-0 & assess the Damage £3-6-3 & Costs

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 Oclock the 24th Court Met—

Preasant the Worshipfull }
John Gullett }
Wm Armfield } Esquires
Obed Anthony }

State Inst }
vs }
Aledings [?] IreLand } The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz &c—
Thomas Thornbury William Poe Robert McClintock John Christman James Leonard Latham Donnell
William McKnight Wm Lane Wm Hoggatt David Hodson James Wilson Henry Way
Find the Defendant not Guilty ordered that prosecutor pay Costs from which opinion the atto for the
County prayed an appl

State } Indt
vs }
Wm Spence } The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn
Johnathan Lane Robert Burney John Gullitt Edward Sims John Caulk Ansil Edwards Joseph Leonard
Daniel Sulivant Francis Clark Paul Beard William Hutchinson & Jacob C__ [?]
Bill of Indt Find 20/- & Costs—

State Indt } The same Jury being Impaneled Find
vs } the Defendant not guilty in manner & form
Nathan Spence Junr. } as Charged in the Bill of Indt—

=
The Last will and testament of William Manlove Decsd was proven in open Court oath of John Gullitt and
on motion Ordered to be recorded then Came in Nancy Manlove and Qualified as Excr
=

The Last will and Testament of Thomas Cummins Decsd was proven in open Court by the oath John
Christman and on Motion Ordered to be recorded then came in Robert Cumins and qualified as Executor to
said will—
=

The last Will and Testament of Abraham Endsley Decsd was proven in open Court by the oath Jeremiah
Cunningham & John Lancy and on Motion ordered to be recorded then Came in Wyatt Peeples & Sally
Endsley and qualified

State Indt } George Sulivant proct
vs }
William Gullitt } The following Jury being Impaneled
Andrew Williams Ansil Edwards Paul Beard Joseph Leonard Francis Clark Edward Sims William Adams
John Thompson Johnathan Lane Jacob Curnut [?] Isaac Thornbury Wm Smith
Find the Defendant Guilty in Manner & form as Charged in the Bill of Indt and fined 20/- and Costs—
=

Ordered that Zaza Brasher Esqr be appointed Guardian to Nancy Horton [?] Orphant of Jame Horton Decsd aged 14 Months & he is to give hir homespun apparel Bourding and Education free of Charge who entered into Bond with Asa Brasher & John Thompson Securities in the Sum of five hundred pounds—

Page 447

Ordered that William Teass & William Ryan Esqrs be appointed to Settle with Adam Scott as Guardian—

=

Ordered that Wm Armfield & Wm Ryan Esqrs be appointed to privately [?] Examine Marion Mendinghall respecting her Will to the Conveyance of M__ [?] Land who repourted that She Confesed that She Conveyaded of hir own free will and accord—

=

Ordered that Samuel Michael be appointed Guardian to Jean McMurry orphant of James McMurry Decsd aged Fourteen years who Entered into bond in the Sum of Two Hundred & Fifty pounds

=

Ordered that Bulaan [?] Hunt Daughter of Peggey Nelson Be bound to Isaiah Person untill She is of full age that he is to Give hir one feather Bed and furniture one Caw and Spinning Wheel and learn hir to read and wright and to Give hir two Good Suits apparel when free—

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 Oclock Fryday the 25th Court Met

James Millis }
Preasant-- Isaac Odle } Esqr
James Benson [?]

State } Indt for A B William Gullitt proct
vs }

George Sulivant } The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn
Thomas Thornbury Robert McClintock John Christman James Leonard Latham Donnell William
McKnight Wm Lane William Hggatt [sic] David Hodson James Ozment Henry Way & George McKinney
who they find the Defendant not Guilty and that the Proct pay Costs

=

Ordered that William Casper be fined 20/- for Contempt of the Court and he is to remain in Custoday untill the fine is paid—

=

State Indt } Same Jury as above being impaneled & Sworn &c Find the Defendant Guilty in
vs } manner and form as charged in the Bill of Indt the Court Find the Deft 5/- & Costs—
Lewis Sulivant }

=

Edward Sims } Debt The Same Jury as before Mentioned Find the value of the Dollars Mentioned
vs } in the Invesment [?] Declared to be £2 & assess the Plff Damage to £4..15..6 & Costs—

Hannah Parker }
Ordered that Wm Dennis Lemey Oakes John Lawry David Hallow Reuben Garlick James Bole & Jacob Niesom be appointed Patorolers for one year—

=

Ordered that Cobb Hillion [?] be appointed Constabe until Febuary Court next & James McNary & John Thompson as Sect

=

Ordered that W__ [?] Chudwick be appointed Constabe in Isaac Odles District to Febuary Court Isaac Odle Esqr Security

Page 448

Ordered that Isaac Odle Esqr & Isaac Hiatt Junr be appointed Guardian to John Sullin & Barbary his wife bond gave to the amount of £200 with Enons [?] Hiatt & John Elliott Sct.

=

Ordered that Elisha Cawin be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Hembhill from the great Allemanse to the County line for one year—

=

Ordered that Manlove Harney be appointed overseer of the road in the room of ~ from that place of road leading from the Salem road to Healey Creek for one year—

=

Ordered that William Armfield & John Gillett esqrs be appointed to Settle with George Swain Guardian to the Orphant of Richard Clayton Decsd and Make repourt to next Court—

=

Ordered that Solomon Armfield be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of David Stather from Edwards branch to the fork of the road near Sollomon Armfields Store—

=

Ordered that Elam Whorton be appointed overseer of the room of Henry Cobb Senr from Wilsons Bridge to the Hillsborough road for one year—

=

Ordered that Abraham Peeples be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Archibald Knight from the Bridge Path near James Tumblesons [?] to the Rockingham line near James Patricks for one year

=

Ordered that Levin Kirkman be appointed overseer of the road in Shaderick Catwell [?] from Daniel Sulivant on the new Fayett to the old Linter road for one year—

=

Ordered that William Lane be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Jesse Hamilton from Stephan Guardners mill to Edward Millises for one year—

=

Ordered that Joseph Way be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of William Swim from Sollomon Armfields Store to Elijah Wards old House for one year

=

Ordered that Ephraim Trather be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Ozburn from from Store to Andrew Williams for one year—

=

Ordered that Levin Charles be appointed overseer of the road from Deep river to Levi Buonstones [?] for one year—

=

Ordered that Samuel Couch be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joe Judkins from Archers x roads to Elijah Rawley for one year

=

Ordered t hat John Blair be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Denney from the from the Town of Martinville to North Buffillow for one year

=

Ordered that Wm Dennis be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Edward Hobday from Hms Mill to the Court House for one year

Page 449

Ordered that Bethnal Coffin George Russell William Edwards Senr Thomas Edwards Joseph Unthank Richard Williams Senr Isaac Thornbury Joseph Thornbury Joseph Hoggatt Joseph Haggin Wm Armfield 2d John Ballingers James Wilson David Gross Isaac Cook are appointed as Jurors to lay of and mark out the road from the new Courthouse to Joseph Unthank and repourt to next Court—

=

Ordered that Levin Covey James Cole & Abraham Peeples be Appointed Commissioners to let out the rebuilding a new Bridge over redy fork at the Place where the old bridge now Stands known by the name of McCuistons Bridge on the main road leading from Martinville by Samuel Hunters and so on to Rockingham Court House the Commissioners to let out the Bridge to the Bidder and take Bond from the undertakers to Maintain the Same clear of County Charge for the term of Seven years and make repourt to next Court—

=

A settlement of the Estate of Jean Weatherly Decsd is returned to Court
=
A Settlement of the Estate of Col John Gillaspee Decsd is returned to Court
=
An Inventory of the Estate of Henry Lee Decsd is returned to Court
=
List of Sales of the Estate of William Blessed Decsd is returned
=
An Inventory of the Estate of Wm Shannon Decsd is returned
=
The Inventory & lists of Sales of Samuel *[I don't understand the last name]* Decsd is returned
=
Robert Hannah Junr ackd a Bill of Sale to Robert Hannah Senr for a negroe woman by the name of Sophana aged twenty Seven years Likewise a negroe Child named Jenny aged 18 Months and on motion ordered to be recorded—
=
William McBride provd a Bill of Sale from Thomas Cummins to William McKnight for a negro girl by the name of Nancy and on motion Ordered to be recorded
=
Manlove Wheeler provd a Bill of sale Thomas Jessab to Cobb Garrett & George Mendinghall for a number of artickles and on motion Ordered to be registered—
=
Archibald Whitworth provd a Bill of Sale from Sary Bivell to Charity Bivell a negro Girl by the name of Suck and on Motion Ordered to be recorded
=
John Fernall provd a Bill of Sale from John Effin *[?]* to Joseph Clas for negroe Boy named Toney and on Motion ordered to be recorded—
=
Robert Cummins provd a Bill of Sale from Thomas Cummings to Edward Cummins for a Negroe man by the name of Austin and on motion ordered to be re*[corded]*
=
Robert Cummings Provvd a Bill of Sale from Thomas Cummins to Thomas Cummings for a negroe woman named Mime and on Motion Ordered to reg*[ister]*
=
James H Starratt ackd a Bill of Sale to Daniel Gillaspee for a number of artickles there in Mentioned and on Motion Ordered to be recorded
=
James Johnston provd Bill of Sale from John Grogon to John Gibson & William Teass for several specias of property and on Motion Ordered to be reg*[istered]*
=
Daniel Gillaspee provd a Bill of Sale form Wm Hutchinson to Robert Gillaspee and on Motion ordered to be registered—

Page 450

No 1 Wm Brand provd a Deed from John Dicky to Isaac Murphey for 35 Acres of Land
=
2 Isaac Gullett Provvd a Deed from Ann Clark to Robert Junr *[?]* for 26 ½ acres
=
3 Robert Hannah Junr Ackd a Deed to John Hannah for 58 ½ acres of Land
=
4 Jesse Barns provd a Deed from Thomas Chanler to Ann Clark for 26 ½ acres
=
5 Isaac Gullett provd a Deed from Ann Clark to Robert Hannah Junr for 26 ½—
=
=

6 Daniel Gillaspee provd a Deed from James L Gillaspee & John Hannah to James Crouch for 75 Acres of Land—

=

7 John Hancock ~ provd a Deed from Vince Gardy Mosse Gardy & Isaac Gardy for 155 Acres of Land—

=

8 Jesse Sanders provd a Deed from Nathan Dillon to Joel Sanders 175

=

9 Jesse Standley provd a Deed from Joseph Standley to Stephen Hussey 34

=

10 Isaac Pritchett Ackd a Deed to William Smith for 172 Acres of Land

=

11 Isbel Persons provd a Deed from Dickey to Paul Beard for 25

=

12 Nathan Cook Ackd a Deed to John Chipman for 1 acre and 20 poles of Land

=

13 William Right provd a Deed from John Craft to John Hichcock for 68

=

14 James Durgins provd a Deed from Jesse Dillon to Joel Sanders of 30

=

[The scribe skips number "15"]

16 Abraham Green Ackd a Deed to Simon Green for 329 acres & 30 poles

=

17 Leven Caulk Ackd a to Abner Weatherly for 120 acres of Land

=

18 James McNary provd a Deed from Abner Weatherly to Peter Weatherly 120

=

19 Reuben Deen provd a Deed from Greenbury L ___ *[Lawe? Lane?]* to Charles Deen for 120

=

20 Joseph Closs provd a Deed from Robert Smith to James Dick for 150

=

21 Wiley Browning provd a Deed from James Bivings to James H Starratt 137

=

22 Sephan HolLand provd a Deed from Edmond Holiday to Peggy Harroll 74

=

23 Nathan Cook provd a Deed from John Cook to John Chipman for 133

=

24 Hance McCain provd a Deed Abner Weatherly to William Ozburn for 72

=

25 John Gullett Prov d a Deed from Thomas Cummins to Jeremiah Persons for 160

=

[The scribe skips number "26"]

27 Samuel Standfield Deed from Nathan Stalker to John Standfield for 210

=

28 William Maxwell provd a Deed from Abner Weatherly to Peter Weatherly for 105 Acres and 40 poles of Land—

=

29 John Hufman Prov d a Deed from Absolum Wilhait ~ for 148

=

30 Jesse Liniger Ackd a Deed to to Henry Wheeler for 105 acres & 41 poles—

=

31 Isaac Heath provd a Deed from Edward McGl ___ *[?]* to James Stafford 318

=

32 Henry Wheeler provd a Deed from Henry Millis to Manlove Wheeler for 7

=

33 Manlove Wheeler provd a Deed from Wm Guilford to Cobb Garrett for 153
 =
 34 Robert Hannah Junr Ackd a Deed to John Hannah for 26 ½ Acres
 =
 35 Wm McBride & Joseph Pain Provd a Deed from Abner Weatherly to William Teass for 250 Acres of Land—
 =
 36 James H Starratt Ackd a Deed from Daniel Gillaspee for 137 Acres of Land
 =
 37 James H Starratt Ackd a Deed from Daniel Gillaspee for 235 Acres of Land
 =
 38 Isaac Hiatt provd a Deed from Wm Hiatt to Joseph Hiatt for 150
 =
 39 John McAdow Ackd a Deed to Samuel Gilchrist for 20 acres of Land
 =
 340 [*sic*] Ruben Harroll ackd a Deed to Sephan HolLand for 100 & ½ acres of Land
 =
 41 Andred Wilson Ackd a Deed to Jacob Hiatt for 230 acres of Land
 =
 42 A Deed from John Fisher George Fisher Elizabeth Fisher widow of Daniel Fisher Decsd of the City of Richmond Edward Fisher of the town of Columbia & State of South Carolina B__ [*Bottny?*] Fisher of the State of North Carolina Stokes County was proven in open Court by the oath of Peter Huffman & John Canady for a Quantity of Land—

Page 451

No 43 Eleanor Chilwitt provd a Deed from Robert Maxwell Samuel Maxwell Alexander Maxwell James Maxwell Wm Lockhart William Phibbs Thomas McKinely & Catharine Maxwell to Clemont Cannon for 720 Acres of Land—
 =
 44 James Findley Provd a Deed from David Carswell Senr to David Carswell Junr for 156 Acres of Land
 =
 45 Andrew Endsley provd a Deed from George Cummins to Elizabeth for 100 Acres of Land—

Page 451

No 43 Eleanor Chilwitt provd a Deed from Robert Maxwell Samuel Maxwell Alexander Maxwell James Maxwell Wm Lockhart William Phibbs Thomas McKinely & Catharine Maxwell to Clemont Cannon for 720 Acres of Land—
 =
 44 James Findley Provd a Deed from David Carswell Senr to David Carswell Junr for 156 Acres of Land
 =
 45 Andrew Endsley provd a Deed from George Cummins to Elizabeth for 100 Acres of Land—

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County }

At a County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions begun and held for the County aforesaid at the Court house in the town of Martinville on the third Monday in February 1809 it being the 20 day of the month—

	William Ryan	}
Preasent--	George Levain [?]	}

Moses McGrady & } Esquires
John Gullett }

Stephen Shepherd }
J [?] Morrison }
vs } James Martin is surrendered by his Security Robert Stewart [? name
cut off]
James Martin } and is in the custody of the Sheriff—

Same }
vs } James Martin is surrendered by his Security f or his appearance David Beard
and is in
Same } the Custody of the Sheriff—

Grand Jury

Forman Henry Macy Samuel Mitchell John Wilson Amariah Hiatt Robert Donnell John Haysley
Isaiah Mendenhall Josiah Findley Enos Hiatt Thomas Ricks Joshua Hichcock Jonathan Anthony
Samuel Erwin Andrew Russell & Rural Swain—
Richard Burross Constable for the Grand Jury
John Dilling Constable to attend on the Court

Ordered that Ephraim Bunam & Robert Hannar Esquires be appointed to Settle the Estate of
Christopher Lockwell Decd and Make Report to Next Court—

=

Johnson Alexander }
vs } William Forbush Who was Security for the defendants appearance
came into
John Cooper } Court and Surrendered him & the Court ordered him the Defendant in
Custody of the Sheriff and he entered into bond with George Cloass & George Huffington
Securities in the sum of [?] Ordered [?] for his forth [?]
Ordered by the Court that Harmon Howlett be appointed constable in the district of Samuel
Hunter Esqr for the Term of one year who gave bond with James Cole and Leven Covy as
securities in the Sum of £ [cut off] and was qualified as such—

Page 452

Ordered by the court that Phoebe Wilson orphan child aged 7 years 26th Nov last be bound to
Charles Hardin untill she arrives at full age and he is to learn her to read & write a good hand, and
is to give her a bed and furniture worth \$15 & a cotton wheel & two

=

Ordered by the court that Jesse Gullett be appointed constable in the district of Ralph Gorrell Esqr
for one year who entered into bond with Joshua Gullett Senr and Jessee Cook in the sum of £500
and was qualified as such

=

The Sheriff returned into the office are execution at the instance of Christian Shearer
against John Waggoner with a bond served by the said John Waggoner with Jacob Swisher and
John Milloway his securities for the stay of said execution until 31st day of December next,
agreeable to a late act of the said securities as not being sufficient Freeholders, it was resolved by
the Court that they do not approve of the said Jacob Swisher & John Milloway as sufficient
Freehold Securities to entitle the said John Waggoner to a suspension of the said execution under

the said act of assembly and ordered that the Sheriff have the benefit of the said execution immediately—

=

Ordered by the Court that John Clapp be appointed Guardian to Sarah Foust and Letty Foust orphan Children of John Foust decd & he entered into bond with George Clapp and George Huffman Securities in the sum of one thousand Pounds for his faithful Guardianship of the estates and persons of said minors George Swain, William Armfield, John Gullett Moses McGrady Esquires being in Court and approving of said Securities—

=

Ordered that William Maggee Jr be appointed Constable in the district of Z D Brasbus [*? Should be Brasher*] for one year who gave bond in the sum of £500 with William Maggee Senr and James McNary as Security—Qualified &c

Court adjourn untill tomorrow 10 o'clock—
Tuesday 21st Court met

	John Gullett	}	
Present	George Swain	}	Esquires
	James Parsons	}	

Ordered by the court that Levi Ross be appointed Guardian of Eleanor Burton orphan child of William Burton decd who entered into bond in the sum of £500 with William Maggee & Leven Caulk as securities who were approved by the Court John Gullett James Parsons and Isaac Odell [*?*] Esqrs

John Blair

vs appl No 7

John Scheen The following Jury being empannelled & sworn (to wit)

John Barnett Litney [*?*] Barnard Thomas Leonard Shadrick Allen James Wilson Paul Gardner David May Eli Hoskins Henry White John Hunt Benjamin Hiatt & Richard Dodson

Non suit appeal prayed & granted

Appeal made out

Page 453

The last will and Testament of Finley Stewart decd was proven in open Court by the oath of Roddy Hannah Esqr & John McBride on motion ordered be recorded Then came in John Stewart and David Gorrell executors to said will and qualified

=

Ordered by the Court that si fa Issue against the administrators of William Burton decd to them to shew cause if any why they do not settle with said estate

[Si Fa = a Writ of Scire Facias, which requires a "party to show why a judgment should not be vacated, executed, or annulled."]

=

Ordered by the court that an order made last term appointed Isaac Odell Esqr and Isaac Hiatt Junr as Guardian to John Sullen & Barbary his wife gave bond as such in the sum of £800 be resinded, and they and their Securities are released by Court—

[See Page 448 for original order]

=

John Thompson }

vs } Appl

Leven Stokes } The following Jury being empannelled and sworn

John Bullett Lebrey [?] Bainard Thomas Leonard Shadrick Allen George
Waggoner, James Wilson Francis Clark Paul Gardner David May Eli Hoskins
Henry White John Stewart

Find for the plaintiff and assess the plaintiffs damages to 6d and Costs

=

John Alexander }
vs } Debt. The same Jury as before being empaneled & sworn—
John Cooper }

Find the bond declared on to be the act and deed of the Defendant find the value of the
dollars mentioned in will disclosed to her of the value of £42.. and that there is no payment or set
off and assess the damages to £5..0.6 and costs Appeal Prayed and granted.

=

George Nicks procured a commission from his excellency the governor appointed him a justice of
the peace for the county of Guilford, who qualified as such & took [cut off]

=

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oclock—

Wednesday 22 Court met & c

Present Moses McGrady }
Robert Hannah } Esquires
& }
John Howell }

Richard James Admin } No 6
vs }

Zebulon Hobs } The following Jury being empaneled and Sworn—

Samuel [I don't understand the last name] George Waggoner. Shadrack Allen Thomas
Gilbreath, Robert Rankin Silvanus Gardner [Spelled "Sylvenas" in 1810 Census p. 46]
Libvi [?] Barnett John Bullett Samuel Harg[rove] Thomas Leonard Levi Tucker & David
Archer

Find for the defendant and that the defendant dead [?] not assume—

=

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Hunter & Z D Brasher Esqrs be appointed to settle the es[tate]
of Richard James Decd with the administrators of said estate and make report to next Court—

Page 454

No 5 Robert Maxwell }
vs }

Leven Caulk } Issue joired [?] Whether defendant at the time of his being Summoned
as a garnishee [?] in this case had any of the goods or effects of Peter R Simpson liable to the
plaintiffs claim

The following Jury being empaneled and sworn

John Thompson. Nathan Way. James Rumley. Richard Burton. William Smith Joshua Killum
William Dobson, David Armfield, Thomas Rhodes Daniel Sullivan Elisha Charles & Richard
Ozment [long space] who—

Find that Leven Caulk had in his hands thirty two Pounds ten shillings of the goods or
effects of Peter Ryan Simpson, subject to the plffs claim at the time he was summoned as a
garnishee in this case

Judgment of the Court, that the sum be condensed in the hands of said Leven Caulk to satisfy the
convey of the plaintiff in this case (when made)

=

Ordered by Court that Elijah Charles and Sarah Anderson formerly Sarah Charles Executors to the last will and testament of William Charles decd be authorized to make sale of the Lands of said decd agreeable to the will of the decd and report the same to next Court.

=

Ordered by the Court that Wheeler Chadwick be appointed constable in the district of Isaac Odell Esqr for the term of one year who entered into Bond in the sum of 500£ with John Howell & Isaac Odell esqrs as securities

=

No 2 Benjamin Dillon }
vs } Appl
John Clarks admrs } The following Jury being empaneled and sworn
Samuel Sullivan, Hansel Valient, James Wilson, Robt Maxwell Thos Leonard,
Libni Barnett, Thomas Gilbreath, George Waggoner Shadrick Allen, Samuel
Hargrove, John Bartley & Levi Tucker

Find that the Defendant did assume that within three years that there is no payment or set off and assess the damages to £21.18 and costs—

Appeal prayed & granted—

=

Thomas McCulloch }
vs }
John McBride } The following jury being empannelled and sworn &c
John Thompson William Smith William Dobson, Elisha Charles Francis Clark,
Thomas Rhodes, Joshua Killum Matthew Way David Se __ [?], James Rumby,
Solomon Hayworth & James Gray

Find the defendant not guilt— Motion for a new Trial—

=

Jonathan Wilson's Exrs }
vs }
George Hayworth } For the Defendant comes into Court and comfst Judgment for
the Sum of £4.4.4 ¼ with interest from the date of the bond, when due, and costs of suit
George Hayworth prayed the benefit of the Stay of execution untill 31st December next
agreeable to an act of Assembly and provided in such cases—and gives as his securities the
following persons, Solomon Hayworth and James Gray who are approved of by the Court

George Hayworth {{Seal}}

Test Solomon Hayworth {{Seal}}

Joseph Davis James Gray {{Seal}}

=

ordered by the court that William Wilford be appointed constable for one year who entered into bond in the sum of £500 with Richard Burton and Jacob Brazell as Securities Qualified &c—

=

Court adjourned untill tomorrow ten oclock—

Page 455

Thursday 23rd Court Met William Ryan }
Present Obed Anthony & }
Esquires John McAdow }

State }
vs } Joshua Gullett Prot.
Robert Field } T. A. B. —

=

The following jury being empannelled & sworn
John Barnett Libni Barnard Samuel Hargrove. Shadrack Allen George Waggoner,
Simeon Gain [?] James Wilson. Paul Gardner Henry White. Jacob Heath. Moses Elliott,
& John Blair

Find the Defendant guilty in manner & form as charged in the Bill of Ind [cut off] Court
proceeded to lay fine & their opinion being 20/- & Costs—

=
Ordered by the Court that the Clerk be directed to deliver up the original papers of the wit John
Hagrey Admrs vs. Arthur Dunham Michael Dunahm and William Becket, to John Stewart Eqr &c

=
State }
vs } Joseph Barnett Prot.
Moses Swain } T. A. B. The Defendant submitted & fined 20/- & Costs.

=
State }
vs } Asst. Ellanah Chilcutt Prt.
Abednigo IreLand } The defendant Submitted & fined 6 d and costs—

=
State }
vs } William Teass Prt.
Gillum Newsom } T. A. B. The defendant Submitted & fined £5 and costs—

=
State }
vs } Bastardy. Sarah Nelson Prosecutor.
Eleazor Heath } Motion for allowance for the maintainance of the child for 5 years allowance
for the two first years £3.15 and £2.10. for the balance of the 5 years making in the whole £15. .
and Costs

=
Hance McCain & }
Samuel Rankin Exrs }
vs } Debt.
William Adams }

The Defendant came into court and confest a judgment for the time of twenty one Pounds
fifteen shillings with interest from the time the bond became due which was 10 January 1809.
Then came forward William Adams and prayed the benefit of the Assembly made and provided
in each case to stay the deduction [?] untill 31st December and offers John Thompson & Leven
Caulk as he securities who were approved of by the Court

William Adams {{Seal}}
John Thompson {{Seal}}
Leven Caulk {{Seal}}

Tet[?] }
Joseph Davis } The further suspension of the Judgment is stayed according to Law by Harmon
Howlett & Zebedy Weatherly who were approved of by the Court

=
Ordered by the Court that Edward Tatum be permitted to build a mill on his own Land on the
eaters of Haw River and when built, be considered as a public Mill

=
Ordered by the Court that Richard Burress be appointed Constable in the District of John Starratt
Esqr. for one year who gave bond in the sum of £50 with George Waggoner & Thomas Northum
as Securities & Qualified &c

=

State for Betsy Wilson }
vs } Motion for allowance for the term of 5 years—for the two first years
the sum }
John Copey [?] } of £12..10. and the sum of £12.10 for 3 years being the remainder of
five years }

Page 456

Ordered by the Court that Sifa Issue against John Hardin to the cause why an execution may not Issue for the sum of Ten Pound for the maintenance of a Batard [*sic*] child in the possession of Mary Pritchett it being an allowance made to her by the Court for that sum

=

Ordered by the court that Smith Jane be appointed constable in the district of Harbert Peeples Esqr for one year who entered into bond in the sum of £500 with Edward Pature Harbert Peeples Eqr as Security and qualified &c [*Smith Jane listed as "Smyth Jane" in 1810 census, p. 45*]

=

State }
vs } In this case his securities Nathan Ballard and Peter Johnson who are his
securities }
William Pegg } surrendered the Defendant to the court who was ordered in custody of the
Sheriff }

=

State }
vs } T. A. B. Mary Hiatt Prost.
William Pegg } The Defendant submitted to Court and Fined [*long space*] and Costs

=

Same }
vs } T. A. B. Debra Coggshell, Prot
Same } The defendant submitted to court & fined £1..5 and costs—

=

Same }
vs } T. A. B. Esther Lee Prot.
Same } The Defendant submitted to court and was fined £1..5 & costs—

=

in the above cause the defendant is fined £5 and Cost & be committed to the stocks for an hour and [*one word illegible*] in custody of the Sheriff untill all costs & charges be paid as well as the fine &c

=

Ordered that Sifa Issue against Thomas Hunt Senr as Security of William Hunt of Jacobs to show cause why execution may not issue against him for money allowed by the court for the maintenance of a bastard child in the possession of [*long space*] Canaday

=

On hearing the petition of Rachael & Ann Cummins children and devisees under the will of Thomas Cummins dec. praying for the laying off to them and dividing between them a tract of Land devised left to them by the said Thomas Cummins it is ordered that Robert Cummins Samuel Cummins James McCunley Elijah [*last name illegible*] and John Christmas be appointed commissioners to lay off to the said Ann & Rachael Cummins the quantity of two hundred and thirty one of Land on the waters of Rock creek agreeable to to [*sic*] the last will and testament of Thomas Cummins decd and that a majority of them be sufficient—and that they make return of their proceedings to the next Court—

=

Ordered that John Wooters be appointed constable in the District of George Nicks Esqr for one year, and give bond in the sum of £500 with Robert Burney & Joseph Brawley securities— Qualified—

=

State } Polly Dillon Prost
vs }

Howard Ozment } Ordered that she be allowed the sum of £12.10 for the last allowance

=

Court adjourned untill 10 oclock tomorrow—

Page 457

Friday 24th Court met &c Present William Ryan }
Esquires John Starratt }
Joseph Barnett }

Daniel Price }
vs }
Sterling White & } James Johnson as security for Sterling White surrendered
Joshua Killum } him to court and ordered him in custody of the Sheriff

=

Shepherd & Marion }
vs }
James Martin } The following Jury being empannelled and sworn—
John Balley Thomas Leonard Shadrack Allen. Edward Heledy [?]. Nathan Way. Seth
Way David Archer James Wilson James Johnston. Henry Heath John Archer, &
Frederick Hargrove

Find Judgment by defendant according to specialty & Specially feld [?] and assess plaintiff damages to £9 for Interest & Costs.

=

Same }
vs } Same Jury as above
Same } Judgment by defendant Judgment according to specialty and specialty filed and
assess the plaintiff's damage to £2.10 and costs of suit.—

=

Ordered that George Swain and John Made [?] Esqrs be appointed to settle with John Howell Guardian of Lydia Haddleston and report to next Court.—

=

Robert Martin }
vs }
Richard Stanley } Same jury as in the writs of Shepherd & Morrison [?] on Motion empannelled
& sworn—

Find for the plaintiff that the dollars mentioned in the bond declared on to be of the value of £30 and that there is no payment or set off and assess Plaintiff's damage to £2..5 & Costs—

=

James Denney as }
ap. [?] }
vs } Same Jury

Robert Hannah Jr. } Find that the dollars mentioned in the bond Obligatory of \$68. equal to thirty four pounds that there is no set off or payment and assess the the [sic] damage to £4.16.8 and costs.

=

Ordered that an order laying off a new road taking off above Charles Bruces and coming in two miles below Dobsons Cross roads be suspended--.

=

On motion it is ordered that three executions issued in favor of Martin Weatherly against Howell Parker and William Blessed on levies made by a constable by virtue of Judgment obtained before a single Magistrate which levies were returned to Court and orders of sale Obtained be set aside and the orders of sale upon which they issued be rescinded on account of irregularities the said orders of sale being obtained after the death of William Blessed and that Scire facias issue against the heirs of William Blessed to shew cause if any they have, why orders of sale should not be made upon the levies of the constable in the above cause Sifa is to issue in each of those cases—

=

The forfeited recognizance of James Ozment, Jonathan Ozment John Dillon be remitted & that they have to pay all costs that they have accrued—

=

Ordered that Debria [?] Jones orphan Girl be bound unto Edward Bond untill she arrives at full age, she being thirteen years old next month he is to give her a good feather Bed and furniture one years schooling and a good suit of freedom Dues when Free—

=

Ordered that Micajah Jones orphan boy be bound unto Edward Bond untill he arrives at full age he being seven years old 24th day October last he is to give him a horse saddle & 1 bridle

Page 458

Bridle worth sixty dollars learn him to read write and cypher through the rule of three and a good suit of Freedom dues

=

Ordered that John Hoskins be appointed Constable for one year who entered into bond with James McNary & William Dennis securities in the sum of £500 Qualified

=

Thomas Wiley } The following Jury Impaneled & Sworn
vs } John Burchet Thomas Leonard Shadrick Allen James Wilson [?]

Edward
Thomas Findley & } Holiday Francis Clark Seth Day David Archer John Archer James
Wilson

Samuel McDill } James Johnson Henry Heath [?] & Fredrick Hargrove—

Find that there is no payment nor Set off that the value of the Dollars mentioned in the bond declared on is £41.. and assets the plaintiff damage to £19.1.4 & Costs The Defendant prays Stay of Execution until the 31st December it is agreed by the Parties that the Defendant shall have liberty to give Security for said Stay before the Clerk out of Court—

=

John Mcgakey [?]
vs } Same Jury as above

John McKnight }
Find the value of the Dollars mentioned in the bond declared on to be of the value of £42..10..0.. that there is no payment or Set off and assess the Plaintiffs Damage to £2.11.0 & Costs, [one word illegible] £45.1.0

=

Thomas Rhodes }
vs }
John Thompson } Same Jury—

Find that on the 11th June 1807 there was a Payment of Ten Dollars of the value of £5.0.0 and on the 18th February 1808 there was a payment of \$10 equal to £5.0.0; that the value of the Deeds mentioned in the bond declared on is £95.3.8 that the residue of the bond after deducing [?] the payments aforesaid to wit, \$177..57. of the Value of £88.15.8 is unpaid, and assess the Plaintiffs damage to £5.6.6 [*one word illegible*] that there is no Set off Issue Executions for £94.2.2 & Costs—

=

David Price } Payment and set off The same Jury as before—
vs } Find that the value of the dollars mentioned in the bond declared
Sterling White & } on is £100. that there is no payment of set off and assess the
Joshua Killum } plaintiff damage at £6.15 and costs.—

=

State for Glendee [?] Ryan }
vs } Motion for the last years allowance and allowed & refers
Leaven Kickman } to the general Rules &c—
[*Leaven Kickman= "Levin Kirckman" in 1810 census, p. 42*]

=

Ordered that John Gullett Esqr James McNary and John Foster be appointed as commissioners to let the building a bridge across Horsepen Creek at or near where the present one stands to the lowest bidder and report their proceedings to next Court

=

Ordered that Charles Bruce as surveyor John Moore Richard Burton Samuel Hunter Esqrs & Abraham Peeples be appointed to lay off the real estate of William Baston [?] decd. and report to next Court—

Page 459

State } T. A. B.
vs }
McBride } Defendant submitted and fined 2/6 and cost

=

Ordered that Jonathan Huddleston be appointed guardian to Lyddia Huddleston an Insane woman in the room of John Howell and gave bond in the sum of £100 with Jesse Clark & John Howell Securities—

[*See also page 457*]

=

Ordered that Caleb Hilman be appointed constable for one year who entered into bond of £500 with John Thompson and James McNary securities Qualified

=

Ordered that Elkanah Chitwilt [*this person is not listed in the census?*] be be [*sic*] appointed constable for one year who gave bond in the sum of £500 with John Thompson [*long space*] security & Qualified

=

Ordered that John Elliott be appointed constable for one year who gave bond in the sum of with John Blair Richard Ozment & John Dillon Securities. Qualified

[*Value of bond left out by scribe.*]

=

Ordered that Ralph Gorrell and Robert Hannah Esqr be appointed to settle with Jedidiah Cusuk and Arthur Woodborn Executors of William Woodborn ded. and report to next Court—

=

ordered that Thomas Cummins be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Ephraim Trotter from Armfields Store to Andrew Williamses for one year—

=

Ordered that Jonathan Anthony be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Wilsons from John Mendenhall's old house to Hoods branch on the fayetteville road for one year

=

Ordered that David May be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Caleb Jesob from the Court House to Ballingers Cross roads for one year—

[\[Caleb Jesob =Caleb Jessop in 1810 census, p. 43\]](#)

=

Ordered that Andrew Lindsay be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Wheeler Chadwick from the rowan line to Robert Stewarts for one year—

=

Ordered that John Nicks & John Millis be appointed a committee to settle with the county trustee for the year 1807 and report to next Court—

=

Ordered that David Maridith [\[?\]](#) be appointed overseer of the road from Bowman to the county line for one year

=

Ordered that Elijah Bladwi [\[n?\]](#) be appointed overseer of the road from Wrights Creek to Bowmans for one year—

=

Ordered that [K__chen Vaughn \[first name not listed in 1810 census\]](#) John Tatum Edward Tatum and Henry Harrison be appointed patroles in Captain Peoples district for one year—

=

Ordered that Evan Hiatt Isaac Hiatt James Gordon and Jacob Charles be appointed patroles in the district of Captain McPatridge for one year—

=

Ordered that Henry Cobb Jun be appointed overseer of the D__ [\[?\]](#) road from the ~~Buffalow to Orange line~~ Buffalow to the Orange line for one year

=

Ordered that the Sheriff summons the county surveyor with John Moore. Joseph [\[last name cut off\]](#) Leven Caulk Henry Billingsley Leven Covy William Adams. Thomas Rhodes William Maggee James Tharp Asa Braher Z D Brasher and Ezekel Hilman to allot to Teaciey [\[?\]](#) Willy formerly Teaciey Burton her dower of the Lands of William Burton decd and report to next Court

=

Ordered that Isaac Thornbury Moses Hoskins William Mabin Robert Gillaspee John Hannah Moses Minner Obid Macy. Isaac Armfield senr George Rankin Isaac Gullett junr Daniel Gillaspee Adam Mitchell George White John Coe Levi Herston [\[?\]](#) or any twelve of them be appointed to lay out a new Road from the New Court House in an eat direction the nearest and best direction for Hillsboro and report to next Court

=

John Howell Esqr returned his list of Taxables for the year 1808

=

John Howell as processioner returned to court a plat of Ralph Gorrels Land

=

John Howell as processioner returned to court a plat of Elizabeth Springers Land

=

John Howell as proccessioner returned to court a plat of James Thornboroughs Land

=

The settlement of the estate of Rebecah School decd returned to court—

=

A settlement with George Swain as Guardian &c returned to Court—

=

The settlement of the estate of James Archer decd returned to Court—

=

A settlement with John Howell as guardian &c returned to Court—

=

An inventory of the estate of Thomas Cummins decd returned into Court—

=

A list of sales of the estate of William Manlove decd returned to Court—

=

An inventory of the estate of Abraham Endsley returned to court—

=

An Inventory and list of Sales of the estate of William Spruce decd returned to Court—

=

Ordered by the Court that Joshua Killum be allowed the sum of three pounds 4 shillings as Jailor for keeping in Jail Elizabeth Pope John Pope & Sila Pope 4 days each at 2/6 pr day and for Commitment & releasement &c and also the further sum of fifteen Pounds Eleven Shillings for keeping and maintaining in Jail Lewis Thomas 28 days commitment and releasement & for burying said Lewis Thomas &c

=

Ordered that Richard Buross be allowed the sum of 40/- for five days attending as constable on the Grand Jury this Term—

=

Ordered that John Dillon be allowed 40/- for five days allowance on the Court as constable this term—

=

Isaac Odell Esqr as Raugee [?] &c returned the following list of Strays &c for 1807.

April	4 th	1807	Jonathan Murphey	1 Yearling Bull	£0.19.6	
May	31	“	William Raper	1 Raur [?]	0.10.0	
August	11	“	William Hitchcock	1 ditto	0.10.0	
“	14	“	Isaac Levagan [?]	2 ewes	1.0.0	
“	27	“	Samuel Hargrove	1 ditto	0.8.0	
October	3	“	Wheeler Chadwick	1 Horse	5.0.0	
November	3	“	Moses Teague	5 Hogs	2..5.0	
“	18	“	Samuel Gray	1 Heifer	1..0.0	
“	23	“	Manlove Wheeler	1 Hog	0..10.0	
Decr	1 st	“	Isaac Nicholas	1 ditto	0..12.6	
“	19	“	John Chapman	1 Heifer	1..15.0	
“	28	“	Moses Teague	1 Hog	0.6.0	
“	30	“	John Bikins [?]	1 ditto	<u>0.15.0</u>	
					<u>£15..11.0</u>	

=

No 1 John Baldwin Provd the execution of a deed from Francis Clark to Philip H__ [last name cut off] for 9 Acres of Land.

=

2. William Beard proved a deed from Pheneas Mendenhall to David Beard for 100 acres

3. Jacob Newsume provd a deed from Abner Weatherly to William Maggee for 70 acres Land
4. Edward Lloyd provd a deed from Joshua Edwards to Philip Hane for 33 acres & 6 *[one word illegible]*
5. Allen Unthank provd a deed from John Clark to Philip Hane for 14 ½ acres Land—
6. John Paisley proved a deed from John Paisley to James Paisley for 252 acres of Land
7. Solomon Kendall Prov d a deed from John Hilton to James Jones for 100 acres of Land—

Page 461

- No 8. William Beard Proved a deed from Caleb Mendenhall to Joseph Cook for 46 acres Land
 9. Sihon Tatum *[listed on p. 45, 1810 Census]* ~~prov~~ acknowledged a deed to William Barnard for 143. & 11 poles of Land
 - 10 Thomas McCulloch Prov d a deed from Caleb Story to Elias Coin for 290 Acres of Land
 - 11 Isaac Gullett Jr. provd a Bond from Isaac Gullett to Ezekial & Nimrod Whittington
 - 12 Millis Wright acknowledged a deed to Robert Donnel for 55 acres of Land
 - 13 Joseph Cook provd a deed from Caleb Mendenhall t William Beard for 46 acres of Land
 - 14 Stewart Watson Prov d a deed from Jessee McCane to John Watson for 71 acres and 10 pole
 - 15 John Paisley provd a deed from John Forbe's to James & Steward Watson for 217 acres of Land
 - 16 Christian Farmer ackd a deed to William Forbes for 109 acres Land—
 - 17 Isaac Odell provd a deed from William Hitchcock to Dennis Tevony for 123 acres
 - 18 James Paisley Prov d a deed from John Paisley to John Paisley Jr for 147 Acres of Land
 - 19 Samuel Greeson ackd a Deed to Christian Farmer for 150 acres Land—
 - 20 ditto ditto ackd a deed to ditto ditto for 33 ½ ditto ditto
 - 21 William McAdow provd a deed from David McAdow to Jessee Cook for 161 ½ acres Land
 - 22 Joseph Whittington ackd a deed to Joshua Gullett for 101 acres Land—
 - 23 Elijah Cummins *[?]* provd a deed from James Frazer to Isaac Frazer for 184 acres Land
 - 24 Abraham Goin *[?]* provd a deed from Isaac Cook to John Gullett for 235 ¾ acres Land
 - 25 Moses McGrady provd a deed from Samuel Gray to Jesse Gray for 17. acres & 38 poles—
 - 26 Isaac Armfield provd a deed from Thomas Green Jonathan Short Samuel *[?]* Short & Joseh *[?]*
- More to
- Patrick McGilory for 30 acres of Land—
 27. Stephen Gardner provd a deed from Joel Sanders to John Gordon for *[long space]* Land & Mills—
 28. John Millikan provd a deed from Elizabeth Milikan to Aaron Bishop for 64 acres Land
 - 29 *[1st name illegible]* McCane provd a deed from A. Weatherly Shff to Samuel Lindsay for 300 acres Land
 - 30 Samuel McNary provd a deed from Ezekiel Hilman to John Lovey for 69 acre 140 poles—
 - 31 Samuel Lamb ackd a deed to John Wheeler for 5 acres of Land—
 - 32 Shadrack Allen *[?]* provd a deed from Christian Tall *[?]* to Longfield Lofton for 500 acres of Land
 - 33 ditto ditto provd a deed from Edward Gillum to Adam Hiatt for 184 acres Land
 - 34 John Starratt provd a deed from Thomas Ross to Thomas Notham for 95 acres of Land
 - 35 James Wyley provd a deed from Thomas Wiley to Gideon McKennedy for 100 acres Land
 - 36 Asa Canon provd a deed from Andrew Waggoner to John Milloway for 123—
 - 37 Henry Hiatt provd a deed from Moses Gordy to James Perdue for 46 acres Land
 - 38 Thomas Coascott *[?]* provd a deed from furney fold Heath to James McCully for 224 ½ acre Land
 - 39 Nathan Cook provd a deed from James Gray to Jesse Gray for 24 acres 13 poles of Land.
 - 40 John Howell provd a deed from Thomas Cummins to Robert Cummins for 440 acres Land
 - 41 Jesse Barnes ackd a *[long space]* bill of sale to Marshall McCain—

- 42 Nancy Peeples provd a bill of sale from Jonas [?] Seales to John Peeples
- 43 Charles Bruce provd a bill of sale from George McKenny to Henry Harrison
- 44 John Elliott ackd an instrument of writing to Matthew Corlun
- 45 Henry Harrison ackd a bill of sale to Hariett C McKinney Sally McKinney J__t [?] McKinney & Caty McKinney
- 46 Jesse Barnes ackd a bill of Sale to Joseph Clark

A power of attorney from Thomas & Sarah Green returned to Court

State of North Carolina }

Guilford County }

At a County Court of Pleas and quarter Session begun and held for the County aforesaid at the Court House in the town of Martinville on the third Monday of May 1809, it being the 15 day of the month—

=

	{ John Starratt	}	
	{ Ephraim Burrow	}	
Present	{ Roddy Hannar	}	Esquires—
	{ Jonathan Parker	}	
	{ Obadiah Anthony	}	

Grand Jury

Foreman Abraham Peeples William Denny David Ozment Thomas Edwards Allen
 Unthank Thomas Swain Abner Hunt Annual Edwards John Cunningham
 Silvenus Gardner Eliazor Hunt Jesse Stanley Peter Summers David Gorrel &
 James Denney

=

Jesse Gullett constable to attend Grand Jury—and Elkhanah Shillcutt & Richard
 Burross to attend the court—

The last will and testament of James Johnston was provd in open Court by the oaths of Robert Burton and Joseph D Barnett two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and on motion ordered to be registered— Then came in Caleb Johnston and John Howell two of the Executors therein appointed and qualified as such

=

Ordered that Zaza D Brasher Esqr John Moore and Levin Covy be appointed to settle with the administrators of William Burton decd and make report to next Court—

=

Ordered that George Christmas [*sic*] be appointed Guardian to Elizabeth Sally John Polly and Caty Hopkins [?] orphans of Jacob Hopkins decd who entered into Bond accordingly with Peter [*last name illegible*] & Robert Thomas Securities bound in the sum of £400

=

The commissioners appointed to superintend the Public Building for said County Report that the new court house in Greensboro is now ready for the exception [?] of the Court

George Swain—
 Hugh Faibuck
 Wm Armfield
 Nathan Mendenhall
 & Jacob Clapp—

Ordered that John Howell and George Nicks Esquires be appointed a committee to review the settlement [long space] of the Estate of James Archer Decd and report to this Court
Settlement returned to Court and field &c

=
Administration on the estate of Edward Sulivant decd. is granted to Michael Wilson who qualified as such and entered into bond in the sum of two hundred pounds with Jonathan Parker and Swain Goren Securities—

Page 463

James Millis Esqr as guardian to the Heirs of Peter Hickman decd made his return as such to Court

=
The Jury appointed to lay off the road from Greensboro to Joseph Unthanks made their report; and several petitions were profered [?] to the Court praying that the road report might be set aside; Whereupon it was ordered by the Court that the said report be alid aside and a new Jury be appointed to view and lay off said road and report to next Court. The Sheriff is hereby directed to Summons Good & empannel Jurors to be Chosen by himself and the Sheriff is also directed to summons good full and impartial Jurors to lay off the road from Greensboro the direction for Hillsboro &c

=
Ordered that Joseph Banett Esqr Henry Hendrix Jonathan Anthony and Jessee Mitson [?] be appointed to allot and lay off one years Provision to Elizabeth Sullivant widow of Edward Sulivant decd and report to next Court

=
Ordered that an orphan boy by the name of Samuel Thomas aged 3 years 7th day of Last December be bound unto Richard Beard untill he arrive at full a[ge] and he is to learn him the art and mistery of a P__ [?] and give him a full set of tools to be worthy Twenty Dollars & Learn him to read write and Cypher through the rule of three & common [?] Freedom dues when free—

=
Ordered that the following persons be appointed to attend the following places of holding elections and Judges &c Roddy Hannah Esqr Jeremiah Forbas Robert Gilmore be appointed to attend at Finley Stewarts

-
Robert Thomas Esqr Robert Cummons & Andrew Stark are appointed to attend George [last name cut off]

-
Isaac Odell Esqr Isaac Mendenhall and Daniel McFatrige are appointed at James Town

-
James Dunning as Shff John Gullett Esqr Daniel Gillaspee & Simon Gaion [?] are appointed to attend at Greensboro [*“Simeon Guin” is listed in the 1810 census, p. 27*]

-
Moses McGrady Esqr Silvanus Gardner and William Starbuck are appointed to attend the separate election in the North West of the county at Robt. Bells

=
Motion for court to be adjourned from this place to Greensboro to meet tomorrow which motion was objected to & the Court Gave in their opinion that Court be not adjourned to Greensboro untill the latter end of Court

=
Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 Oclock-

Tuesday 16 Court met &c { John Starratt }
 { Roddy Hannah } Esquires
 Present { & Robert Thomas }

Alexander Gray Esquire returned his list of Strays for the year 1808 in the following manner—

George Alexander.	9 Hogs	£3..7.6		Brot. Forward	£8.19.0
Frederick Sherer	1 Stray Stow [?]	2.0.0	Joshua Edwards	5 Hogs	
					1.0.0
John Rankin	1 ditto	0.15.0	William Shaver	1 Colt	5.0.0
John Waggoner	1 calf	0.5.0	James Mendenhall	8 hogs	<u>3.15.0</u>
Henry Tatum	1 Heifer	0.12.0			
					£18.14.0.
Adam Scott	1 ditto	<u>2.0.0</u>	Copy Issued to County Trustee	17 th September	
			1808		
	Carried Forward	8.19.0			

Page 464

Ordered by the Court that William Weatherly Esqr and William Maxwell be appointed to settle with Henry Braunick [?] Executor of Robert Flemming decd and and [sic] make report to next Court—

=
 Joseph Ross }
 vs } appeal.

Andrew Gibson } The following Jury are sworn and empannelled.—to wit,
 Richard Bowman. James Pegg. Henry Thornbaugh. Joseph Thorpe. Joshua Lee [*long space*] James Grant. Alexander Fulton. John Sweat—Thomas McCulloch. Thomas Gardner. Robert Ryan and Henry Wheeler—

Who find the plaintiff did [*one word illegible*] and assess the plaintiffs damages to five pounds and six pence and costs.

=
 The last will and testament Zebulon Causey was duly proven in open Court by William Fitzgerald one of the subscribing Witnesses thereunto and on motion ordered to be recorded. Then came Zebulon Causey & Qualified as Executor of said will & testament and took the oath proscribed by Law—order of Sale Granted—

=
 Dew on the Demise } No 10
 of Sophia Lewis }
 vs } Ejectment.

John Thompson } The following Jury being empanneled & sworn (to wit)
 William Roynall. Benjn [?] Hiatt. Clabon Watson. Samuel Sullivan Jesse Fields. John Gilbreath. Elijah Charles. Bethuel Coffin—James Dicks John Bales. John McKnight, & James Caldwell—

Nonsuit.

=
 Ordered that Peter Heifman [?] be appointed overseer of the road from the Orange line to James Dicks for one year.

=
 Andrew Ray as assignee }
 vs } Judgment confest in open Court for the sum of fifty

James Knott & others } four Pounds five Shillings and Costs—

The defendant prays the benefit of stay of execution under the late act of Assembly untill the thirty first day of December next and they offer as their securities John McAdris and William Ragsdall who were approved of by the Court.

John Knott

{{Seal}}

his

William Ragsdall {{Seal}}

mark

John Madaris [?] {{Seal}}

Joseph Davis D. C.

=

The court then Proceeded to the election of Sheriff for one year the year 1819.— [sic] Where James Dunning, James Brown and Simeon Green were candidates—

HHH HHH HHH HHH HHH II I

II

Present the worshipful

1. John Gullett. 2. Nathan Armfield 3. Justin Knott 4. Z. D. Brasher 5. Joseph Closs. 6. John Starratt 7. James Gibson. 8. Robert Thomas. 9 John McAdow. 10 Alexander Gray. 11 Moses McGrady. 12 William Armfield. 13. William Ryan. 14 Roddy Hanner. 15 William Weatherly 16 John B__ [?] 17. Andrew Wilson. 18 Jonathan Parker. 19. Joseph D Barnett. 20. Ephraim Burrow 21 Thomas Dick. 22. James Millis. 23. George Swaim 24. George Nicks. 25. Abraham G__ [?] 26 Obed Anthony 27. Robert Bell 28. John Starratt. 29. William Gilchrist. 30. Harbart Peoples when it appeared that James Dunning was elected by a majority of the Court—and the above court were present when he gave securities and approved of by the same who qualified as such and entered into bonds as the law in such cases made and provided by art of assembly & with Andrew Gibson John Thompson Nathan Armfield John Howell James Parsons Jesse Fields & Simeon Gaion securities

Page 465

Ordered that Thomas Coalscott is appointed constable in Robert Thomas Esqrs district untill February next who entered into Bond in the sum £500 with Shadrick Allen and John Christman who were approved of by the Court

=

Ordered that George Sullvant be appointed constable untill February term next in the district of Roddy Hannah Esqr. who entered into bond with Dan[iel] Sullivant and William F Gorrol as securities who were approved of by the Co[urt and] Qualified

=

Ordered that James Dunning Sheriff be allowed the sum of Thirty pounds for Extra Services for nine months past.—

=

Ordered that John Hamilton Clerk be allowed the sum of Twenty two pounds ten shillings for extra services for the year 1808.

=

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 Oclock.

Wednesday 17th Court met &c

Present { John Starratt }
{ John Gullet } Esquires
{ John Stewart }

Ordered that Elkanah Chilcutt be fined 20/- for his neglect of duty this Term

(Fine remitted by Court. [])

No4 John Vanstory }
vs } appl.

James Cook } The following Jury were empannelled and sworn—to wit
William Reynolds. Richard Bowman. Henry Thornborough. Joseph Th__ [?] Samuel
Erwin Soloman Hodgins Robert Kim__ [?] Jesse Fields George Shoemakers John
Archer. Amos Wheeler & Jonathan Anthony

Find that the defendant did assume that there is no payment or set off and assess the Plaintiffs
damage to £27.13.9 and Costs motion that verdict be set aside and for the award to be
Established. A Motion was made by defendants Council for a rule upon the plaintiffs council to
shew cause and the award returned and filed in the office since the last term be confirmed. The
Court gave Judgment up the award accordingly. Court adjourned one hour &c Court met
accordingly

=
Jenkin Sullivant }
vs. }

No7 John Elliott } The following Jury being empannelled and sworn (to [wit] *partially cut
off*)

*John Ozment. William Briton. Daniel Sulivant. John Sweet. Jonathan Gardner. T__ [?]
Davis. James Pegg. William Bunch. Nathan [*last name illegible*] Solomon Howard
William Love. *Reubin Beard

Find the dollars declared on to be the value of £52.12. and assess Plaintiffs damages to £4.0.0 &
Costs. Appeal Prayed & granted—

Elizabeth McClain }
vs } No 10 on the appearance docket—Debt

Thomas Finley & Saml McDill } The defendant in proper person came into court and confess
Judgment for £40.15 as the debt and £5.10 as damages and costs. and at the same time prayed the
benefit of a late act of Assembly made and provided for the benefit of the stay of Execution untill

Page 466

the 31st day day [*sic*] of December next and offers for his security John Elliott—and Samuel
Sullivant who were approved by the Court Present. John Starratt, John Howard George Swain and
Obediah Anthony

Test
Joseph Davis D.C.—

Thomas Finley {{Seal}}
John Elliott {{Seal}}
his
John Sullivant {{Seal}}
mark

John Thompson } The defendant appealed and pray the benefit of an act of Assembly made and
provided

vs } for the benefit of the Stay of executions untill 31st of December next and offer
for his

Sophia Lewis } security for the costs of said suit Hance McCain and James Wooster and who
were approved of by the court present Moses McGrady John Starratt George Swain John Howell
Obediah Anthony Esqrs

her
Sophia Lewis {{Seal}}

Test
John Hamilton

mark
Hance McCain {{Seal}}
James Coats {{Seal}}

Ordered that John Starrat and Thomas Dick Esquires be appointed a committee to settle the estate of Thomas [last name illegible] decd with the executors and report to next Court.

=

Ordered that Walter McConnell James Clemons Phenas Albertson each be fined the sum of forty five shillings for not attending as Jurors to this Term. Sifa to issue in each case

=

Ordered that George Nicks George Swain Z D Brasher Roddy Hanner & John Starrat Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a committee of the county for the Space of one year from this date to execute and settle the accounts of all the public offices of this county and report what balances if any are due to the County from either of them and to examine into the public accounts of Abner Weatherly late Sheriff of this county and report thereon—

=

Ralph Low } The following Jury being empaneled and Sown (to wit)
vs } The same Jury as in No 7 except Jonathan Lane and Amos Weatherly in
the
Nathan Way } room of John Ozment. Reuben Bird Being charged &c
Miss Trail

=

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oclock—

=

Tuesday [sic?] 18th Court met {John Howell }
{John Gullett }
Present {Moses McGrady & } Esquires—
{Nathan Armfield }

The last will and testament of John Bates decd was proven in open Court by the oath of Jonathan Dickson one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and on motion ordered to be recorded Then came in John Bates Junr and Beltaneh [?] Coffin Executors to said will and qualified as such

=

Samuel Hunter } The defendant came into open Court and confest Judgment for the sum of
£133.1.8
as Guardian } Principal and £11.9.5 Interest and costs and at same time prayed the benefit of
an act
vs } of Assembly made and provided for the benefit of suspension of executions
untill the

John Thompson } 31st December next and offered and his securities as such Thomas Dick and
James Coats who were approved of by George Swain John Howell and Obediah Anthony Esqrs
Test Joseph Davis

John Thompson {{Seal}}
Thos. Dick {{Seal}}
James Coats {{Seal}}

The suspension of the above Judgment is further stayed according to Law by William Adams and Harmon [?] Hewlett who were approved of by the court—

Same } The defendant came into Court and confest a Judgment for the Sum of £70.11.6

vs } principal and the sum of £10.11.5 Interest & costs— And at the same time
prayed the
Same } benefit of an act of the General Assembly made and provided for the
suspension of executions untill the 31st of December next and offered as his Securities as such
Thomas Dick and James Coasts who were approved of by the Court above mentioned
Test Jos Davis.

John Thompson {{Seal}}
Tho Dick {{Seal}}
James Coats {{Seal}}

The further suspension of the above Judgment is stayed according to Law by William Adams and
Harmon Howlett who were approved of by the Court.

=
State } Jud. T. A. B. Pratrck Gillaspee Post.

vs }
James Hester [?] } The following Jury being empannelled and sworn—to w[it]
Joshu Lee. Joseph Thorp. Benajah Hiatt. James Pegg. Richard Bowman. James Ozment.
Henry Thornborough. Levi Branson. John Archer. John Sweet. Samuel Laust [?] &
Richard Ozment.—

Find the defendant guilt. The Court proceeded to lay the fine it Ordered that he be fined the sum
of £5.0.0 and also to be imprisoned in Rockingham or Randolph for twenty days—

=
Ordered that Henry Ballinger be appointed overseer of the road from Ballingers Roads to Archers
Cross Roads for one year—

=
State } James Bright Prst
vs }

Samuel Hester } Submitted and fined £10 and be imprisoned in Randolph Jail for the space of
twenty days and that the Sheriff be directed to execute the same making in the whole 40 days—

=
David McAdow came into Court and qualified as a justice of the peace—

=
Ordered that James Shaw be appointed Constable untill February term next in the district of
Moses McGrady who gave bond in the Sum of £500 with Isaac Relph and Martin Risher
securities who were approved of by the Court.

=
Ordered that John Coffin be appointed overseer of the Fayetteville Road that [word cut off] from
Guilford Court house; from North Buffalow creek to Levi Tuckers for one year

=
Ordered that William Netson [?] be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Martin Fisher
from Dillons Mill to brush Creek for one year

=
Ordered that Moses Craner be appointed overseer of the Parkes Road from the Fayettevill road to
the Huckleberry pond near David Armfields for one year—

=
On motion it is ordered by the Court that Anne Suigget [?] be allowed five pounds for the
maintainiance of an illegitimate child of which she says William Gullett is father

=
On motion it is ordered by the court that Mary Pritchett [?] be allowed five pounds for the
maintainiance of an illegitimate child of which she says John Hardin is f[ather]

The Clerk renewed his bond according to Law and gave for his securities Thomas Dick John Starratt Hance McCain and Joseph Davis who were approved of by Court Present, John Howell, William Armfield. Obed Anthony and Ephraim Burrows Esquires—

=

Michael Swain }
vs }

Daniel Sullivant } The following Jury empannelled and sworn—(to wit.)

Bethuet Coffin Joshua Dicks. Nathan Sister. Robert Gillaspee Molestin [?] Fisher [?].
James Gillaspee. Joshua Hillam. Robert McKnight Leven Covy. Ansel Valiant. John
McKnight. William Benson

the above entry is carried to [word/s illegible] —

=

Ordered that the court adjourn this evening from this place to the town of Greensboro—

=

Ordered that the Sheriff summons Zeno Werth William Reynolds. Daniel Worth Job Worth Joseph Worth Obed Bar [?] John Lamb. Jonathan Anthony Peter Ozborn John Newman Silvenus Swain and James Aughtill to lay off the road from the fayettevill road near Job Worths to the Randolph Line and make report to next Court. On the Court, hearing the minutes read they objected to this order going into execution

=

Joel Leath } Judgment confest by the Defendants William Gilchrist & Edward Linis [?] in
proper

vs } persons in open Court for the sum of of [sic] one hundred and ninety three
Pounds

William Gilchrist } sixteen Shillings & eight pence £193.16.8 Principal and interest &
costs of Suit and

& Edward Linis } the prayed the benefit of an act of Assembly to suspend executions untill the
31st Decr. next and offer for his securities Thomas Dick & Thomas Wright, who were approved
of by the Court and they acknowledged it themselves such in open Court—This execution is
again suspended by giving Samuel Stewart and Peter Carroll Securities agreeable to an act of
Assembly ho are considered by the Court Sufficient.—

=

Court adjourn form the town of Martinville to the Town of Greensboro to meet at 10 oclock tomorrow. Court present at the adjournment (to wit) George Nicks. James Persons. Jonathan Parker. John Howell. John Gullett George Swain and Obediah Anthony Esquires—

=

Friday 19th Court meet according to adjournment at Greensboro—

{ John Starratt }
{ Jonathan Parker }
{ Joseph Barnett }
{ John Gullett }
Present { George Swain } Esquires—
{ John McAdow & }
{ Ephraim Burrow }

Michael Swain }
vs }

David Sullivant } The following Jury being empannelled and Sworn &c

Bethuel Coffin Joshua Dicks, Nathan Smith [?] Robert Gillaspee James Gillaspee Joshua Kellum Robert McKnight Thomas Knight Amos Valiant John McKnight Isaac Armfield, William Barton

Who find the Defendant Guilty and that within three years and assess the plaintiffs damages to £50 and costs, and the defendant at the same time prays the benefit of an act of Assembly made for the suspension of executions untill 31st of December next and offer Nathan Armfield and Joseph Milliss Esqrs as security who approved of by Jonathan [last name illegible] John Howell, Isaac [last name illegible] and George [last name illegible] [remainder illegible—page damaged]

Page 469

Robert Bishop } Payment & set off
vs }

Charles Norman } The following Jury empannelled & sworn (to wit)
Bethuel Coffin Joshua Dicks Nathan Smith [?] Robert Gillaspee James Gillaspee Joshua Killiam Robert McKnight Amos Valiant John McKnight Thomas Wright Joshua Gullett & Isaac Armfield

Find that there has been paid 50 Pounds that there is no set off and assess the plaintiff damages to Eighty Pounds sixteen Shillings

=

No 18 Dennis Toney } Appeal Judgment by Defendant
vs } The same Jury as above empannelled & sworn—
David Philips } Who find for the plaintiff and assess his damages to two Pounds fourteen Shillings and costs £2.14.—

=

The last will and testament of John Sanders decd was proven in open court by the affirmation of David Sanders and Charles Gorden two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and on motion ordered to be recorded their came in Barnabas Coffin one of the executors in said will and qualified as such—

Robert Bishop }
vs }

Charles Norman } The Defendant in this case prayed the benefit of an act of Assembly providing for the suspension of execution untill the thirty first day of December next and offered for his securities Archibald D Murphey Edward Stokes and John Northam who were approved of by the Court present, Robert Bell, John Gullett, John Starratt and Jonathan Parker acknowledged in open Court by the securities—

=

Ordered that Hance McCain & William Ryan Esqr be appointed to settle with the administrators of Nancy Waddell decd and report to next Court

=

Ordered that Thomas Dicks [?] be appointed overseer of the road leading from John Haileys to Stephen Gardner's mill from Hayleys creek to the pond neat Jonathan Wilsons old place for one year—

=

No 30 Robert Thompson & } The following Jury empannelled and sworn
John Gullett } Robert Lindsay John Hanner James Wilson Richard Williams
vs } Philip Horney Abraham Cook. David Archer. John Mills
Howell Parker } Jonathan Ozment. Robert Mabin. Robert Ryan & John Wilson

Who find the dollars mentioned in the bond declared on by the Plaintiff to be of the value of £107.10. that on 20th of November 1810 there was a payment of £3.10. that there is no set off and assess the plaintiffs damages to £3.14. Issues execution for £121.4. and Costs—

John Livingston } Same Jury as above being empannelled & sworn—
vs } Find the value of the dollars in the deed declared on to be £246.5 and assess
Plaintiffs

Edward Bullock } damages to £8.12.4 and Costs and that there is no payment or set off—
=

Ordered that the Sheriff of Rockingham County be fined [word illegible] for not making return of an execution which James H Starrat is Plaintiff vs Peter Byson

Page 470

John Waggoner op. [?] } The same Jury as in No 30 empannelled and Sworn
vs } Who find that the value of the money mentioned in the bond is 80..2.6
William Teass } and assess the plaintiffs Damage to £15.12.4 and costs and that there is
no payment or set off
=

State } Execution returned to this court.
vs }

Reuben Harrell } On motion of Defendant it was ordered by the Court that the Execution in this
case be suspended untill the next Court and that he Clerk produce the witness' tickets in this case
at the next Court and that so marked the execution as charges the Defendant with the attendance
of witnesses for more than one day in each time be set aside—
=

Conrad Crizer & Co. } Appl. The same Jury as in case No 30 empannelled and sworn
vs } who find the dollars in the deed declared on by Plaintiff to be of the
value of
John Doak } £24..2.8 and assess the Plaintiffs damages to £1..16 and costs the
defendant appeared and prays the benefit of an act of assembly made and provided for the stay of
executions untill 31st day of December next and offered for his securities as such James McNary
& James Parsons Esqr as securities who are approved of by the court, Present John Howell
Jonathan Howell James Mills esqr. who approved of the said securities acknowledged the same—
=

Same } Appl. Same Jury as above
vs }

Same } Who find the dollars in the deed declared on to be £124. and assess the
plaintiffs damage to £1..8.9 and costs—

The defendant appeared and prayed the benefit of an act of Assembly made and provided for the
say of executions untill 31st of December next. and offered James McNary and James Parsons
Esquires as his securities for thee same who were approved of by John Howell James Millis and
Jonathan Parker Esquires who approved of the same

Thomas Wiley & Robert Shaw } The defendant came into court and confessed Judgment for the
sum

vs } of £30..5 and assess the plaintiffs damages at £16.9.8 & Costs--
Jane [?] Ross & John Paisley }

And at the same time prayed the benefit of an act of Assembly made for the benefit of ht
suspension of executions untill the 31st of December next and offered for his securities Joseph

Ross John Milliss who were approved of by John Gullett Jonathan Parker & Joseph Barnett Esquires Securities acknowledged their services—

=

Ordered that Nicholas Arnett Jr John Elliott Thomas Jones George Walker Peter Coble Junr. Royen [?] Layton and Shadrack Layton be appointed patrolers in William Clapps district for one year and be allowed the benefits thereof

=

Administration on the estate of Stafford Ledderhorns decd. is granted to Thomas and Ebenzer Ledderhorn who entered into bond in the sum of £180 with Samuel Sullivant and Caleb Sullivan Securities—

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm: extra copies of pages 469 and 470 are inserted.]

Page 471

Ordered that Nathan Armfield Joseph Jackson William Wiley and William Dobson be appointed to to [sic] Allot and Lay off one years provisions for Elizabeth Ledderhorn widow of Stafford Leddenhorn Decd. and report to next Court

=

Ordered that Elkanah Shilcutt be allowed the sum of thirty two shillings for 4 days attendance as constable on the Court this Term

=

Isaac Odell Esqr district for taking list of taxable beginning where deep river Crosses Stokes county line then down said west fork of deep river to the new Salisbury road thereon along said roads through James Town to the Rowan line along the said line to the beginning—

=

John Howell Esqr district beginning at the New Salisbury road on Deep River thence along said road to Rowan County line thence along said line to the old Moravian road thence along said road to the road leading from John Haileys to Gardeners mill on deep river and without part of the South side of deep river to rowan in James Parsons districts

=

George Nicks Esqr is to take in David Donnells old district

=

Ordered that William Ozborn be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Edward Starbuck from the Bold Branch to Sanders Mill for one year

=

On Petition ordered that William Starbuck Calbon Watson. Samuel Stanly Zinnri [?] Chase [?] William Bunch Hezekiel Sanders Dury [?] Peeples [*listed as 'D. Peeples' in 1810 census*] Joseph Britton Robert Lomaz. Jeremiah Cunningham Edward Tatum Sihon Tatum Edward Bullock Wyatt Peeples & Solomon Deen or any twelve of them are appointed to view and lay off a road beginning one half mile each of the head of Troublesome Creek on the Rocky Spring road thence running nearly a south course crossing Haw river at a ford between George McKineys and Wyat Peeples' the best and nearest direction to Greensboro intersecting a road leading from said mill about one mile about one mile [sic] distant from said mill and make report to next Court—

=

Ordered that John Wit be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Andrew Weatherly from Thomas Dicks to Elijah Stocks branch for one year—

=

On petition ordered that Andrew Lindsay, Joshua Hains John Chipman John Wheeler Joseph Iddings & John Starratt Junr. Isaac Cook John Hains Jonathan Gardner David Beard Francis Shelly Nathaniel [*last name illegible*] Philip Horney Jonathan Huddlestone John Baldin Sr or any

twelve of them are appointed to lay off a road leading from Stokes County to near the widow Lindsays and from thence the nearest and best way [one word illegible] the new road near deep river meeting House and report to next Court.

Page 472

On petition ordered that the Sheriff summons a Jury of Good men to lay off a road from Greensboro down the Fayetteville road to Buffalow Bridge thence the nearest and best way to Randolph Court House & report to next Court—

=

Ordered that Sampson Smith be appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Gullett one year from Ralph Gorrels to the county lie—

=

Ordered that David Black be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Elliott Oaks from McCuistons bridge to Mendenhalls for one years—

=

Ordered that William Ragsdell be appointed overseer of the road from the Stokes County line across to Joel Sander's mill for one year

=

Ordered that Mark Gardner be appointed overseer of the road from Rock Creek to Bush Creek for one year

=

John Howell as proccessioner [?] returned a certificate of Jonathan Anthonys Land—

=

John Howell returned (as proccessioner) a certificate of Richard & Thomas Ozments Lands

=

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons the County surveyor or Robert Summons Samuel Cummons James McCauley Elisha Wisdon and John Chistman to lay off to Ann Cummons and Rachel Cummons the quantity of two hundred and thirty acres of Land on the waters of Rock Creek agreeable to the last will and testament of Thomas Cummons decd. or a majority of those present shall be sufficient and report to next Court—

=

A settlement of the estate of John Foust decd was returned to court—

=

A list of the sales of the estate of Abraham Endsly Decd returned to Court

=

A settlement with the County trustee returned to Court—

=

A settlement of the estate of William Woodburn Decd returned to Court

=

Elisha Wheston proved the execution of a Bill of Sale from James McCauley to Henry Kopp for a Negro Girl—

=

No 1 Jacob Heath acknowledged a deed to John Donalson for 100 acres of Land

2 Jonah Barnett proved a deed from John Nelson to William Nelson for 404 acres of Land

3 James Johnston proved a deed from Pricilla [?] Gibson to William Doak for 94 ditto ditto

4 Edward Sims acknowledged a deed to William McClintock for 84 acres 100 poles—ditto

5 William Starbuck proved a deed from Joel Sanders to Nathan Dillon for 4 acres & 24 poles, Land

6 William Armfield provd a deed from Solomon Hodson to Christopher Heath for 157 acres Land

7 Solomon D__ [?] provd a deed from William Dillon to William Starbuck for 140 ½ acres Land

- 8 James Dunning Sheff ackd a deed to Robt Lindsay for 105 acres Land
- 9 James Dunning Sheff ackd a deed to Simon Goin for *[long space]* Land—
- 10 Nathan Bunday provd a deed form Joseph & Silas pain *[?]* for 75 acres Land—
- 11 John Starratt provd a deed from Samuel Fulton to George Tatum for 95 acres Land
- 12 Moses McGrady Provd a deed from William Stafford to Molestin Fisher *[listed as “Molestow” in 1810 census, see page 43]* for 158 acres Land
- 13 Moses McGrady Provd a deed from John Fisher to Morestin Fisher for *[long space]* Land—
- 14 Moses McGrady Provd a deed from Morestin Fisher to Thomas Fisher for 104 Acres Lands
- 15 ditto ditto Provd a deed from William Dillon to William Stafford for 102 acres Land
- 16 ditto ditto Provd a deed from Jonathan Fisher to Jared Perkins for 50 acres ditto
- 17 Samuel Stewart Provd a deed from James Donnell to Joseph Grant for 69 Acres 90 Poles Ditto
- 18 Andrew Robinson Provd a deed from William Gaslick *[? Nothing equivalent in 1810 Census]* to George Cook for 150 acres Land—
- 19 Iabez *[?]* Ham provd a deed form William Newby to Nathan Hunt for 1 acre.
- 20 A Gison acknowledged a deed to Sarah Linn for 63 acres Land—
- 21 Hance McCain acknowledged a deed to Starling White *[see page 43, 1810 Census]* for 100acres Land—
- 22 Starling White ackd a deed to Hanse McCain for 100 acres Land—
- 23 John Ballinger ackd a deed to Henry Ballinger for 84 acres Land

Page 473

- No 24 Hubert Tatum provd a deed from Edward Tatum to Wilson Patterson for 106 acres of Land
 “ 25 James Knott provd a deed from Justin Knott to Henry Knott for 300 acres Land
 “ 26 Daniel Sanders provd a deed from John Talbotts to Quakers for 40 acres Land—
 “ 27 Howell Parkers provd a deed from A. Weatherly to Pricilla Gibson for 94 acres—

=
 On Petition ordered that the Sheriff be directed to summons a Jury of good and Lawful men to lay off a road beginning at the Stokes County line near the widow Lindsays and crossing the south fork of deep river where the old Salisbury road now crosses and then down the said road to where it now crosses the North fork of deep river near Charles Gordins & thence nearest & best way to Greensboro and report to next Court-

=
 State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County } At the County Court of pleas and Quarter Sessions began and held for the County of Guilford at the Court House in the town of Greensboro on the third Monday in August A. D. 1809 it being 21st day of Said Month—

Present the Worshipful { William Armfield }
 { William Ryan & } Esquires
 { George Swam }
 }

Grand Jury

- Foreman 1 Robert Rainey 2 John Norman 3 Robert McKnight 4 David Mabin 5 Latham Donnell 6 William Edwards 7. Thomas White 8 Richard Ozment 9 Robert McCuston 10. James Wright 11 Joshua Dicks 12 Thomas Crouch 13 Solomon Hayworth 14. Andrew Williams 15. Henry Towell *[?]* 16. & Joseph Hoggatt

John Hoskins appointed as constable to attend on the Grand Jury—
 =

Wheeler Chadwick and George Sullivan are appointed as constables to attend on [word cut off] Court—and allowed 8/- pr day for 5 days attendance

=

The last will and testament of Ludwick Coble was proven in open Court by Oath of George Coble one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and on motion ord[ered] to be recorded.

=

Then came in Eve Coble one of the executors of said will and qualified as such

=

Ordered that an orphan boy by the name of Daniel Covy aged 7 years 26 [word cut off] February last be bound to John McBride untill he arrives at the full age and he it is to lean him the art and mistery of a blacksmith, and to learn him to read and write & cypher through the rule of three and give him two suits clothes when free-

=

Page 474

Ordered that an orphan boy by the name of James Covey nine years old the 12 of July last be Bound to John Gibson untill he arrives at full age and he is to learn him the art and mistery of a weaver and he is to learn him to read write and cypher through the rule of three and give him a loom to be worth six dollars and two suits of Freedom dues

=

Ordered that Henry Patton be appointed Constable from this time untill next February Term in Robert Bells Esqrs District who entered into bond in the sum of £500. with James McNary & William Britton Securities. Qualified

State } Defendant was surrendered in Court by her former Bail and thereupon
vs } Colet Cox and Henry entered into recognizance & acknowledged themselves
Nancy Cox } bound in £25 each for her appearance from day to day—

=

David McAdow } Debt.
vs } Judgment confest in open Court by the defendant in proper person for
Robert Galbreath } the sum of £[long space] according to Specially field &c

Whereupon John Coe and Henry Hendrix came and acknowledge themselves securities for the stay of execution according to an act of general assembly, the Court approved thereof—

=

James Dunning Esqr. Sheriff came into open court and made choice of Obed May as his deputy Sheriff who came into Court and took the oath according to Law—

=

The State } Bastardy.— the Defendant with Henry Humphries and [first name illegible]
vs } Barnard [listed as “E. Barnard” in 1810 Census. Page 37] her securities and
Hannah Lomax } each Bound in the sum of fifty Pounds each to Indemnify the county &c who were approved of by the Court

=

Ordered that an orphan boy by the name of Nathan Jones aged 6 years old 17th day of last may be bound unto Elisha Coffin untill he arrives at full age and he is to learn him the art and mistery of a farmer learn him to read and write & cypher through the rule of three and give him fifty dollar of a horse Saddle and bridle worth that sum & two suits of freedom dues when free &c

=

On hearing the petition of Sundry persons praying to have a road laid out south of Mr Headlys line joining the Hillsboro road—It is ordered that he Sheriff be directed to summons a Jury to lay off a road from Greensboro in an Easterly direction South of Mr Hadleys line so as to meet the Hillsboro road and they are directed to report to this court as next Term or at the succeeding

[The only H(e)adl(e)y in the census is Jonah Hadley, listed on Page 628 of the 1800 Census (Page 13 in the printed book). He is not listed in the 1810 Census, a year after the above petition was granted]

Ordered that Thomas Dick and William Weatherly Esqrs be appointed a committee to settle the administration of Benjamin Dickson Decd and report to next Court—

=

On petition it is ordered that Nicholas Millis David Mabin Robert Gillaspee Robert Ryan William Sullivan Jr Matthew Frazer Thomas Swaim William Swaim Leven Kirkman Senr Sipple [?] Horny David Hodgins Silvanus Swaim William Harvey James Otwell's & William Reynolds be appointed a Jury to lay of a road from Greensboro to the P__ [?] Road near James Andrews and report to next Court—

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm: pages 473-474 are reprinted]

Page 475

The Jury appointed by the Sheriff to lay off a road from the Stokes County line near where it crosses the Fayetteville road to Greensboro report in the following manner (vizt) Beginning at the Stokes line near where it crosses the Fayetteville road leading from Salem along the said road into the old Salisbury road where it crosses the south fork of George Stephens's lane thence a strait course to John Archers thence along through Joel Iddings northeast field to David Archers north field formerly Hodgens thence to the east end of Eliazer Hiatt north field formerly Jacob Rodgerses then along the direction of blazed trees a crossing the new Salisbury road road [*sic*] near the red house and Bufalow, then Crossing the new Gardner road South of Rural Swain's in to the new cut road down the south road then along the south road by William Armfields Esqr. down as far as it is cut and then blazed to Greensboro. &c

And the court have appointed the following persons as overseers of said road

=

Andrew Lindsays is appointed overseer of the new road from the Stokes County line to the South fork of Deep river

=

Joel Iddings is appointed overseer of the new road which begins at the Stokes County line from George Stephenses to the new Salisbury road—

=

David Ozborn is appointed overseer of the new road which begins at the Stokes County line from the new Salisbury road and also upon the road through Jonathan Iddings Plantation as near a straight direction as the Ground will admit to the cross roads at Wm Armfields Esqrs—

=

Moses Hoskins is appointed overseer of the road from William Armfields to Greensboro—

=

James McNary & others appointed to let the building of a bridge across Horsepen Creek returned Caleb Hilmans bond to that effect—

The Court	}	Sifa for being absent as a juror at last term in this case the defendant
vs	}	has made his excuse to the Court and the Court ordered sifa to be set
Thomas Albertson	}	aside without costs

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oclock—

Tuesday 22 nd Court met	{	William Armfield	}
	{	William Ryan	}
Present	{	George Nicks & }	Esquires
	{	Obed Anthony	}

Ordered that Z. D. Brasher and Herbert Peeples be appointed a committee to settle the accounts of the admr of Richard James decd and report to next Court

Ralph Low	}	The following Jury empannelled and sworn (vizt)
vs	}	Philip Horney. George Donnell. Joel Willis. Thomas Ozment.
Nathan Wayne	}	William Armfield. Jones Touchstone Jesse Wilson Francis Clark Levi Bronson Moses Craner Robert Rankin Barnabas Coffin

Page 476

Find the defendant guilty and assess the plaintiffs damage to 6d and costs of suit—

appeal prayed and granted—

This appeal drwan 7th October 1809, by Henry Way agent and father of the defendant

=

Ordered that Caleb Hillman be allowed the sum of \$199.75 for building a bridge across the Reedy fork near the widow McGuistons

=

Ordered that John Starratt and Thomas Dick Esqrs be appointed a committee to settle the estate of Thomas Cummins decd with Robert Cummins the executors and report thereon to next Court

=

Ordered that William Parsons be appointed overseer of the road passing James Parsons mill from Reddinghams [?] creek to the Randolph line in the room of Silvanus Barnard

=

Ordered by the Court that the indentures binding an orphan girl by the name of Caty Alexander to Joseph Barnett be resinded and of no effect—

=

The court proceeded to the election of County trustee for the County of Guilford for one year (Candidates to wit)

Isaac Armfield Senr, Henry Macy, Thomas Swain, Winsmore Haurin [?]

III I I I

Isaac Armfield Jr. Richard Williams & Robert Gilmore

II III III III

Second Ballotting

I Armfield. Haurin [?]. Robert Gibson. Henry Macy. Swaim

III III II I III III III I

Third Ballotting

Gibson Armfield

III III I III III III.

Present 1 Joseph D Barnett. 2 Nathan Armfield 3 Ephraim Barrow. 4 William Ryan 5 James Millis. 6 James Gibson 7. John McAdow. 8 David McAdow. 9 Roddy Hanner 10 George Nicks. 11 Jos Elop [?]. 12 Moses McGrady. 13 Jonathan Parker 14 Robert Bell 15 John Starratt. 16. George Swaim 17. James Parsons. 18 William Armfield 19. Isaac Odell 20 John Gullett 21 Obediah Anthony 22 John Beeson 23 John Starratt 24 Abraham Green 25 John Howett [?]

When it appeared that Isaac Armfield Snr had a majority of votes who entered into bond in the sum of £5000 with Nathan Armfield and John Blair as securities—

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10. oclock

Wednesday 23 Court Met according to adjournment

Present {John Gullett }
{John McAdow & } Esquires—
{Joseph D Barnett }

On motion of Thomas Finley one of the Heirs of John Finley deceased it is ordered that Robert Shaw and John Ellison Administrators of the good and Chattels Rights and credits of the said John Finely decd. return to the next County Court to be held for this County a full complete and legal amount

Page 477

their administration of the said estate and that copies of their administration be served on said administrators. Copies delivered to Thos. Finley

Dennis Toney } Appeal the following Jury empannelled and sworn
vs } Philip Horney. Laban Tharp. George Donnell. Moses M__ [name cut off] John
Jonathan Lane } Spoon. James Witson. William Bunch. James Thom__ [name cut off] John
Neuman. Levi Bronson. Elisha Bernard & Robert Ryan

Find that the defendant did not assume—

Orderd that Charles Beard as Surveyor with Z D Brasher John Moore Levi Coy Abraham Peeples James Cole Harmon Howlett Thomas Bevill James Reaves Joel Harris William Cox James Tharp and Jacob

Walker are appointed to allot and Lay off the dowry of the widow of William Burton d[ecd] and that the Sheriff be directed to summons them for the purpose and report to next Court

=

No. 19. Clabon Watson } The following Jury Impannelled and sworn (towit)
vs }
Jacob Newman } Joel Willis John Blair. James Leonard. John Newman. Robert
Woodborn. Isaac Armfield. Solomon Armfield. Jonathan Ozment. Elijah
Cummons John Frazer Isaiah Mendenhall. Thomas Gardner

Find the defendant did assume and within 3 years that there is no payment or set off and assess the Plaintiffs damages to £6..9..5 & Costs—

=

Ordered that John Starratt and William Ryan Esqr are appointed a committee to settle the estate of Robert Lindsay decd with Nancy Lindsay executrix of said estate and make report to this Court.—

=

Ordered that John Starratt and William Ryan Esqr be appointed a committee to settle the amounts of the Guardian to the orphan of Robert Lindsay decd and report to this Court—

=

Ordered by the court that the Sheriff be permitted to make oath of the *[one word I don't understand]* on the tax list for the present year before the clerk of said court out of *[word cut off]* any time hereafter in the term proscribed by Law.—

=

Ordered that Hance McCain John Cunningham and John Moon be appointed to assess the town property in Martinsville and make proper arrangement the depreciation of said property and report ton next Court—
[Moves the Court and the government away from Martinsville]

Mark, a man of Colour }
vs } A. B. and false imprisonment to try the right of the plaintiff for his
Samuel Steward } freedom &c.—

On motion of the plaintiff by his council, it is ordered that he defendant enter into Bond in the sum of one Thousand Pounds with two good and sufficient freehold securities to George Swaim Esqr. conditioned that Mark the plaintiff shall be permitted to attend this court untill the final end and determination of this suit and also to attend the county Court of Rockingham untill a final end and determination of a s[uit] brought by the said Mark against John Doherty for the same purpose of this

Page 478

and that said mark shall not be carried out of the counties of Guilford and Rockingham untill the said Suits shall be determined, and that the said mark shall in the mean time shall be permitted and allowed reasonable time to collect all testimony he shall have in the counties aforesaid. mean time be treated in all respects with humanity—And it is further ordered that the said Stewart with his securities enter into the said bond by tomorrow 5 oclock or shew cause to the contrary and that in default thereof the said mark be placed under the care and protection of George Swaim and William Armfield untill the further order of the court or the final decision of the said suits—

=

Ordered that Col. Daniel Gillaspee Walter McConnell and Robert Rankin are appointed as commissioners to assess the valuation of the town property in Greensboro and make report to next court.

=

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 Oclock
Thursday 24th court met

Present John Starratt }
James Parsons } Esquires—
William Armfield}
John McAdow }

The Court then proceeded to draw for Jurors to attend as such a the next Superior Court for said County &c as followeth--&c

John Lamb Senr. Thomas McCuston. Capt. Andrew Weatherly. Samuel Lindsay. John Woodburn Daniel McFtridge Job Weatherly. James Coats Vincent Rassom Thomas Donnell George Nicks Capt. John Caitin [?]. Charles BLand. Samuel Stewart Paul May Jr. John Stewart Esqr. David Russell. Matthew Coffin John Schofle [?] Hezekiah Bevill Samuel H__ [?] Esqr James Colwell George Donnell Ealey Donnell Aaron Phipps Thomas Hamilton

Court appointed John Dillon and David Hobbs as constables to attend said Court.

=

The last will and testament of Gideon McKimma was proven in open Court by the Oaths of James Frazer and John McKaige and on motion ordered to be recorded then came in Charity McKimma and James Wilay Executors appointed in said will and qualified accordingly 8/- Paid

=

Ordered that Jacob Philips boy 17 years old 2nd last march By the name of John Kirman be bound to John BLand untill he arrives at full age and he is to learn him the art and mistery of a hatter give him 3 months schooling and twenty dollars in cash when Free and Freedom dues &c

State	}	
vs	}	
John Lee	}	The following Jury empannelled and sworn Viz—
		Phillip Horney Laben Tharp. Moses Mendenhall. John Blair. Joel Willis. Ansel
		Valient. Michael Wilson <i>[first name illegible]</i> Green Isaiah Weatherly Levi
		Bronson. Elisha Barnett and David <i>[last name illegible]</i>

Page 479

Find the defendant Guilty in name and form as charted in the bill of Indictment—Court proceeded to lay the fine, and it is 6d it is ordered by the Court that the defendant be only Faxed [?] with but two witnesses in this cases

=

The Last will and testament of John Sollem [?] was proven in Open Court by the affirmation of David Mendenhall and on motion ordered to be recorded Then came James Mendenhall, on motion of the executors to said will and Qualified as such

=

Ordered that Jacob Philippy pay unto Sophia cable agreeable to an order of this court for the maintainance of a bastard child it being for the first allowance Sifa's to issue to next court to shew cause why execution may not issue against him for that allowance—

=

Order that Ralph Forbas pay until Isabel Wiley who is in possession of a bastard child agreeable to the order of Court it being for the full allowance—

=

Ordered that Robert Fields pay to Rebecca Irwin the common allowance for a bastard Child and the first allowance

=

Ordered that Charles Dobson Jr. be appointed Constable from this term untill February Term 1819, who entered into bond in the sum of £500 with Richard Dobson Senr and William Armfield Securities & Qualified &c

=

Mark, a man of Colour	}	
vs	}	
Samuel Stewart	}	6 Oclock the defendant having failed to Perform the order of yesterday and to shew cause &c the said order is made absolute

=

Ordered that Levin Kirkman pay to Elinor Ryan the sum agreeable to an order of Court it being £5— Sifa to issue &c

=

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oclock
Friday 25 Court met

Present {Nathan Armfield }
{John McAdow & } Esqr
{William Armfield }

Ordered that Daniel Sullivan pay to Rachael Cumming for the maintainance of a bastard Child for the 3 first allowances with a deduction of 10 Dollars which has been paid, said Daniel bring security for John Sullivant according Sifa which has been issued—

=

Ordered that Charles Ozment pay Lydia Cummon agreeable to an order of [word cut off—court?] for the third allowance for the maintainance of a bastard child in her possession [cut off]

=

No 36. Jacob Chrisman }
vs } The following Jury empannelled and sworn
Larkin Wesdom [?] & }
Benjamin Saddoth [?] } Philip Horney. Joel Willis. Moses Mendenhall. Leven
Tharp [?] George Donnell. Stephen HolLand. John Nicholson.
Charles Iddings George White. Isaac Weatherly. Joseph Thornboro.
[Last name recorded as "Thornborough" in 1810 Census.] William
Armfield

Find the dollars in the deed declared on to be of the value of £50 and that [word cut off?] is no payment or set off and assess the Plaintiffs damages to £2..0..0 & costs—When Jonathan Parkers and William Lewis [?] came into Court and acknowledged themselves securities for the stay of the execution agreeable to an act of assembly and acknowledged the same and were approved of—

Page 480

John Dinkins } Judgment confest in open court by the defendant in proper form for £142.12.7.
vs } to specialty. & specialty Field Whereupon William Killingsworth and William
Nathan Gladson } Lucas came into Court and acknowledged themselves Securities for the stay of
execution agreeable to act of assembly the Court approved of them Present William Ryan Abraham G__n
[?] & John Howell

Edmond Hobay } The Defendant confest Judgment for the sum Seventy nine pounds four
vs } Shillings according to Specialty and specialty fields
James Coats }
Then came John Thompson and James McNary into Court and acknowledged themselves
Securities for the stay of execution under the late act of assembly who were approved of by the court
George Swaim John Howell William Ryan.

=

Ordered by the court that they recommend to the widows of the poor that they allow Beuony Claton [I can't find any name resembling this one in the census] the sum of twenty dollars for the maintainance of an orphan Child in his possession by the name of Horrass Cameron—

=

State } Isaac Massey prosecutor
vs } Inds.
Jeremiah Gibson } The following Jury Impannelled and sworn (to wit)—
Philip Horney. Joel Willis. John Blair William Armfield George Donnell Francis Clark. Jesse
Clark Joel Iddings.— Moses Mendenhall. Isaah [sic] Mendenhall. John Laudrith. John Wilson—
Find the defendant not guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of Indictment—Motion for
Prosssecutor to pay the coasts and Granted—

=

Ordered that John Leonard be appointed overseer of the center road from the Randolph County line to Barnards Old Field for one year

=

In the case of an execution issued at the instance of the state against Reubin Harrold, it is ordered by the Courts that the clerk examine the Dockets issued to the witnesses in this case and that the execution be set aside as far as the same charges said Reubin Harrold with more than one says attendance for each Term during the pending the prosecution in this court—

=
The Court }
vs } Ordered by the Court that the defendant recover of Ann Clayton
George Swaim } all his costs of said suit
as Guardian of }
the orphans of }
Richard Clayton Decd }
=

The commissioners appointed by court to lay off a road from Leven Charles' lane and from therein to Jesse Fulers Plantation and thence to John Howells Land and there along said Land into the Fayetteville road near Ball run returned this report and was confirmed by Court and Court appointed Leven Charles Overseer of said road from the end of his Land to the Fayetteville road near ball run for one year—
The Jury Summoned by the Sheriff to lay of a road from Greensboro to Randolph County line returned their report which was returned by the Court

Page 481

Ordered that John Woodborn be appointed Overseer of the new Road laid *[words cut off: off by]* said Jury from the Fayetteville road to a dry Land pond for one year

=
Ordered that Charles BLand *[who owned BLandwood]* be appointed overseer of the said road from the dry Land Pond to Joseph Jackson's for one year

Ordered that Joseph Jackson be appointed overseer of the said new Road from his own Home to Henry Hendrix for one year

Ordered that Henry Hendrix be appointed overseer of the new road from his own Home to the Randolph line for one year.

Ordered that George Nicks George Spruce Edward Sims James Cunningham James Lucas John Dinkins Leven Stokes and James Spence each be allowed 40/- for acting as patroles

Ordered by the court that John Lashley Charles Wright James Ken__ *[rest of name cut off]* Levin Ross William Ross William Denny & Robt. Donnell each be allotted 40/- for acting as Patroles

Ordered that Curtis Jackson be appointed overseer of the road from deep river to the old Moravian road in the room of Richard Mendenhall for one year—

Ordered that John Baldin be appointed Overseer of the road from Ballingers Cross roads to brush Creek in the room of Isaac May for one year—

Ordered that Nicholas Amick Junr. be appointed Overseer of the road from the Randolph line to the branch at Adam Lows in the room of Roger Layton for one year

Ordered that Starling White be appointed overseer of the road from McCuston Bridge to Martinsville in the room of David Black Miller for one y[ear]

Ordered that John Doak be appointed overseer of the new road from where it leads out of the Salisbury road near Elijah Coffins and thence to Greensboro & that he be directed to Clove *[?]* out road the main street west of the court House as far as the town Land extend

Ordered that John Gullett William Ryan John Starratt Joseph Closs James Parker Moses McGrady & Abraham Garin Esqr. be appointed to distribute the acts of Congress

The Jury appointed to lay off a road out of the Rocky Spring road near the head of Troublesome to Greensboro returned their report wh[ich] was confirmed by the court and appointed as overseer (to wit)

Ordered that George McKinny be appointed overseer of the new road from the rocky spring to Wyatt Peeples on Haw river for one year and open the same

Ordered that Wyatt Peeples be appointed overseer of the road from ford of the Haw River to the Fayetteville road and open the same and keep the same in good repair for one year

On petition ordered that David Gorel David McAdow Hugh [last name cut off] Jeremiah Forbes Robert Shaw Robert Gilmore Samuel [last name cut off]

Page 482

Thomas Finley Wiliam Clapp Ephraim Burrow Peter Coble & John Clapp of George [?] be appointed to lay off a road from Greensboro to May or Samuel Lindsays Store thence meeting a road layed off some years ago through Corners of the Counties of Orange and Chatham passing Christopher Horneydays Mill and make report to next Court—

=

Ordered that Joseph Hiatt be appointed overseer of the road from Dennis Tomys to the County line in the room of Isaac Hiatt for one year.

=

Ordered that Ezekiel Hiatt be appointed overseer of the road from the old Moravian road to Denis Toumys in the room of Elisha Charles for one year

=

Ordered that Valient Russom be appointed overseer of the road from Buffalow Bridge to Levi Tuckers for one year in the room of William Doak

=

Ordered that Roddy Hannah David McAdow Esqrs be appointed to settle the estate of John Forbus Decd with the Exers Hugh Forbus Jeremy Forbus & William Forbus—and report to next Court—

=

The jury summoned by the Sheriff to lay off the road from Greensboro to Joseph Unthanks return their report which was confirmed by the court and the court appointed overseers (to wit)

Ordered that Abner Hunt be appointed overseer of the new road from William Armfields Cross Roads to the east and of Hiatts lane for one year—

Ordered that David Archer be appointed overseer of the road from Hiatts Lands to Joseph Unthanks for one year &c

=

The Jury summoned by the Sheriff to lay off a road from Greensboro to an easterly direction towards Hillsboro returned the report of said road which was confirmed by the court

Thomas Couch is appointed overseer of the road from his own house to James Stewarts for one year &c

=

Ordered that James H Starratt be appointed overseer of the road from his own house to Greensboro for one year

=

On motion of Elinor Weatherly it is ordered that Samuel Quait pay to said Elinor Weatherly (instance) twelve pounds for the maintenance of her child being a bastard which the said Samuel is charged as reported father and that he pay to the said Elinor five pounds annually for three years to cause the first payment to be on the 21st day of July 1810. and the other two thereafter annually.

=

John Starratt returned his list of taxables for the year 1809
 Joseph Closs returned his list of Taxables “ “ ditto ditto
 Thomas Dick returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 Ralph Gorrall returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 Z D Brasher returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 George Nicks returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 Isaac Odell returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 William Armfield returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 William Ryan returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 Ephraim Burrow returned his list of ditto “ ditto “

Page 483

No 11 William Gullett Esqr returned his list of Taxables for the year 1809.
 12 John Starrat returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 13 James Millis returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 14 James Parsons returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 15 John Howell returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 16 Justin Knott returned his list of ditto “ ditto “
 17 Roddy Hanner returned his list of ditto “ ditto “

=

A power of attorney from Elizabeth Forbis to John Forbis was acknowledged in Open Court and ordered to be recorded—

=

A power of attorney was proven in open Court by the oath of Stephan HolLand from Mary Montgomery to John Montgomery and on motion ordered to be recorded

=

Frederick Tyer proved a bill of sale from Henry Jenkins to Levi tuckers for Sundry Goods—

=

A D Murphey proved a bill of sale from George Cloud Sheriff of Stokes County to Mary Hamilton for a negro Girl &c

=

Hance McCain Provd an Instrument of Writing from Samuel Cummons James McCally William McKnight and Reece Bacaham [?] —

=

Hance McCain proved an instrument of writing between Robert Cumons Samuel Cumons James McColly Reece Bacaham and William McKnight

=

A settlement of the estate of Robert Lindsay deceased was returned into Court—

=

A list of the sales of the estate of Joseph Perkins deceased returned to Court

=

An Allowance for one year of the widow of Edward Sullivant decd returned to Court—

=

An Allowance for one year to the widow of Stafford Coldenham [?] decd returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the estate of Samuel Sullivant decd returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the estate of John Sanders decd returned to Court.

=

An Inventory and list of the sales of the estate of Zebulon Cossy decd returned to Court

=

An Inventory and list of the sales of the estate of James Johnston decd returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the estate of John Bales decd returned to Court.

=

An Inventory of the estate of [*scribe does not continue*]

=

An Inventory of the estate of Stafford Ledningham [?] decd returned to Court

=

List of sales of the estate of William Charles decd returned to Court

=

The Settlement of the estate of William Burton decd returned to Court

=

No. 1 William Armfield acknowledged a deed to Joseph Thornborough for 1 acre & 69 Poles

2 James C__ [?] acknowledged a deed to William Killingsworth for 100 acres Land

3 William Armfield provd a deed from Edward Thornborough to Joseph Thornborough 53 [?] acres

4 Christian Brown provd a deed from William Fields Hugh Sherwood & Thomas Kirkwood to John Brown for 233 acres Land--

Page 484

No 5 John May proved a deed from John Whitsell to Daniel May for 200 acres Land

6 Jeremiah Forbis provd a deed from William Gamble to Andrew gamble for 150 acres Land

7 Luke [*last name illegible*] acknowledged a deed to John Thorn for 92 acres of Land

8 Richard Lane acknowledged a deed to James Parsons for one lot—

9 John Dukey acknowledged a deed to William Devon for 100 Acres Land

10 Howell Parker proved a deed from Robert Maxwell and others to Victor [?] Cannon for [*scribe stops*]

11 John Stanley acknowledged a deed to Thomas Edwards for 4 ½ acres of Land

12 Nathan Lester provd a deed from the commissioners to Richard Land for 1 Lot

13 Samuel Lamb provd a deed from John Pavy to Elisha Barnes for 91 acres Land—

14 James Dunning Sheriff acknowledged a deed to Frederick Shearer for 60 acres of Land

15 William Britton proved a deed from William Hunt to Robt. Bell for 164 acres Land

16 Levi Hagston [?] provd a deed from the commissioners to Levi Tuckers for a lot

17 Molestin Fisher provd a deed from William Stafford to Thomas Wheeler for 150 acres

18 Joseph Harmer acknowledgd a deed to Robert Harmer for 8 acres of Land

19 Michael Cossey provd a deed from Roddy Doak to Roger Kirkman for 108 acres

20 Jesse Henishaw proved a deed from Eanias Gifford & others to James Mendenhall for 105 acres

21 Jesse Henishaw proved a deed from Jonathan Giffard to Caleb Garnett [?] for 12 acres Land

22 Jeremiah Wiley Proved a deed from Robert Reed to David Black for 118 acres

23 Caleb Cox acknowledged a deed to Adam White for 145 acres Land—

24 Z D Brasher Prov d a deed from Jane McCrackin to James Good [?] & wife and William Young for 149 [?] acres

25 Thomas Wiley provd a deed from Thomas Wiley to Gideon McKinsey for 145 acres of Land

26 Isaac Mendenhall provd a deed from Molon [?] Hoggatt to William Hoggat for 135 acres—

27. Hugh Forbis provd a deed from Isaiah Doak to Roger Kirkman for 108 acres Land

28. Levi Hoston provd a deed from the commissioners to Levi Tuckers for one Lot

29. William Ryan acknowledged a deed to Levi Hoston for 198 ½

30 James Hoston acknowledged a deed to Joseph Dixon for 100 acres of Land.—

31 A D Murphey provd a deed of trust from Leven Charles to Joseph Davis for 3 lots in James Town—

=

State of North Carolina } At a county Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the
Guilford County } County of Guilford at the Court House in Greensboro on the 3rd Monday in
November AD 1809. it being the 20th day of the Month &c

Grand Jury.

Foreman 1 George Rankin. 2 William Mabin 3 Uriah Blain 4 Adam Scott [5] Thomas [*last name illegible*]

6 Solomon Armfield. 7 Joel Iddings. 8 Peter Ozborn 9 Adam Mitchell 10 William D__ [*cut off*] 11 Samuel McGrady 12 William Doak. 13 Richard Williams. 14 Joseph Leonard 15 David Gross [?]

Henry Patton constable sworn to attend on the Grand Jury.—

John Dillon appointed to attend on the Court—

=

The last will and testament of John Hunt decd was proven in Court by the oaths of Nathan Canady and Henry Estridge two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and on motion ordered to be recorded—Than came John Stewart

Page 485

one of the Executors appointed to said will and qualified as such.

John Coble came into Court and qualified as an executor to the last will and testament of Ludwick Coble decd which will was proven at August term last

William Lane	}	No 10 Appearance Docket of last term of this Court
vs	}	On motion of Joseph Wilson Esqr attorney for the Plaintiff
John Howell	}	in this case, a rule is Granted to shew cause why the nonsuit
Susannah Lane	}	should not be set aside and a new trial Granted. Upon the
& Mordonia Lane	}	argument of which rule instance [?] it is adjudged and & ordered by the court that the nonsuit be not set aside and that a new trial be refused.

=

William Lane	}	No 10 appearance docket of Last Term of this term <i>[sic—means to say “Court”]</i>
vs	}	
John Howell	}	On motion of Joseph Wilson Esqr attorney for the Plaintiff in this case
Susannah Lane	}	a rule is granted for the defendant to shew cause why the papers filed in
Admrs of Mordonia	}	this case at last term in the clerks office shall not be delivered by the
Lane decd	}	clerk to the Plaintiff William Lane—

=

Ordered that Roddy Hannah decd Ephraim Burrow Esqr be appointed a committee to settle the estate of David Coble decd with the administrators and report to next Court

=

Ordered that William Russell be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Charles Dodson the road called the Parker road from the new Salisbury road to the Buffalow Creek for one year

=

Ordered that Matthew Bennett be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Lane from Stephen Gardners Mill to Edward Millises for one year.

=

Ordered that an orphan boy by the name of James Miller aged 2 years & 6 months be bound to Jacob Hunt untill he arrives at full age and he is to learn him to read write and Cypher through the rule of three and learn him the art and mistery of a farmer and give him a good horse and saddle to be worth 50 dollars and Freedom dues &c

=

Ordered that William Ryan Esqr & John Rankin be appointed a committee to settle the account of Adam Scott Guardian to Thomas Scott Elenor &c and report the same to next court.

=

Ordered that administration be granted on the estate of James Hemphill decd who entered into bond in the sum of four hundred pounds with Robert Shaw Security.—

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 Oclock

Page 486

Tuesday 221st court met &c

		Moses McGrady }	
Present		Ephraim Burrow & }	Esqrs
		Joseph Barnett }	

ordered that John Caulk be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Cowan from the great Alamance to the County line for one year

=

Ordered that William Dobson be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Wiley for one year from Daniel Sullivans to William Dobsons

=

No 1 Barnabas McCollum }
vs }
Thomas Low cost } The following Jury being Impannelled and sworn (towit)
Arthur Woodborn. Robert Roan [?] Jonathan Short William Wiley John Carter. Evan Parsons.
John Newman Nicholson Millis Hery [sic] Thornborough Jerrard Perkins Isaac Thornborog [sic]
John Woodborn

Who find the bond declared on to be the act and deed of the defendant, that the covenant has not been performed that there has been in accord or satisfaction and assess the Plaintiffs damages to one hundred and eleven pounds five shillings & costs

=

The last will and testament of William Baldwin decd was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Joseph Millis one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and on motion ordered to be registered then came in John Baldwin & Barnabas Coffin Executors appointed in said will and qualified as such—

Ordered that an order issued at last Term for Roddy Hanner & David McAdow to be appointed to settle the estate of John Forbis decd & report to this term be rescinded

=

Ordered that Roddy Hanner and David McAdow Esqr be appointed a committee to settle the estate of John Forbis decd and report to next Court—
Court adjourned untill 10 oclock tomorrow—

Wednesday Court met

Present Roddy Hanner }
Abraham Green [?] & } Esquires
Ephraim Burrow }

John Thompson Jr } No 4
vs }
Isabel McClintock Exrx }
of John McClintock } The following Jury being Empannelled and sworn

[“Exrx” = *Executrix, the feminine form of Executor, referring to one who oversees a deceased’s estate*]
Edward Stanley. Henry Thornborough. Jerrard Perkins. Arthur Woodborn Robert Ryan Jonathan Short. William Wiley. John C__ [?]. Evans Parsons. John Newman. Nicholas Millis. Joseph Mendenhall

Miss Trial

Ordered that James Leonard be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Way from Solomon Armfields Store to Elijah Woods old house for one year

Ordered that Stephan Hussay be appointed overseer of the road in the room of James Clemons on the Moravian road from Archers Cross roads to cross [words illegible] one year

Page 487

Ordered that Drury D Tiller [listed as D D Tiller in the 1810 Census, p. 44] be appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Doak from McClintons Bridges to Morrises fork for one year

Ordered that Robert Mortimore be appointed overseer of the Flat road from Robert Lomax Mill by said Mortimores House to the Rockingham County line for one year

Ordered that Charles Bruce Hubbard Peeples and John Moore be appointed a committee to settle with William Maggee Admrs of the estate of James Nuton decd and report to next Court

Ordered that Frederick Tyer is appointed overseer of the Fayetteville road from Levi Tuckers to Roddy Hannahs Esqr one year

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 O'clock
Wednesday Court met

Present. John Starratt }
William Armfield } Esquires
Nathan Armfield }

The last will and testament of Daniel Sullivant deceased was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Winasmore Howin [?] one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto then came in Andrew Williams and Andrew Russell Executors appointed in said will and testament and Qualified as such—

=
The last will and testament of Elizabeth Kin [?] deceased was proven in open Court by the oath of Andrew Weatherly a subscribing witness thereto and on motion ordered to be recorded then came into Court John Whorton Executor appointed in said will and qualified as such—

Ordered that the Clerk issue an execution against Jacob Filby at the instance of Sophia Coble for the allowance made to her at the last Term

State } Inds T A. B.
vs }

Rachael Quineley } The following Jury Impannelled and sworn (Viz)
Isaac Perkins. Arthur Woodborn. Robert Ryan Jonathan Short William Wiley John Carter. Samuel
Gilchrist. Edward Stanley Nicholson Millis. Isaac Thornborough. Kinsmore Hawin [?] Andrew Russell
Mistrial—

State } recognizance of Bastardy
vs }
Thomas Rich } Joshua Hogan & Samuel Rich Securities for the appearance of Thomas Rich

[\[Page 488—page unnumbered\]](#)

It appearing to the court that Polly Trotter resides in the county of Stokes and that she was there delivered of her child and that the said child ought not on that account to be maintained in this county and that there is no danger of its becoming chargeable to this county and it further appearing that previous to her swearing said child in this county and suing out a warrant against Thomas Rich in this County She has sworn the said child in the county of Stokes where she resides before two Justices of the peace of the said County. It is ordered that the proceedings in this Case be discharged upon the ground that this Court has no Jurisdiction over this Case.

=
Ordered that Robert Thomas and James Gibson Esqrs be appointed a Committee to settle the accounts of Robert Cummings Exr of the last will and Testament of Thomas Cummings decd

=
Ordered that Hugh Telford be and he is hereby appointed Guardian of the following Children of the said Hugh (to wit) Thomas Robert, John Mary, Elizabeth Hugh Allen, Jane Anne, for the Purpose of Taking care of the Separate Property of the said children bequeathed to them by Thomas Cummings decd. He entering into Bond with John Starrat Esqr in the sum of one hundred Pounds in each Bond.

=
It is ordered by the Court that the Annual allowance for the third year be made to Catharine Soots against Robert Willson

=
Ordered that the usual allowance for five years be made to Sally Wheeler against Noah Fisher for the maintenance of a base born Child begotten on her body—and that he pay her 40/- immediately.

[This order exhibits different wording and a larger immediate allowance than the typical Bastardy case.]

=
John Howell & William Armfield esqrs are appointed to settle the accounts of Solomon Armfield decd ~~and report to next court~~—executor of Jonathan Armfield decd and report to next Court.

=

Ordered that Thomas Brown be appointed Surveyor and that the Sheriff Summon a Jury to lay off the Dower of Lucy Brasher later widow of James Norton of the Lands of which said James died siezed or possessed report to next Court—

=

Ordered that Joseph Craner be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Solomon Armfield from Edwards' Branch to the fork roads near Solomon Armfields for one year—

=

Ordered that Hugh Shearer be appointed overseer of the road called Dukey's road from Peter Fields' branch to the Randolph line for one year—

=

The Jury Summoned by the Sheriff to lay off a road south of Hadley line so as to meet the Hillsboro road returned to court there report as followeth (to wit)

From Greensboro to Delops old fields thence to John Hanners thence through William Cans [?] old field thence to the south buffalow above Major McConnells thence to the east end of Moses McCains Plantation Crossing the Batter [?] road thence south of Joshua Voss [?] thence to the south corner of John Rawlings

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm: pages 487 and 488 are reprinted]

Page 489

Old field thence along through Moses Griffins Old fields thence along by William Vowells Barn thence to the South Corner of Alexander Russells field thence to Brush Creek below Arthus Forbas' saw mill thence to the old school house thence to intersect with the Hillsboro road betwee William Smith and John Smiths— which report was conferred by the court and the following persons were appointed overseers of said Roads (to wit)

John Hanner is appointed overseer of the road from Greensboro to South Buffalow for one year—

=

James Watson is appointed overseer of the road from the miery Branch to Brush Creek for one year

=

Walter McConnell is appointed overseer of the road from South Buffalow to the Miery Branch for one year

=

John Smith is appointed Overseer of the road from Brush Creek to the Hillsboro road between William & John Smith for one year—

=

The Sheriff is directed to Summon a Jury of men to lay off a road from Greensboro Passing Halls bridge to the County line and report to next Court—

=

Ordered that David McAdow Esqr be appointed overseer of the road from Hillsborough to the little Allamance for one year

-

Jacob Ingle and Hugh Wiley Senr be appointed overseer of the road from the little Alamance to the large Allamance dividing the distance Equally between them

=

James McBrice and George Coble of Anthony be appointed overseers of the road from the Allamance to Samuel Lindsays dividing the distance between them

=

Peter Coffins appointed overseer of the road from Samuel Lindsays to the County line

=

A settlement of the Estate of John Sollens returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of William Balaunis [?] returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Ludrick [?] Coble returned to Court

=

List of sales of the Estate of John Sanders returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the Estate of Gideon McKim decd returned to Court

=

A Settlement of the Estate of Benjamin Dixon returned to Court

=

A settlement of the Estate of Richard James Decd returned to Court

No 1 Thomas E Scott provd a deed from Philip Leonard to John Inkle for 185 acres

2 William Mabin proved a deed from Nathan Mendenhall David Cald__ [cut off] George Swaim Hugh Forbis and Jacob Clapp commissioners &c to Robert Mabin for 1 Lot

3 Thomas E Scott Provda deed from George Bowman to Philip Rhodes for 35 acres

4 Edward Beeson provd a deed from William Beeson to Isaac [last name illegible] for 118 acres of [Land]

5 Jacob Hunt ackd a deed to John Hunt for 50 acres of Land

6 Robert Mabin ackd a deed to Joseph McClane for one lot.

Page 499

7 Thomas Swaim provd a deed from William Kirkman to Silvanus Swaim for 100 acres

8 James Johnston provd a deed from D Black to Robert Lindsay for 108 acres Land.

9 Isaac Mendenhall provd a deed from Hzk. Hane to John Bell for 260 acres Land—

10 William Starbuck proved a deed from James & Mary Dwiggins to [first name illegible] Bullock 200 acres

11 James D Davis ackd a deed to Larkin R__ton [?] for 100 acres 7 38 poles—

12 Charles Norman ackd a deed to Job Norman for 77 ½ acres Land—

=

Robert Cummins Provda bill of sale from Peter Sullenger to James Wilson for a negro Girl named Beck

[The rest of this page is February 1810]

Page 499

State of North Carolina }

Guilford County } At a county court of Pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the
County of Guilford at the Court House in Greensboro on the third
Monday of February it being the 19th day of the said Month 1810

	Moses McGrady	}
Present the Worshipful	Robert Bell &	} Esquires
	Obed Anthony	}

Grand Jury

Foreman Daniel Donnell, James Wilson , John Gambell, Robert Johnson, Robert McKnight, Elisha Coffin, John Dinkins, John Hardin, Jeremiah Forbis Richard H Stanley Jacob Armfield Elijah Cummings Levi Tucker Joseph Green George Alexander

=

John Haskins is appointed constable for to attend on the Grand Jury—

Charles Dodson & Isaac Gullett constables to attend on the Court

Each allowed 32/- for four Days [one word illegible]—

=

Ordered that John Howel and Isaac Odel Esqrs be appointed a committee to Settle the accounts of the Executor of Mordia [?] Mendenhall Deceased and Make Report to next Court

=

The Last will and testament of James Brogden Deceased was proven in open Court by the oath of John Walker Junior one of the Subscribing Witnesses there to that on motion Ordered to be Recorded then came in John Walker Junior & John Dickinson executors appointed in said will and qualified such.

=

Page 500

Ordered that Charles Bruce As Surveyor with Archibald Wilson James Cook James Thorp Joseph Thorp Thomas Bevill George Cummings Hezekiah H__ [?] Hezekiah Bevill John Thompson Obediah Dish William McKinny [?] and William Bevill be appointed to allot And Divide the Lands of William Fairbush deceased with the heirs and make Report to next Court—

=

Ordered that an Orphant boy by the name of William Taylor Which was bound to Nathan Shaw until he arrive at the Age of Twenty one year be taken from him and the Indenture Recinded

=

Ordered that an orphant Boy by the name of William Taylor age between 16 and 17 years be Bound to William Stark Back [*Meant to be "Starbuck"?*] Junior untill he arrives at age of twenty one years and he is to give him Eighteen months schooling and learn him the Art and mystery of a Show maker and a horse bridle and Saddle to be worth Sixty dollars and freedom dues—

=

Ordered that Andrew Russell be appointed overseer of the Road in the room of Thomas Simmons from Armfields Store to Andrew Williams for one year

=

Ordered that John Kanada be appointed overseer of the Road from Hams Mill to Martinville for one year—

=

William Fairbank Orphant of William Fairbank Deceased came in to Court and chose James Macnary as his Guardian who was approved of by the Court Present Moses McGrady Robert Reed George Swaim and Obid Anthony Esquires And entered into a bond the some of £250 with James Duning &c

=

Ordered Isaiah Weatherly Junior be appointed Overseer of the Road from South Buffalow bridge to North Buffalow bridge to North Buffalow and to [*multiple words illegible*] North and South Streets in Greensboro for one year—

=

Ordered that Sampson Smith be appointed guardian to Ann Benjamin Dickson Deceased [?] who entered in bond in the Sum fifty pounds Each with Daniel Donell [*one word illegible*] who was appointed of by Moses McGrady James Millis and George Swaim Esqrs

=

Ordered that Jessee Gullett be appointed Constable on Ralph Gorrell Esquire District for one year who entered into bond on the sum of £500 with Joshua Gullett and Samuel Forbus Securities

=

Ordered that H__mey Poter [?] be appointed Constable who entered into bond in £500 with James McNary and Hezekiah Sanders Securities

=

Page 501

Ordered that Harmon Howlett be appointed Constable in Samuel Hunters District for one year Who Entered into bond in the sum of £500 with Daniel Hobbs and Henry Harrison Securities—

=

Ordered that Cornilias Cook be appointed Constable in Lester Knotts District for one year Who Entered into bond in £500 with Henry Harrison and Harmon Howlett Securities—

=

Court adjourned untill to morrow ten oClock

Tuesday 20th Court met

	William Armfield	}	
Present	William Ryan	}	Esquires
	David Mcadow	}	
	George Swaim	}	

Ordered that Joseph G__ [?] be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Harison [one word illegible] from Martinville to Widdow Cumming from North Buffalow to the fayette Road One mile from Martinville for one Year—

=

Ordered that Charles Bramuk [?] an Orphant boy who will be fifteen years old on the first 1st day of March next following bound as an apprentice Andrew Sherer While he is twenty one years old to learn the trade of a Hater the said Sherer is to give the Said Charles one years Schooling and at the Expiration of his S__ [?] is to give him one new Suit of fine Broad Cloth Cloathes out of tastes and [one word illegible] for a Constant Hatter—

Ordered that John Howell Esquire and Isaac Coble be appointed to Settle the Estate of William Charles Durand [?] with his Representative and make return to next Court—

=

John Thompson Junior	}	
vs	}	
Isabell [?] McClintock Executrix	}	
of John McClintock	}	
Deceased	}	The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn
Moses Craner Ansil Gardner James Brown Honathan [sic] Hodgen Robert Donnell Joseph		
Hodgin Hezekiah Sanders George Lindley John Coffy Ansel [last name illegible] Henry Nary		
Isaac Armfield		
Miss Trial		

=

Ordered that Thomas Swaim Swaim [sic] be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Leven Kirman from Daniel Sullivants to the Custer [?] Road for one Year—

=

Ordered that George may be appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Samuel Caulk from Archers Cross roads in Elijah Rawleys for one year—

=

Ordered that Smith Jean be appointed overseer Constable for one Year who entered into bond in the sum of five Hundred pounds with Wyatt Peeples and Hezekiah Sanders and Henry Tatum Securities—

=

Samuel Lindsay Esquire produced a Commishion from His Exelency David Stone Esquire appointed him a Justice of the peace who qualified as Such—

=

Ordered that Isaac Odel and John Stuart Esquire be appointed a Committee to Settle the Estate of George Mendenhall Divided with the Executors—

=

Ordered that William Oliphant be appointed overseer of the Road from Thomas Dicks bridge to Joseph Smiths for one year—

=

Ordered that Thomas Stokes be appointed overseer of the Road from Thomas Dicks bridges to the County line near James Everitts [?] for one year—

=

Ordered that Stephen HolLand be appointed Overseer of the the [sic] road from Joseph Smiths to Martinville for one year—

=

Ordered that Elkanah Shilent be appointed Constable in Thomas Dicks District and Giving in John Thompson and Robert Burney Securities and was qualified as Such—

=

Ordered that Solomon Hadgen be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Jonathan Anthony from John Mendenhalls old House to Hasels branch for one year

=

Joshua Haynes	}	Whereas an Execution stayed and bond taken by the Sheriff and
vs	}	approved of by the Court Prayd [?] a further Stay of the execution
James Henderson	}	as Same [word cut off] And give in for Security as Such John Hayley
	}	Stanley and Isaac Odel Esquires as Such and are approved of by the Court—

=

Ordered that Thomas Dick esquire be allowed the Sum of one Hundred and Ninety for Dollars for building a bridge a cross the Ready Fork near his own house—

=

Ordered that that [sic] Nathan Armfield and Obid Anthony Esquires be appointed to Settle the Estate Thoms Little Deceased with Administrators of said Estate

=

Page 503

Ordered that William Armfield John Gullett and Abraham Green [?] Esquires be appointed a Settle Committee for one Year or a majority of them to Settle the Accounts of Abe Gardner and report according by

=

Ordered that John Bartly be appointed overseer of the New Fayette Road from the Parker road to Obid Anthonys Esquires for One Year

=

Ordered that James [long space left—no last name] be appointed overseer of the Road from Obid Anthony Esquire to Old trading Road Near the flat rock for one year

=

Ordered that Evans Parsons be appointed Constable for one year—who entered into bond with William Parsons and James Brown Securities in £500

=

Ordered that Leonard Mark be appointed Constable for one year who entered into bond with James Brown and David Phillips Securities in £500

=

Ordered that William F Ginal [?] be appointed constable for one year who entered into Bond with Jeremiah Weatherly and John McKeever Securities in £500

=

Court adjourned untill to morrow ten oClock

Wednesday the 21 Court Met

Present George [last name illegible] {
William Ryan {Esquires
Isaac Odel {

=

Denis Towney

vs

Daniel Lane The following Jury Impaneled &c Robert Donnell Moses Craver Ansel Gardner
Hezekiah Sanders Peter Weatherly John Caffy George Lindley James Brown Jonathan Hudson
Timothy May find for the plaintiff and assess Plaintiff damage to one peny and Costs

=

William Lane } In this Case the plaintiff William Lane moved by his Council
vs } Joseph Wilson Esquire that the Court give him Leave to
Mordora Lane Administration } with dray [sic—should be “draw”] the papers entered into this
office in this Cause from the Records of the Which Said motion on argument was refused by the
Court—Apeal prayed by plaintiff and granted upon his giving Security &c—Joseph Wilson
~~Solomon Hay~~ Solomon Hayworth Securities—

=

[Here there is a mistake in the microfilm: Pages502-503are repeated]

Page 504

David Price } In this case Execution was Stayed until the thirty first day of December
vs } Last Agreeable to Act of Assembly the Defendant came into Court and prayed
Starling White } further Stay of said Execution according to the law and again for Securities
and } Cobb Hilman and Stephen HolLand Securities who was approved of by the
Joshua Killam } Court—

=

William Nash Executor } In this case the Defendant Came into Court Archibald D Murphey and
vs } Charles Norman Junior came also into Court and acknowledged
Charles Norman } themselves Securities for the Stay of Execution in Execution in this
Case Agreeably with act of Assembly past Last Session they were approved by the Court

=

Brazilla Gardner } On Reginal [?] Attachment [one or two word/s illegible] Land
vs } General Isshue [sic] payd and Set off
John Suits } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn
Robert Donnell Moses Craner Hezekiah Sanders Peter Weatherly John Caffy George Finley James
Brown Jonathan Hodson Joseph Hogens Adam Michael Robert Ryan William McAdow
Who find that the Deffendant did not Assume –
Appeal Prayed and granted and bond Given—

=

Ordered that that Cobb Hilman be appointed Constable for year who entered into Bond in £500
with Stephan HolLand and James McNary Securities Excepted by the Court—

=

Ordered that Issaac Gullet be appointed Constable for one year Who Entered into Bond in the
sum of £500 with John Allison and Moses Griffin Securities Who was excepted by the Court—

=

David McAdow } Whereas an Execution hath Been Stayed in this Case until the 31st December

vs } last Agreeable to an Act of Assembly made for the Suspension of the Execution
Robert Gilchrist } the Defendant hath Come into Court and prayed a further stay of said
Execution agreeable to law and offer as his Security Levi Tucker James Gilbreath who were
approved of by the Court—
=

Page 505

Jury appointed to attend at the Next Superior Court April Term to wit

Charles Norman Thomas Green Greenbury Patterson [*Listed as Greenberry Patterson, 1810 Census, page 45*] Thomas Moore Michael Swim Robert Hanner Junior Peter Summers Andrew Wilson Samuel Couch Morton R__k [?] David H__ [?] Wyatt Peeples Moses McGrady William Dickey James T__ [?] Nathan Armfield John Staratt Elijah Cummons Joseph Unthank Capt Jacob Clapp Adam Sturt [?] Robert Donnell Junior Charles Brown Matthias Coston Edward Bullock Jacob Clapp Senior Ludwick Coble Thomas Swaim Elijah Flack Solomon Hayworth Constables to attend Said Court Harmon Howlett and Jessee Gullett—
=

Ordered that Cobb Hilman be allowed the Sum of twenty Four pounds fifteen Shillings for Bilding [*sic*] a bridge a cross Horse pen Creek between James McNary and Martinville
=

Ordered that Wheeler Chadwick be appointed Constable for one year who entered into Bond in the sum of four Hundred pounds with Howel and Isaac Odel Security who were approved of by the Court—
=

Ordered that William ~~Real~~ Rayl [*Listed as Wm Rayl in 1810 Census, page 34*] be appointed Overseer of the in the Room of Moses Mendinghall from Charles Bruces fork Road to the ford on Brush Creek for one year—
=

Court ajourned [*sic*] untill to morrow 10 o Clock
Thursday the 22nd Court met

Present	Jonathan Parker }
	William Ryan } Esquires
	John Gullett }
	James Mills }

Ordered that John Hoskins be appointed Constable for one year who Entered into Bond in £500 with John Dillon and Stephen HolLand Securities—
=

Ordered that John Dillon be appointed Constable for one Year who entered into Bond in £500 with John Hoskins and Stephan HolLand Securities—
=

Ordered that James Brown be appointed overseer of the road from in the Room of Elijah Brandon from Knights Couk [?] to B__ [?] for one Year—
=

Ordered that Charles Dodson be appointed Constable for one year who Entered into Bond [*words illegible*] Sum of £500 with Richard Dodson Junior and Joseph Hoggatt Securities
=

Administration on the Estate of Robert Thomas Deceased was Granted Margaret Thomas Widdow of Said Deceased and have entered into the sum of two Thousand pounds with Andrew Gibson Benjamin Phillips John Waggoner Thomas Coldscott As Securities

=
Ordered that William Weatherly Esquire and Benjamin Phillips Thomas Coldscott and John Cobb or any Two freeholders to Gather with the Justice of the Peace be appointed to lay off a Years provision for Margaret Thomas and her Children they being the widdow and orphants of Robert Thomas Deceased from the Estate of said Thomas Deceased—

=
Ordered that John Wharton Esqr Make Sale of as Much of the Movable property or estate of Elizabeth Kerr Deceased as will be Sufficient to discharge the Debts or lawful Demands against the said Estate

=
Ordered that Robert Hanner Esquire Robert Wiley be appointed to Resettle the estate of William Woodburn Deceased with Judidiah Cusick and Arthur Woodburn Esquire of and make report to next Court—

Cooks Executors } The Execution was Stayed according to an Act of Assembly untill
vs } 31st day of December A. D. 1809 and the Defendant Came into Court
John Hamilton } and Prayed a further Stay of Said Execution agreeable to an act of
Assembly made for a further Suspension of Execution and offered Simeon Guoin and Major
Samuel Lindsay as Securities who were approved of by the Court—

=
Frederick Shearer } The Judgment Judgment [*sic*] having been Stayed Agreeable to a
vs } former Act of Assembly for the Suspension of Execution untill the
John Waggonner } thirty first of December 1809 the Defendant Came into Court and Prayer a further Stay
of Execution and offers James McCawley and Hance McLean who wear approved of by the Court—

=
Ordered that Robert Fields be appointed Overseer of the Road from peter Fullers Creek to the County Line for one Year

=
It is Ordered that Samuel Lindsay and Ephragm Russell esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Commity to Settle the guardianship Accounts of John Caffy who is the guardian of the orphan Children of James [*last name not recorded*] Deceased and make Report to next Court

State } Indictment Petty Larceny Pleads not Guilty the following Jury
vs } Impaneled and Sworn David Archer Christopher Heath Richard Swaim
Pricilla Christopher } Henry Way Stephen HolLand David McGilbury [?] Henry Macy
Timothy May Paul Green__ [? *Might be Qu*__] Sollomon Hayworth Thomas Gardner and Robert
Lamb, Who find the Defendant not Guilty As manner and for Charges in Bill of Indictment
Motion for Prosecutor to pay Costs and Granted Accordingly—

=
Ross Guardian } Betsey McClain
vs } viz
Thomas Findley } Thomas Findley

The Judgments having been heretofore suspended under the Act of an Assembly Suspending Executions untill the 31st day of December 1809—defendant Comes into Court and

prays a further suspension under the Last Act act [sic] of the General Assembly and offer for security in each Case John Hemphill and John Elliott who were approved

=

Ordered that Richard Burress be appointed Constable for one Year Who Entered into bond in the sum of £500 with Every [?] Cox Alexander Fulton Securities who were approved of by the Court

=

Leven Charles as Constable for this County hath Resigned that office and given up his Books to the Court

=

Greer and Co } C__ [?] and Co } In the Judgment execution hath been Stayed agreeable
vs } vs } to the act of the General Assembly near [?] for the
John Doak } John Doak } Suspension of the Execution untill 31 December 1809
the deffendant Came into Court and prayed a further say of Said Execution Agreeable to said act of the General Assembly [several words illegible] for the Suspension of Execution until the first day of April next and offers for Security D__ [?] Doak James McNary as securities with bond approved of by the Court—

=

Ordered that Elijah Flack be committed to the Stocks for one half hour for contempt to the Court

=

Court adjourned untill to morrow 10 o Clock

Present William Armfield }
Jonathan Parker } Esquires
John Starratt }

Page 508

Caleb Cox surrendered the body of Thomas Burrass and was ordered in Custody of Sheriff—

=

State Indictment TAB. Plead not Guilty the following

vs

Isaac Weatherly Jury Impaneled and Sworn

Joseph Hagers James Brown Moses Craner Arnol Guardner Robert Donell Jonathan Hadgin George Findley Robert Lamb Frances Clark Jonathan Macy Peter Weatherly John Caffy Who find the defendant not Guilty as Charged in the Bill of Indictment—

=

Levi Tucker surrendered the body of Isaac Weatherly to Court who was ordered into the hands of the Sheriff

Ordered that George Swaim John Gullett Abraham G__ n [?] Esqrs be appointed a Committee to Settle the Accounts of former County Trustee William Armfield and Report to next Court—

=

[first name illegible] Barnett } The Judgment in this Case hath been Suspended under an Act
vs } of the General Assembly untill untill [sic] the 31 Day of
[no Defendant listed] } December 1810 And the Defendant Came into Court and
Prayed [?] a further Stay of Said Execution untill the first day of April agreeable to Act of
Assembly in such cases made and provided and offers for Security Jonathan Parker and Robert Barney—

=

State } [one word illegible] Pleads not Guilty, The following Jury Impaneled and
vs } Sworn, Jesse Clark William Edwards James Gardner Ruben Beard John

Samuel G__ [?] } [last name illegible] Thomas [?] Hunt George Macy Jesse Cook Jonathan Ozmont Amos Wheeler John Cummons John Cox find the Defendant not Guilty in manners and form charged in the Bill of Indictment

=

Ordered that John Wooters be appointed Constable Constable [sic] for one Year Who entered into bond in £500 with Robert Burney and Joseph [last name illegible] Securities who were approved of by the Court—

=

John Waggoner } In this Case Judgment hath been Suspended agreeable to an act of the General
vs } Assembly untill 31 day of December 1809 the Defendant agent Robert Lindsay
William Teass } Came into Court and prayed a further Stay of Judgment untill the 1 day of April
and offered himself and Joseph Davis as Security who were approved of by the Court—

=

Page 509

Ordered that Executions in each case when Judgment hath been stayed Agreeable to a late act of Assembly for the Suspension of Executions untill 1st day of April next

=

State } P. L. Pleads not Guilty
vs } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn
John Clayton } Joseph Hadgroves [?] Moses Craner Jonathan Hadgrove [?] John Coffy George
Findley Robert Lamb Francis Clark Robert Donnell James Brown Timothy Macy Peter
Weatherly John Woodburn, find the Deffendant Guilty in Manner and form as Charged in the bill
of Impetment [?]

=

It is ordered By the court that the road ordered at last Term to be laid off from Halls Bridge to Major Samuel Lindsay and which has in Pursuance of said order be laid off by a Jury & the Same is hereby declared a publick road of this County along the Road marked not by said Jury pursuant to there repport made to this Term, and it is further ordered that the Same Persons recommended in said repport as overseers be and they are hereby appointed Overseers of the Several parts of Said road pursuant to said repport and that the Clerk open orders to the Said overseers immediately to Summons in all Convenient [?] hands and Cut oppen and bear said road agreeably to law and to keep the Same in good repair, it is further ordered that the Clerk Issue an order to the Sheriff Commanding him Summons the Jury afforesaid to go upon the said road afforesaid and to assess to Ralph Gorrell [one word illegible] Such damages if any as he s their Opinion Will Sustain by reason of Said road being laid off and opened throug his Land And that they report to the next Court Under their hands and Seals—

=

State } T A B. Pleads not Guilty
vs }
Hooper Coplin } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn
Jessee Clark William Edwards James Gardner Paul Beard John Wilson Thomas Hunt
George Macy Jessee Cook Jonathan Ozment Amos Wheeler John Cummings John Cox,
find the Defendant Guilty as manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Intitlement—
Proscribed to Judgment find 10/—

=

James Martin brought into Court on a Habeas Corbus [sic] for debt own to [a name—illegible] and Moravian and on Motion ordered to be dis Charged—

On Petion [*sic*] and it is ordered that he Sheriff be directed to Sum to Sumons a Jury to lay off a road the migt [?] and best way from Greensboro to James Personers [?] Mill on Deep River and Report to next Court

=

The Jury appointed to lay off a Road from Greensboro to the Buter Road near James Andersons, Reported to Court that they have laid of said Road And marked the Same—And recommended the following Persons as overseers of Said road Who were appointed by Court—viz

=

Robert Galapy is appointed overseer of the Road from Greensboro to William Jinkins field

=

Thomas Ozment is appointed overseer of the Road from Jinkins field to Ryans Creek

=

Levi Hoskins is appointed overseer of the Road from Ryans Creek to the Buter Road—

=

On Petition ordered that the Sheriff be ordered to Sumons to View the Road from Martinville to Greensboro and make such adition as they think necessary As to Show those Hills near Richard Ozment and to Meet the Main street North of the Court Hous and make Repport to next Court—

=

On petitioner ordered that the Road leading from Ralph Gorells the Deep River Mills to be turned North of Elijah Kirkmans House through a lain and so on into other Road again—

=

Ordered that William Harvey be appointed overseer of the said Road from Kirkmans Mill to Nicholas Millers—

=

Ordered that Arthur Woodbourn be appointed be appointed [*sic*] from Kirkmans Mill to Ralph Gorrells

=

The Prison [?] Bounds as Said by the Court are as follows Beginning At a Black okes Saplin marked A in the Northeast Swar [? *Might mean "Square"*] of Town Land then South 12 degrees East 26 poles and 11 Links to a black Jack Sapplin marked B near Dunnings Stable thence West 3 degrees South 32 poles to a black Jack bush marked C thence north 24 poles to a black Jack marked D thence East 7 ~~poles~~ Degrees North 27 poles to the begining Containing 4 acres 100 poles Laid off and Certified by William Armfield Esquire

=

The Jury Summoned by the Sheriff to lay off a road from Greensboro Passing Halls Bridge to Samuel Lindsays and thence to the County Line, their Report on Said road as Law directs (to wit)

William Wadson is appointed Overseer of the road from Halls Bridge to the Alamance near david McAdow—

=

Eli Forbes is appointed Overseer of the road from the little Allimance to the road leading from Isaac Allison to Hugh Wilys—

=

Robert Gillman is appointed Overseer of road from said [*scribe leaves blank space*] to Allowsons Mills—

=

Robert Shaw is appointed overseer from said mill to the Road leading from Hanes Casbyes to Ephragm Burrows—

=

Samuel Lindsay is appointed overseer from Said Road from said Creek to the County line David Coble, Which was all Confirmed by this Court

=

On Petition ordered that the Sheriff be directed to summon a Jury to lay of a road from Greensboro the nearest a best way to Jamestown and make report to next Court

=

The Jury appointed Some courts [?] past appointed to lay off a Road from the Widow Lindsays to deep River Meting Hous Returned the Report &c And recommended the following persons as overseers of said Road

=

Robert Starratt is appointed overseer of the road from Widow Lindsays to Chipmans branch &c

=

John Starratt appointed overseer of the road from Chipmans branch to the Deep river meeting House

=

Ordered that Richard Ozment be appointed overseer of the road from North Buffalow to Martinville in the Room of Johnathan [?] Doak for one year—

=

List of Strays Returned by James Armfield Ranginger [?] &c—

William Armfield Junior 2 Sheep

Caleb Cox -----1 Ram -----£0- 15- 0

Isaac Weatherly -----1 Horse ----- 0- 10- 0

Eveans Stephen ----- 1 Steer ----- 7 10- 0

John Wall ----- 1 Bull ----- 2- 0- 0

Thomas Davis ----- 1 Calf ----- 1- 0- 0

Isaac Gordon -----1 bull no *[one word illegible]*

Jonathan Edans -----1 Sheep ----- 0-15 0

=

James Brown Returned his lists of Strays &c

Thomas Johnson--- 1 Sow----- 0- 2- 6

Samuel Evans----- 1 Steer ----- 1- 10- 0

=

Henry Tatum List of Strays &c

Hugh Kirkpatrick 2 Sheep----- 0 17- 6

William McKinney 1 Steer ----- 2- 0- 0

Archibald Knight 1 heffer ----- 1- 7- 6

Page 512

Ordered that Shadrack Stanly be appointed Overseer of the road from Barmans [?] to the County line for one year in the Room of David Mitchell—

=

Ordered that John Marsh [?] and William Armfield Esquires be appointed to Settle the acompts of Solomon Armfield Executor of Jonathan Armfield Deceased and report to next Court—

=

Nancy Martin Executor of William V Martin Deceased to Court a List of Acompts &c

=

Inventory of David Sullivan Estate Returned to Court

=
The dowry of the Widow of James Norton Deceased Returned to Court
=
A list of Sales of the Estate of Edward Sullivan Deceased returned to Court
=
The list of Sales
=
A List of Sales of the estate of Mordan Mendinghall Deceased Returned to Court
=
An Inventory and List of Sales of the Estate of Elizabeth Kerr Deceased Returned to Court
=
A Settlement of the Estate of John Forbes Deceased Returned to Court
=
A List of Sales of the Estate of John Hunt Deceased Returned to Court
=
An Inventory of the Estate of James Hemphill Deceased Returned to Court
=
John Gullett Proved a bill a sale from Moses Neely to James Clemmons for a negro boy—
=
John Howell Proved an Instrument of Wrighting from Thomas Cumons Robert Cummons and Samuel Cumons to Thomas Cummons and Wife
=
Hance McCain Proved a Instrument of Wrighting from Robert Cummings and Samuel Commons [?] James McCanby Ben Bowman [?] and William McKnight—
=
William Kerr Acknowledged a ~~bargan~~ Memorandum of a bargain between himself and James Galaspy
=
John Hannah and James H Starratt acknowledged an Instrument of Wrighting made by them and Daniel Galaspy to James Galaspie Concerning Land on Dick River and John Hanah Proved the Signature of David Galaspie in Open Court and ordered to be Recorded—
=
James Dunning Proved a bill of Sale form Ashley Johnson to Nancy Manlove for a negro—
=
Andrew Gibson Proved the Execution of an Instrument of Wrighting between Robert Cumons Samuel Cumons James McCanby Ben Bowman and William McKnight—
=
John Thorn proved a bill of Sale form William Wily to Arthur Woodbourn for a negro ~~Girl~~ Child
=
A Power of attorney was handed to Court from Train [?] Cahoon to William Willborn
=
Robert McCuiston Proved a bill of Sale from William Dick to Obediah Dick for five negroes
=

Thomas Archer and others }
vs } Petitions fw [?] Filed at this Term replication and Commition
John Hamilton and others }

It is ordered that this Case be refered to Thomas Dick Esquire Clerk and Master in Equity for the Court to take account of the Estate of James Archer deceased that Came to the Hands of

John Hamilton and Carolus Jindkins [?] executors of his last will, and if the distribution made by said executors of said Estate and report to the Court the account of the Dividend to which each of the Petitioners is Entitled of said Estate [one word illegible] of Specified legacies and What from [one word illegible] Remains due and unpaid thereof to Each or Eighter [?] of the petitioners or what fund is due to Executors from Either of the petitions by reasons of his or her having ~~Remained~~ used most of said Estate that he or she is entitled to take on account of the demands which John Hamilton one of the executors has against either of the said petitioners in his own right for goods Wears and Marchandise sold and delivered and for any other Cause whereby either of the petitioners became bound to him for any sum or sums of money and that he state in his report the amount of said demand which shall be found by the said John Hamilton and in his report state what the balance will be either way allowing the executors credit against each of the petitioners against whom such demand shall be found for the amt thereof and also disallowing the Said Demand the Court hereby reserving to itself the Consideration of the Equity of this part of the Case, the Coming [?] of the said—

=

Isaac Odells List of Strays &c

John Gardner	2 Spoted Sheep -----	0- 15- 0
Jacob Smith	1 Red Bull -----	0- 15- 0
William Hichcock	1 Lam and weather [?]	0- 18- 0
Joab H__ [?]	1 heifer -----	1- 0- 0
Dennis Tomy	[one word illegible] Bull	1- 12- 6
Isaac Odel	2 Rams -----	0- 8- 0
John Howell	1 Hog -----	0- 12- 0
Levin Charles	1 Steer -----	<u>1- 5- 0</u>

=

No 1 John Hunt acknowledged a Deed to Robert Brittain one and one road Twelve poles—

=

2 William Hoggatt acknowledged a Deed to Nathan Simons [?] for 132 acres of Land—

=

3 Isaac Odel acknowledged a Deed Train [?] Caldwell for 40 Acres Land

=

4 William Adams acknowledged a debt to Nathan Armfield for 202 acres of Land—

=

5 Sampson Smith acknowledged a Deed to William Dyer for 100 acres of Land

=

Page 514

6 Zbely [?] Weatherly acknowledged a Deed from Margrett Thomas to Archibald Donnell 13 and 64 poles—

=

7 John Cox Junior pd a Deed from John Cox to Thomas Webb for 259 Acres and 99 poles—

=

8 Robert Low pd a deed from Peter Waggoner Longfield Lofton for 12

=

9 Michael Stanley a deed from Jesse Stanley to David Mondith 8 acres of Land

=

10 James Dinney pd a Deed from John and Rachel McKight [sic] to John Donell for 246 Acres and 46 poles—

=

11 David Price pd a deed from William Swaim to Marmaduke Swaim for 74 acres—

- =
- 12 Michael Swaim pd a deed from Isaac Sinagar to Samuel Davis for 80 acres of Land
- =
- 13 John Pegs prd a deed from Isaac Sinagar to Samuel Davis for 80 acres of Land
- =
- 14 George Nicks Junior pd a deed Sarah and Thomas Spence to Benjamin Jattor [?] for 169—
- =
- 15 James McCanby Ackd a deed to Larkin Wisdson for 303 acres
- =
- 16 David Price pd a deed from David Caldwell to benjamin [sic] Trotter for 281 acres of Land—
- =
- 17 John Dinkins pd a Deed from James Brogon to Jan Norman for 200
- =
- 18 Robert Lindsay Prd a deed from James H Staratt to William Brown for 20 Acres Land
- =
- 19 Zeby Weatherly Pd a deed from William Adams Archibald Donnell for 750
- =
- 20 Alexander Fulton Ackd a deed to Charles Deer 38 Acres Land
- =
- 21 Joseph David Prd a deed from from [sic] James Duning Shff to Jacob Vicks for 100 acres of Land
- =
- 22 Purnal Chance proved a deed from Nathaniel Pannot to John McClintock for 200 acres
- =
- 23 Hance McCain and Samuel Rankin ackd a deed James Donnell for 323 acres
- =
- 24 W. Hagatt ackd a deed to Isaac Anderson for 70 Acres of Land
- =
- 25 John Starratt Pd a deed from Samuel Fulton to Alexander Fulton for 95 acres of Land—
- =
- 26 James Johnson Pd a deed from Hennerly [sic] Reed to Caleb Hillman for 180 acres of Land—
- =
- 27 James Johnson Pd a deed from James Reed to Caleb Hilman for 114 acres
- =
- 28 William Starbuck Pd a deed from Nathan Dillon to Joel sanders for 6 acres of Land and X poles
- =
- 29 John Howell proved a deed from Nathan Dillon to Joel Sanders for 46 acres
- =
- 30 Jacob Rogers Prd a deed from John Unthank to Joseph Unthank for 162 a[cut off]
- =
- 31 Marmaduke Swaim pd a deed from William Swaim to Michael Swaim
- =
- 32 Bethal Coffin provd a deed from Baby [?] to Elisha Coffin for one acre
- =
- 33 Gray Booth ackd a deed to Solomon Booth for a lot in Greensboro
- =
- 34 Jeremiah Forbus Pd a deed from Isaah [sic] Allison & Job Erkins to Joseph Clark for 144 acres of Land
- =

~~Alexander~~

35 Alexander Wright Pd a deed Nathan Coffin to David Meredith [?] for 273 a and 24 poles

=

36 Charles Norman ackd a deed to Charles Norman Jr for 55 acres 60 poles

=

37 John Hemphill Pd a deed from Samuel Hemphill to Samuel Hemphill Junior for 411 acres

=

38 William Harvey pd a deed from William and Mary Kirkman to Nathan Frazer to 100 acres of Land

=

39 John Thorn Ackd a deed to Andrew Donnell for 231 acres 3/4.2 a pole

=

40 Thomas Blair Pd a deed from Jesse Brasher to William Blair for 212 acres of Land

=

41 Peter Summons ackd a deed to Sarah Coffy for 260 acres Land

=

State of North Carolina }

Guilford County } At a court of Pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford at the Court House in Greensboro on the third Monday of May AD 1810 it being the 21st day of the month—

Preasent the worshipful	John Starratt	}	
	William Ryan	}	
	Moses McGrady	}	
	Nathan Armfield	}	Esquires
	&	}	
	John Stewart	}	

Grand Jury

Foreman	1 William Denny	9 Charles Gordon
	2 Isaac Armfield	10 William Lindsay
	3 George Herbin	11 John W Jones
	4 Hezekiah Hamm	12 David Mabin
	5 Martin Wersh	13 Joshua Harner
	6 Adam Scott	14 William Armfield
	7 Christopher Hiatt	15 Samuel Michael [?]
	8 Thomas Edwards	

Daniel Hobbs Constable to attend on the Granjury Guilford White Chadwick
Constable to attend on the Court Each allowed 40/ for the 5 days

=

Ordered that Thomas Dick and William Gilchrist Esqrs be appointed a committee to settle the Estate of Robert Grunn [?] Deceased with the Executors and report to next Court

=

The last will and Testament of Robert Sapp Dusard [?] was proven in open Court by the Oaths Ansel Edward and Joshua Edwards two of the subscribing Witnesses is there to on motion

ordered to be Recorded, then Came in Sarah Sapp and Samuel Sapp the Executors appointed in said will and qualified as Such

Page 516

Ordered that Moses McGrady and Robert Bill esquires be appointed a Committee to Settle the Estate of Jeremiah Tharp Deceased with administrators and report to next Court

=

Ordered that John Shoemaker be appointed overseer of the road from Cummins bridge on Buffalow to where the Fayetteville road Crosses to Doctor Vanstory for one year

=

Administration on the Estate of William Clapp Deceased is granted to George Clapp who entered into bond in the sum of eleven Hundred Pounds [sic] with John Clapp and Daniel Albright Sureties

Order of Sale Granted the Administration While the parishable property part of the Estate of said Deceased

=

It is ordered that Samuel Lindsay be appointed Esquire and Ephragm Burroughs Esquire and Jacob Clapp Mathias Costner and Daniel Cotner be and they are hereby appointed to lay off and atoll [?] to Philpena Clapp Widow and Whitest [? *Should be something like "relict"*] of William Clapp deceased one years Mantainance Cut of the crop Stock and provision on hand

=

Daniel Albright is appointed Guardian to Abraham Clapp an orphan Child of William Clapp Deceased he entered into bond with John Clapp and George Clapp his Securities in the Sum of one thousand Pounds for his faithful Guardian Ship of the Person and estate of the said orphan child Robert Bell Ephragm Borough Moses McGrady and John Stuart esquires being on the Bench and approving said Securities

=

A Paper Writing purposing to be the __capation [?] will of Mary Newman Deceased was offered Probit [*means "Probate"*] by Matthew Rale Wherefore the Court Ordered that process Issue to the [word left out "next"] of Kin of the said Mary to wit Edward Hardy Benjamin Joshua Haynes and Sally his wife to Show Cause at next Court if any they have why the said paper writing Should not admitted to protest as afforesaid Administration pending this suit is Granted to Matthew Rale

=

Administration of the Estate of William Clapp deceased was to [*one word illegible*] by George Clapp administration and ordered to be Recorded

=

Ordered that Solomon Burrow be appointed constable in Ephragm Burrows District for one year who entered into bond of four Hundred pounds with Ephragm Burrow George Nun and John Clapp who were appointed of by the Court

=

A paper writing purporting to be last will and testament of Jonah Findley deceased was offered for [*one word illegible*] by George Findley and [*first name illegible*] Findley two of the Children Whereupon the protest whereof was Carated [?] by Mary Findley Widow and relict of said Jeremiah [sic] Findley deceased and by Betsy Findley and Richard [?] Findley others of his Children and it appearing appearing [sic] to Court that Satter [?] Findley Polly Findley Abigail Findley

Page 517

Aicke [?] Findley Children of said Jonah Findley deceased are minors under the age of twenty one years It is ordered ~~that~~ by the Court that John Cunningham be and he is appointed Guardian

to the said minor Children pending the Suit and the Said John Cunningham being in Court, joins in behalf of the said minor Children in the ~~Capitol~~ Carat [?] of Said Paper Writing and is maid defendant to said Suit and the Court there upon Ordered the following [one word illegible] to be made up and [one word illegible] at next Term In the afforesaid ~~writing~~ Paper Writing for probit the last will and testament of Jeremiah [sic] Findley Deceased

=
Court adjourned untill Tomorrow 9 oClock
Tuesday Court met &c

Present Ralph Gorrell }
 John Starratt } Esquires
 Nathan Armfield }

Ordered that Thomas Ozment be further ordered an overseer of the Road from the Middle of William Jinkins field to Ryans Creek as the order of last Term only Said to the field of William Jinkins

=
On order made at last Term to Robert Gasaspie as overseer of the new road from Greensboro to William Jinkins field it is further ordered that the said Robert Galaspie be directed to work on said road far as the middle of Said Jinkins field—

=
Ordered that Jessee Andrew be appointed overseer of the road in the Room of Mark Cannon from Rock Creek to Brush Creek for one year

=
ordered that Samuel Hunter Esquire & Abraham Peoples be be [sic] appointed a comitee to Settle with Mary Moore administra [cut off] of Smith Moore deceased and make Report to next Court

=
Ordered that Samuel Hunter Esquire Abraham Peoples be appointed a Committee to Setle the Estate of Elinor Prior Deceased with John Moore and make report to next Court—

=
Ordered that Samuel Hunter Esqr and Abraham Peoples be appointed a Committee to Settle the Estate of Thomas Prior deceased with John Moore and make report to next Court

=
Ordered that Aron Tharp be appointed overseer of the Road from the County line and near Moore Bridge—on Haw River to McKinnes [?] road and that the following Lands be attached to said Road to wit Thomas Roads 2 Joseph Pereman 1 David Aydlott 1 John Bush 2 Abraham Bush Levin Covy 1 William Adams 1 Thomas Knight James Hopkins Thomas Moody 1 James Billings 1 James Hutchison 1 Isaac Cummons 1 Samuel Hunter 2 The overseer with said Lands is hereby directed that Same in good repair for one year

Ordered that John Moor be appointed Overseer of the road Road [sic] from martins pond on Haw River to Marnes fork near Henry Billings and that the following Lands be attached to work on said road (to wit) Joseph Sharp, Land Thomas Brar, Levi Ross, William Winchester, Henry Billingsley, James Billingsley, Patton [?] Ray Richard Barton Thomas Moore John Witty Elijah Witty 2 and the overseer with said Lands is hereby ordered to keep the same road in good repair for one year

=

Ordered that James Gibson and Alexander Gray Esquires be and they are Hereby appointed a Comitee to settle with Robert Cummins Executor of the last will and testament of Thomas Cummings deceased the acompts of the estate of said Deceased and report to next Court—

=
ordered that John Boon Andrew Mills John Hamm Jessee Stanley Toovis [?] Jones who it appears to the Court were Summoned as Jurors to this Court at this Term be and are hereby fined in the sum of £5 they not having given their attendance at this term as Jurors—

=
[Scribe leaves several lines blank]

Ordered that Robert Bell esquire Take in ~~the following Persons had~~ List of taxables in The following boundries & Beginning at John Balingers Cros Roads up the old Salisbury to the Stokes line thence a long a long *[sic]* said line north to the danville Road then down said Road to Bruces Cross roads thence a long a long *[sic]* the new garden road to the beginning

=
Edward McGlimary [?] No 6

vs

John Thompson The following Persons are Impaneled and Sworn (to wit)
Joseph Thornbrough John Wheeler Rural Swaim George Hiatt Williamson Brown David Archer Jessee HolLand Joseph Idings Elisha Charles Joseph Leonard James Brown William Hadson Find that this *[two words illegible]* onto be the Act and deed of the Deft that the Covenant has bot been performed and assess the plffs Damage to one Hundred and Seventy five pounds there £175-3- and Costs the Plaintiff remits the Judgment £12- 10- 0—

=
The Last Will and testament of James Gavody Deceased was duly proved in oppen Court by the oaths of John Thompson and Archibald Willson two of the Subscribing Wittnesses there to and on Motion Ordered to be Recorded then came in Hance McCain the Executor appointed in said Will and Qualified as Such acording by—

=
Page 519

No 7 Richard Jarmer } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn
vs } Richard Hayworth Larkin Wrisdon John Dicky James Mendenhall
Edward B__ll [?] and } Samuel Halton James Bunch Thomas Ozment James Willson John
Robert Maxwell } Tolbert Thomas White Robert Matson Jessee Stanley
Who fined that the Dollars mentioned in the bond Acknowledged on to be the value of thirty six pounds five shillings and one penny that there is no payment or set off and assess the plaintiffs Dammages to three pounds fifteen Shillings and one penny and Cost—

=
No 11 Jessee Barns }
vs }
John Richard and } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn &c
Levi Tucker } Apped to *[one word illegible]*—

John Wheeler Richard Heyworth John Dickey James Mendenhall Samuel Holton James Buruk Thomas Ozment James Willson John Tolburt Thomas White Robert Mabon Jessee Stanley find the deffendant did assume within three year that there is no payment nor Set off assess the Plaintiff damages to twenty one Pounds Seventeen Shillings &c £21- 17- 0—

Appeal Prayed and Granted
Bond and Security Given—

=

Ordered that Roddy Hannah and David McAdow Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to Settle the Estate of Oneal [?] Richard deceased Mary Richard and Jeremiah Forbus Executors and make Report to next Court—

=

Robert Gorrell as Publick Register for this County of Guilford Came into Court and Renewed his bond in the Sum of five Thousand Pounds with David Gorrell William Wiley Josiah Stanley William Mathias David Doak William Akin and Eli Forbis who were approved of by Alexander Gray Zadork Hart Jesse John Howell ZA. D. Brashurs and John Starratt Esquires—

=

Ordered that Joseph McCain be appointed overseer of the Fayetteville Road from the little Alimance to the big Allimance in the room of Thomas Jobe for one year

=

Ordered that Jessee Gullett be ~~appointed~~ allowed the Sum of twelve Shillings and Sixpence for performing an [?] order of this Court for bringing an Orphant boy to said Court the name of Leonard Buswick &c

Page 520

The Court Proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff for the County of Guilford for one year James Dunning and Simeon Guron Candidates

Sixteen Thirteen

Present 1 John Stuart 2 William Gilchrist 3 George Swaim 4 Samuel Hunter 5 Samuel Lindsay 6 David McAdow 7 Obed Anthony 8 Moses McArny 9 John Starratt 10 Jonathan Parker William Ryan Robert Bell Roddy Hannah Isaac Odel Alexander Gray Nathan Armfield E. Burrow Robert Hannah John Howell Thomas Dick Zadock Hunt Z. D. Brasher James Millis John McAdow Joseph Barnet Abraham Guron John Gullett William Armfield Andrew Wilson Esquires When it appears that James Dunning had a Majority of Poles and entered into bonds as law Directs and qualified accordingly John Thompson Robert Thompson James Millis Nathan Armfield Isaac Armfield Isaac Odel and James parsons Security who were approved of by the Court &c—

=

Court Ajorned until to morow 10 oClock
Wednesday the 28 Court met

Present William Armfield }
John Gullett } Esquires
Ephraim Burrow }

John Clarks Executors }
vs }

Benjamin Billon } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn (To wit)

David Archer Joseph Thornborough Jesse Hollorn George Hiatt Joseph Iddings Rural Swaim Williamson Brown Richard Hayworth Solomon Armfield Alexander Willey Levi Bronson Robert Martin—

Find that the plaintiff did Assume and within three years that here is no payment or Set off and assess the plaintiff damage to five pounds and costs

Appeal prayed

=

No 13 Levi Tucker }
vs }

Jonathan Ozment } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn

Francis Clark Isaac Williams Joseph Clark Isaih Mendenhall Isham Hunt Thadiaz Garden and Elisha Burrow Avery Cox Robert Ryan Daniel Wilson Robert Rankin and Joseph Cox find for the defendant—

=

Page 521

Ordered that James Millis and Isaac Odel Esquires be appointed a Committee to Settle the aconpts of the administrators of Mardean Law Deceased and make Report to next Court

=

Ordered that John Hunt [*one word illegible*] William William Armfield Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a committee to Settle with Solomon Armfield executor of the Estate of Jonathan Armfield Deceased and make report to next Court

=

Cooper Long and wife } In this Case it is ordered that the Case be refered to the Clerk
vs } of this Court to take accompt of the estate of Andrew Smith
Andrew Smith Administrator } came to the Hands of his administrator and also the distributive
Shares [*several words illegible*—“*to which the*”?] petition are intitled and make report to next
Court

=

Ordered that Jessey Horney be appointed Constable in John Howell Esquire District untill February Term 1811 and entered into bond of £500 with Jessee Clark Levi Bronson and John Howell Esquires as Securities who were approved of by the Court—qualified Accordingly—

=

Court ajorned untill to morow ten oClock
Thursday 24th Court met &c

Present George Swaim }
Roddy Hanner } Esquires
Obed Anthony }

=

Ordered that a Sifa issue to the Sheriff to take a certain Orphant Boy the name of Thomas Oldfield and deliver him to Joseph Newman until next Court—

=

State Ind P£

vs

Herman Chuse The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn (To wit)—

defendant pleads not Guilty

John Wheeler David Archer Jesse Holton Rural Swaim George [*last name illegible*]
Williamson Brown Joseph Thornbury Richard Hayworth Joseph Leonard Thadiaz
Gardner Elisha Barnard David McG__y [?], fined the defendant Guilty in manner and
form as Charged in the bill of Indictment

ordered by the Court that the Defendant be tied to the Publick whipping post and
on his bear back given five lashes and remain in Custody of the Sheriff untill
Costs are paid

=

State } Exeuction returnable this Term

vs

Nancy Brian and Jessee Nelson } It is ordered by the Court that the Execution be Set aside so far
as It respects [?] Jessee Nelson on the ground of its having
issued personally [?] against him

=

State } Indt Risl
vs }
Jessee Nelson and others } The following Jury Impaneled and sworn (to wit)
George Russell William Hunt Joshua Johnson William Harvey Jesse Clark James Garner
Henry Macy Isaac Thornbrough Andrew Knight Robert Lamb Joshua Dick James Gordon dined
the Defent Guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of indictment motion new Trial are
granted
not a proofs [?] issue entered –

Page 522

The usual allowance is made to Whiskersham [?] against Joshua Garratt for the maintainance of a
bastard Child

Issue Sifa

=
Administration on the estate of Benona [?] Clayton Deceased is granted to Charles Clayton who
entered into bond in the sum of five Hundred pounds with James McNary and Joshua Dick who
were approved of by the Court
Qualified Accordingly

=
Ordered that Anna Brogdon be appointed Gardian to an Orphan Child by the name of Pattiner Brogdon
Orphant of James Brogdon Deceased who entered into bond in the summ of Six hundred and Twenty Five
pounds with John Dinkins and Joshua Lee Securities who were approved of by the Court Present John
Gullett William Armfield & Obed Anthony Esqrs

=
Ordered that Jessee Gullett be appointed as officer of this Court this Term an orphan child
Leonard Buswick in the Possession of Jessee Davis so that necessary care Shall be taken with
orphant—

=
The last will and Testament Obid Knight was proved in open court by the affirmation of Andrew
Knight [word left out— “one”] of the subscribing Wittnesses there to and on motion ordered to be
recorded, then came in Obid Knight and William Hunt executors appointed in said will and
qualified as such accordingly &c—

=
The Court Proceeded to election of an undertaker for Guilford County When Harmon Howlet and Martin
Horney came proved and offered there Services &c

When it appeared that Harmon Howlett was duly Elected as such

=
James H Starratt as Coroner for the County of Guilford Came into Court and Resigned that appointment
and Rescinded &c

=
Court ajorned adjorned [sic] untill Tomorrow 10 oClock Friday
Friday 25th Court met &c

Present John Staratt }
Isaac Odell } Esquires
John Howell }

State Indt Act

vs
Black man Perdon [?] The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn

Joseph Iddings Jesse Clark Richard Hayworth David Archer Joseph Thornborough John Wheeler Simeon Guron Jonathan Ozment Jessee Stanley Robert Lamb Rural Swaim John *[last name cut off]* Find the defendant Guilty and form as Charged in the Bill of Indictment fined 6 d and Costs

=
Ordered by the Court that the Clerk issue vinctions *[?]* on all the Indictment which have been Stayed at February Term last

State } Indt T A B Gardner *[?]* prosecutor
vs }

[name illegible] } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn
Joseph *[last name left out]* Jessee Nelson Jessee Stanley Rural Swaim Jessee Clark Williamson Brown Joseph Thornborough John Wheeler Simeon Guron David Archer Richard Hayworth George Hiatt

Find the defendant Guilty in manner and form in the of Indictment—Court finds the defendant in the sum of 2/ 6—

=
Ordered that Samuel Hunter and Za. D. Brasher Esquires and John Moore be appointed a committee to Settle the Estate of Joel B ll *[?]* Deceased with the administrators and make report to next Court—

=
Ordered by the Court that it Shall be the duty of the Sheriff by virtue of his office keep the doors of the Court House Shut and Secure and that he Clerk Shall Issue a copy of this order to every *[one word illegible]* Sheriff—

=
State } Indt P. L Pleads not Guilty
vs }

John Clayton } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn
William Hunt Levi Kirkman Hezekiah Landers Thomas Cook J *[?]* Thamer *[?]* Hunt Stephen HoLand Matthew Shaw John Nickolson Elish Barnard David McGibiney Isaiah Weatherly Weatherly *[sic]* and Richard Ozment

Find the defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Indictment Judgment of the Court that the defendant be Taken to the Whipping post Striped and Tied and on his bare back given *[?]* five lashes and to Remain in custody of the Sheriff untill all costs are paid

=
Ordered by the Court that an orphan boy by the name of Leonard Buswick be placed in the hands of James M Buswick untill next Court at which Time he obligates himself in a bond of five Hundred pounds with Cobb Buswick Junior— As securities for the said delivery said orphan Boy at August Court Next—

=
Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff Go and take and orphan Child by the name of Janey now in the possession of Phillip Ludwick and deliver the same in to the possession of Larkin Wesdom and the said Larkin Wisdom agrees to bring said orphan to the next Term and it further ordered that a sifa Issue against Philip Ludwick to Show cause why said orphan Shall not be taken out of his possession and be bound to some other person at next Court

Ordered that an orphan Boy by the name of Eden Donnell age fourteen years the 28th of December last be bound to Lewis Huston untill he arrives at full age and he is to learn him the art and Mistery of a House Carpenter to give him six months Scholling and Seventy five dollars in cash when free and comon freedom dues—

=

Ordered that Thomas Coatscott be appointed Constable in the District of Alexander Gray Esqr from this time untill February Time next who entered into bond in the Sum of five hundred pounds with John w Jones and Larkin Wisdon who was approved of by the Court—

=

Tandy Mathew

vs

Edward Bullock

The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn

Joseph Idings Jessee Clark Robert Lamb George Hiatt David Archer Jessee Stanley Williamson Brown Rural Swaim Richard Hayworth John Wheeler Joseph Thornborough Simeon Guron—find the Value three Dollars mentioned in the bond declared on to be fifty Pounds Twelve Shillings and Sixpences £150.12.6 that this is one payment or Set of and assess the plaintiff damages by way of of *[sic]* Interest to v4.18.6 & Costs Issue execution for fifty pounds twelve Shillings and sixpence from 1808 with Interest untill paid—

=

William Jackson

} the Jury as above Impaneled and Sworn

vs

} find that the Bond declared on to be the Act and deed of the

Edward Sims and

} defendant and that there is no payment of Set off that the value of

John McAdow

} £87.10.0 and asset the defendant damage to £7.8.5 and Cost

=

William M Man

} The Same Jury as in No 15 larged *[?]* fined the value Proviation *[means*

vs

} *Provincial?*] money mentioned in the bond declared on be £87.2.6 that there is

Joshua Lee

} no payment or Set off and assess the Plaintiff dammage to thirty two Pounds

fifteen Shillings £32.15 and Cost Issue Execution for £19.17.6.

=

Samuel Steward

} Judgment by Deft & *[one word illegible]*

No 18 vs

} The Same Jury as in No 15--

Robert Burney

}

They the fined the value of three dollars mentioned in the bond declared on to be fifty pounds-- £50 and assess the Plaintiffs damage to fourteen £14 and Costs

=

Page 525

James Findley

} Payment and Setoff

No 32 vs

}

Thomas Dick

} The Same Jury as in No 15

They fined the Value of the three dollar Interest in the bond on to be One hundred and eighty nine Pounds £189.0.0 that there is no payment nor Setoff and assess the Plaintiffs Plaintiffs *[sic]* damage by way of Interest to £8.0.6. and Cost—Issue execution for £189 with Interest from the 12 September 1809 till paid

=

Ordered that James Romley who was summon D *[?]* as a quinished *[?]* a case lately depending in this Court Where John McAdow was plaintiff and Jessee Cook was defendant & have been *[one word illegible]* with draw from the office certain bonds filed by him as quarnished *[?]* in said case—

=

Ordered that a Fi Fa Issue and that Sheriff levy it on the good sand Chattles of William Manlove Deceased in the hands of the ~~Executor~~ Eutrick [?] Nancy Manlove if is none of the goods & Chattles afforesaid that he levy the Exeuction on the goods and Chattles of the Eutricks

=

Ordered by the Court that the following Persons be appointed to hold and atest as Judges of the Insuing Election to be held for Guilford County (to wit)

=

Georg [sic] Nicks Esquire Simion Guron and James Staratt to Superintend the Election to be held at Greensboro as Judges with the Sheriff

=

Roddy Hannah Esquire Roger Kirkman and Robert Gilman at John Stuarts—

=

Isaac Odel Esquire Jesse Fields and Richard Mendenhall to Supperentend at James town—

=

Also Robert Bell Esquire Wiatt Peoples and Henry Thornborough to Superintend at the place to be find on by the commitions [? ink-blot] in the North West part of the County—

=

John Starratt Esquire Peter Sumors and William Weatherly to Superintend at Waggoners &c

=

The Jury Summoned by the Sheriff to lay off a road from Greensboro to Parsons Mill returned turn report which was allowed by the Court &c

=

Mosses Lovitt is appointed overseer of the road is laid out & marked by the Jury from Greensboro to Moses Lovitts—

=

William Mabin is appointed from Moses Lovitts to Joel Sullivans

-

Solomon Armfield is appointed from Sullivans to South ways David Armfield from ways to the Parker road where said Parker road and the butter road Comes together leading to Parsons Mill—

Page 526

The Jury Summoned by the Sheriff by the Sheriff [sic] to lay off a road from Greensboro to Jamestown Returned there report which was allowed by the Court—the following Persons

=

appointed overseer of said road Joseph Lovitt from Greensboro to parkers old fields, Isaac Armfield to the Buffalow Creek Nimrod Garter [I can't find anyone with this or a similar name in the 1810 Census] from the Buffalow Creek North branch to Fayette Road Jonathan Edwards from the pond and from there John Macy is appointed to the road near John Hassels

=

Ordered that James Donnell be appointed Overseer of the road from McCustons Bridge to Martinville for one year

=

Ordered that Isaac Armfield be appointed Overseer of the new Road South of Hadleys line from Greensboro to the one mile and a half tract for one year hands attached to him—

Thomas Griffin James Galaspy Samuel Mitcheal Simeon Guron David Woodbourn Nathan Lester Jam James Bright Richard Lane Adam Mitcheal Gray Booth—

=

Ordered that John H__k [? ink blot] be appointed Overseer of the Road South of Hadleys Line from the one mile and a half post to the South Buffalow untill November Court next and the following hands are attached to work on said road—David Gorrell Ralph Gorrell John Causay

William Causay Andrew Magan John Whorton Andrew Weatherly John Kerr David Kerr & John Donnell

=

Ordered that Jessee Lynch be appointed Overseer of the road in Room Peter Huffman from the orang [sic] Line to James Dicks for one year

=

Ordered that John Kerr be appointed Overseer of the road in the Room of Sampson Smith from Ralph Gorrell Esquire to old hillsborough road for one year—

=

Ordered by the Court that it be a Standing rule of this Court that all petitions Introduced for the laying off any new road or for altering any road already Established lay over to be heard at the term next Subsequent to which it is presented for Such Road or alteration of a road then to be Examined and further proceedings to be taken there on—

=

Ordered that Amos Willson be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Nelson from Elijah Flacks to the Rocking Ham Line for one year—

=

Ordered that James Everitt Thomas Fulton Jason Ricks John Witt [cut off] and Amos Willson be appointed patterrolars for one year Capt James Everitt district—

Page 527

Ordered David Holloway Lewis Bevell Drury D. Tiller William Maggee Junior David Caulk be appointed patterrolars for one year in Captain Samuel Hunters district

=

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons a Jury of good and lawful men to view the Road from Martinville—~~Court House at the~~ Starting out from the Court house at the north main Street thence on as they think—lest to the Buffalow at a place the most suitable for a bridge to be Built if they should think a bridge is necessary thence on so as to Shun [?] Thos Hills at and near Richard Ozments and report to next court

=

Alexander Gray Esquire Returned his List of Strays &c

John Hood 1 Stray Ram -----	£0- 12- 6
Henry Tatum 1 Hogg -----	0- 10- 0
Richard Lumkins 1 Steed [?] ----	0- 10- 0
Edward Tatum 1 Ram -----	0- 12- 0
Robert Williams 1 Calf -----	0- 10- 0
Robert Thompson 1 Steer -----	1- 0- 0
Shead [?] Carmen 1 heffer -----	1- 0- 0
Luke Andrew 1 horse -----	<u>12- 10- 0</u>
	<u>£17- 4- 6</u>

=

John Clapp guardian to Tilly Phillipine Foust returned to Court a Settlement of his said Guardianship—

=

John Clapp guardian to Sarah Foust returned to Court a Statement of his Said guardian Ship

=

The Settlement made by the Comisioners appointed to Settle with Guardians to Mary Braden Maryann Braden and Sarah Braden

=

A Settlement maid by the commisioners as above returned a Settlement made with John Moore Guardian to Elizabeth Tatum

=

A Settlement made said Commisioners returned a Settlement made with ~~Obid~~ William Armfield Guardian to David McGuiboney

=

A Settlement made by said Comissioners Return a Settlement made with Obid Macy and Isaac Armfield Guardians to to [sic] James Sarah Moses George Gabriel and Richard Jacksons

=

A Settlement made by the Commissioners appointed by Court to Settle with all Guardians and return a settlement made with Samuel Michael Guardian to Jean McMurry

=

Page 528

A Settlement made by the said Committee a bove Returned and Settlement made by with Levi Ross Guardian to Milley Barton

=

A Settlement made by the Same Committee and returned a Settlement made with William Ryan as guardian to James John Jessee Samuel and David Scotts &c

=

A Settlement of the estate of George Mendenhall Deceased was was [sic] returned to Court

=

A Settlement of the estate of William Charles Deceased Returned to Court—

=

A Settlement of the Estate of Mordica Lane deceased and returned to Court—

=

A Settlement of the Estate of Thomas Little Deceased returned to Court—

=

A Settlement of William Armfield as former County Trustee and returned to Court—

=

A list of Sales of the estate of James Brogden Deceased returned to Court—

=

An Inventory of the Estate of William Clapp deceased returned to Court—

=

A list of Sales of the Estate of Robert Thomas Deceased returned to Court—

=

A list of sales of the estate of Stafford Leddenham Deceased returned to Court—

=

The oaths of Robert Gorell as a Insolvent Debtor was returned to Court—

=

Thomas Casott [?] proved a bill of Sale from Caleb Busick to James McCawby [?] for a house—

=

Permal white proved a bill of sale from Jack Leath to William Gilchrist for a negroe—

=

George Swaim Proved a bill of Sale from Nancy Manlove to Ashley Johnson for a negro woman and Two Children

=

Thomas Dick esquire proved a bill of Sale from William Dick to William Dick Junior for a negro Boy—

=

A power of attorney from from [sic] Joseph Ross [?] George Star Buck G__ [?] Starbak to Hezekiah Starbak was handed into Court to be Recorded—

=

Page 529

A Power of attorney from Joseph Rother to Thomas Brodaway was handed into Court to be recorded

=

The Survey and Division of Lands of Ann and Reachel Cummony was Returned to Court by the Surveyor—

=

No1 William Starkback proved a deed from Gayer Stackback to Hezekiah Stackback for 8 acres and sixty four poles

=

2 John Hanah acknowledged a Deed in open Court to John Paisley for 26 ½ acres of Land—

=

3 James Paisley acknollege a deed to John Donnell for 252 acres Land

=

4 Moses McGrady Proved a deed from Nancy Lindsay to Timothy Jesop 230 acres

=

5 Caleb Garratt Proved a deed from John Stuart to John Stuart for 100 acres of Land—

=

6 John Hannah ackolleged a Deed Paisley for 58 ½ acres of Land

=

7 John Howell proved a deed from the Commissioners to Nathan Armfield for a lot in Greensboro

=

8 William Benson Proved a Deed from James Russell to Joseph Clark for 50 acres of Land

=

9 Peter Arnick Proved a deed from William Wilson Nicholas Arnick for 135 acres of Land

=

10 Moses McGrady Proved a deed from Frederick Haigriar [?] to Joshua Coner for 200 acres of Land

=

11 John W Jones proved Deed from James Caleb Busick to James Busick for 117 acres Land

=

12 Thomas Scott proved a Deed from James McCawley to Caleb Busick for 24 acres 100 poles—

=

13 Ralph Gorrell acknolleged a Deed to William Lane for 59 acres—

=

14 Aron Rick Proved a deed a Deed [sic] from John and Philley Hedly to Isaae Joshua Johnston 5 acres 62 poles—

=

15 William Hunt proved a deed from Chining [?] Peter Clemon to Pratt Jessop for 200 acres of Land

=

16 Robert Ryan Proved a Deed from Pollock to Levi Hughston for 100 acres

=

17 James Gordon proved a deed from James Caldwell to Town [?] Caldwell 613 2/3 acres

=

18 Benjamin Sharmon Proved a deed from Caleb Busick to Thomas Brodford for 200 acres Land

- =
19 John Wheeler proved a deed from William William to Manlove Wheeler for 101 ¾ acres Land
=
20 John Howell acknowledged a deed to John Hamilton for 36 of Land
=
21 Peter CopLand proved a deed from ~~William Wiley Eli Forbis for 20 acres~~ Mary Pott and
Jessee CopLand to William Fiyor for 5 ½ acres Land

Page 530

- No
22 Joseph Willy proved a deed from William Willy to Eli Forbus for 20 acres Land
=
23 Andrew Wilson acknowledged a deed to Zabaton Prichard for 59 acres [*List as “Z. Prichett” in
1810 census, pg. 39*]
=
24 Allen Unthank proved a deed from John Unthank to William Unthank for 67 acres 45 poles—
=
25 Obediah Dick proved a Deed from William Dick to William Dick Junior for 240 acres of Land
=
26 Harmon Howtell proved a deed proved a Deed [*sic*] from Jonathan Rivers Archibald Wilson
and Mary Bivill to William Bivill for 114 ¼ acres
=
27 Moses McGrady Proved a deed from Robert Stanley to William Ogburn for 99 acres of Land
=
28 Robert Cummings acknowledged a Deed to Thomas Heath for 80 acres
=
29 Peter Waggoner proved a Deed from Lewis Shaphease [?] to Peter Waggoner for 100 acres
Land
=
30 William Bivill proved a deed from Roddy Bragell to Thomas B__ [?] for 34 [*cut off*]
=
31 Stephen Guardner Guardner [*sic*] proved proved [*sic*] a deed S__ [?] Stone to William
Kermeal [?] for 105 acres—
=
32 Moses McGrady Proved a Deed from Drury Peoples to John Moore for 142 acres
=
33 Jacob Sursher [?] proved a Deed Josephas Lambert for 200 acres of Land
=
34 John Moore proved a Deed from Oliver Medrias to William Monford 300
=
35 Charles Due proved a Deed from George Northam to Joshua Lea [*cut off*]
=
36 James McCawley proved a deed from John A__ [?] to Josiah Lambert for 41 and 21 poles—
=
37 Adam Michael proved a deed from John McKnight to John Mitcheal for 15 acres of Land
=
38 Nathan Cook proved a deed from James Gray to John Cook for 50 acres of Land and 4 poles
=
39 ditto proved a Deed Peter Jonson to Samuel Bason for 95 and 18/
=
=

40 ditto as proved a Deed from Janus Gray to Peter Jonson for 95 and 19 poles

=

41 William Bivill proved a Deed from Noel Perkinson to Thomas Bivill for 36 3/4 acres Land—

=

On petition ordered that J Head John Causey James Gambill William Doak Andrew Magee Vinsom Russum John Whorton William McAdow John Cook Elijah Kirkman John Woodbourn John Landuth go and View the road near Snow coasfield [?] on the Butter Road and report to next Court Whether the ground on which the new Road is Equal to where the old one went—

=

Page 531

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County } At the County Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions began and Held for the [word left out—"County"] of Guilford at the County House in the Greensboro on the third Monday of August 1810 it being the being the [sic] 20 day of the month—

Present the worshipful Court } James Parsons }
James Gibson } Esquires
Obid Anthony }

Ordered by the Court that an orphant girl in the possession of Jessee Rives be be [sic] brought forward to this Court on States day in order that he Regular Proceedings may be had with said orphant and that a copy of said this order [one word illegible] to the Sheriff According by

=

Grand Jury

Foreman George Rannkin Manlove Wheeler Junior Powell Coble William Shaw Adam Mitchael Jessee Stanley Nathan Custer [?] Libni Barnard Charles Hardin James Stanley Molestin Fisher Richard Williams Abel Knight William Reynolds Samuel Davis

=

Evans Parsons constable Sworn to attend on the grand Jury and William F Gorrell constable to attend on the Court and Cash allowed 40/ for four days attendance as Constables—

=

Ordered that a Bastard Boy the name of Leonard Busick be Bound unto Caleb Busick untill he arrives at full age he being between twelve and thirteen years of age, and he is to give him a Horse and Saddle bridle to be worth sixty dollars and liarn him to Read write and Cypher as fare as Through the Rule of three and a bed and furniture and freedom dues When free, Who entered into bond with Andrew Gibson Security

=

J Hannah a Jury at last May term hath been cited to attend and show cause and at this time why execution Shall not Issue against him for the fine which the Court Imposed on him made his excuse and released by the Court—

=

John Booth appeared as above and made his Excuse which was Recorded by the Court—

=

Andrew Mills appeared as above and was released by the Court

=

Page 532

The last Will and Testament of Nathan Gladston Deceased was proven in open Court by John Dinkins and Edward Weatherly Two of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on motion ordered to be recorded then came in William Killingsworth and Livin Gladston [*listed as "L. Gladson" in 1810 Census, p. 31*] Executors appointed in Said Will and qualified accordingly—

=

Robert Stewart being Sumoned to appear at this Court to Shew cause cause [*sic*] and for his nonattendance as a Juror the last Term appeared and kindered his Excuse which was recorded by the Court—

=

Ordered that Benjamin Beard be appointed Overseer of the Fayetteville Road from Deep River Meeting House to Wheelers Bridge on the East fork of Dee River

=

The Noncutlure Will [*Noncupative Will: a verbal declaration by a testator before a competent number of legal witnesses (www.lectlaw.com)*] of Mary Nunon Deceased was admitted to Probate and Elizabeth Tharp came into Court and proved the same and on motion ordered to be recorded

=

Administration on the Above Estate is Granted to Edward Nunon who entered into bond in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds with Matthew Rale Joshua Harris Sureties who were approved of by the Court—

=

Ordered that James Gibson and Robert Willy be appointed a Committee to settle the Estate of William Wodborn Deceased and make report to this Court—

=

Ordered that an orphant boy by the name of Elisha Guisford age Eight years next aprile be bound to Richard Day untill he arrives at full age and he is to give him a Horse and Saddle and bridle to be Worth Sixty dollar to Learn him to Read Wright and Sypher through the Rule of three and freedom dues when free

8/paid

=

Ordered that an orphant boy by the name James Sullivan aged 14 years old the 21 of November next be bound to Daniel Sullivan untill he arives at full age and and [*sic*] he is to Learn him the art and mistery of a blacksmith learn him to read wright and Sipher through the rule of three common freedom dues When free

8/paid

=

Ordered that George Rankin be allowed for one hundred and fifty Five acres of Land which he has been overcharged in the list of Taxables and the Sheriff is hereby directed to pay the same and accompt for the Same accordingly—

=

Ordered that William King be appointed overseer of the Road in the room of John Wilt from Thomas Dicks Bridge to Elijah Flacks for one year—

=

Ordered that Robert Ball and Moses McGrady Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to Settle the estate of John H Killiam Deceased and make report to next Court

=

Ordered that an orphant Boy by the name of George Davis aged thirteen years old be bound to Zadach Hunt untill he arives at full age and to learn him the art and mistery of a Hatter and learn him to read Write and Sipher Through the Rule of three and give him ten Dollars in Cash and freedom due When free—

=

Ordered that an orphan Girl by the name of Mary Jones aged ten years old the 24 day of February be bound to Manlove Wheeler untill She arives at full age and he is to give her a bed and furniture to be worth Thirty Dollars learn her to Read Write and Sipher Through the Rule of three and Common freedom dues when freed

8/paid

=

Court Adjourned untill to morrow 10 O Clock
Tuesday 21st Court met

Present	William Armfield	}	Esquires
	John Gullett	}	
	Roddy Hanner	}	
	John Starratt	}	
	<u>John McAdow</u>	}	

Ordered that Joseph Gibson Livin Shepherd Jacob Barn George May be and they are hereby appointed paterolers for the district of Capt John Gibson for one year

=

Ordered that David McGibony be appointed overseer of the road in the Room of Thomas Davis for one year

=

Joel Sanders } Case
vs }

Mordrea Lanes administrators } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn

Robert Rankin Tristurn Davis William Wiled Phineas Albertson Suart Hardin William Hoggatt William Dicks Isaac Murphy William Edwards Robert Lamb Joseph Leonards Jesse Stanly find that Defendant Testator did Assume and Within three years that that [*sic*] there is no payment of set off and assess the Plaintiff Damage to twenty pounds Sixteen Shillings and Eight pence and Costs—

Appeal prayed and granted bond given, Apeal made out

=

Ordered that Robert Suart be appointed Guardian to his son Findley Stuart so far as regards the legacy which his grand Father Findley Stuart Deceased left him who entered into Bond in the [*word left out – “sum”*] of one Hundred pounds with Col Daniel Galaspy and Judidiah Cusick Securities, Present John Starratt Roddy Hannah and John Gullett Esquire—

=

Ordered that the Sheriff be permitted to draw up his List of Taxables for the year 1809 and make out before them before the Clerk and of the Court—

=

Ordered that Francis Clark be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of John Baldwin from Ballingers Cross Roads to bush creek for one year—

=

Ordered that John Balbrath Junior be appointed overseer of the Hilsboro road from rock Creek to the Orang line for one year

=

Ordered that Henry Camplin be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Joshua Edwards from the two mile post to the four milepost for one year—

=

Ordered that Longfield Loftin be appointed overseer of the road from Sanders [?] Mill to the Orang line in the Room of John Coble for one year

=

Election for the County Trustee for one year—

Armfield Humphries McCulloch Rankin

When it appeared that Isaac Armfield had a majority of of [sic] votes—

=

Ephragm Burrow James Parsons Davis Mcadow John Starratt Abraham Guron William Ryan James Gibson George Nicks Samuel Lindsay Rody Hannah William Armfield Jonathan Parker James Millis Isaac Odel John McAdow John Buson Harbert Peoples William Gilchrist Nathan Armfield Joseph D Barnett Obid Anthony John Starratt William Weatherly John Howell Moses McGrady Andrew Wilson John Gullett Esquires Present—

Isaac Armfield as being elected County trustee entered into Bond in the Sum of one thousand pounds with Christian Hiatt Obid Macy Joseph D Barnett and John Gullett Who were approved of by the Court—

=

It is ordered by the Court [ink blot] majority of the acting Justices being Present that a Tax of Sixpence be laid on Every Taxable black pole within this County for the purpose of paying patterolars of this County Which Tax is to be collected with the County Tax of A. D. 1810—

=

It is ordered that Enos Hiatt James Gordon and ~~Geo~~ Isaac Hiatt be allowed £2 pounds each for there services for one year from February 1809 as patterolars to be out the tax levied for that purpose to to [sic] be Colected with the tax 1810—

=

Page 535

Ordered that James Millis George Swam and Abraham Green Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to Settle the accompt of the trustee and make report to next Court, which report Shall Contain a Statement of all Reaccmpts and Expenditures—

=

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the Sum of fifty pounds for facias Extra services for the year 1809— [*The sheriff did extra work fetching people to court on writs of fieri facias*]

=

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of twenty two pounds for Extra facias services for the year 1809

--

Court adjourned untill to morrow 10 o Clock
Wednesday 22nd Court Met

Present John Gullett }
 John Starratt } Esquires
 George Nicks }

Ordered that Abraham Guron and William Ryan Esquires be and they are hereby Appointed a committee to settle the Estate of William Spruce Deceased With George Nicks and Sarah Spruces executors of said Deceased and make report to next Court—

=

ordered that orphan boy by the name of Elliott Deron aged five years old the 15 day of last December be bound to Thomas Beard untill he arives at full age and he is to Learn him the art and mistery of a potter Learn him to Read write and Sypher Throug the Rule of three, Give Twenty Dollars in Cash and Common freedom dues when free—

=

David and Robert Camick [?] }
 vs }
 Nancy Manlove Executrix } The following Jury Impaneled and sorn--
 of William Manlove Deceased }

Tristurn Davis Jesse Fields Robert Rankin William Wilch Stuart Hardin William Dicks William Hoggatt William McAdow James Wilson Phinias Allison Daniel Sullivan James McCawby Rukin Pegg [?]

=

find that the fifth of November 1806 there was a payment made by the Defendants Testator of eighty Dollars of the ~~order~~ value of forty pounds currency and on the 25th may 1807 there was a further payment made by him of fifty Dollars of the value of twenty five pounds Currency that the Remainder [?] of the bond (to wit) eighty Six pounds thirteen Shillings and Sevenpence £86..13.7 an paid and assess the Plaintiff damage for the Detention of Said Debt to Sixteen pounds sixteen Shillings and Costs that there [word left out—“is”] no Set off that Defendant hath not fully administered that She has assets in hand that there are not former Judgments not a suit pending in CumperLand Superior Court [as in CumberLand County?] of law as pleaded by Defendants

=

Page 536

Hezekiah Sanders } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn
 vs }
 Richard H Stanley }

Tristom Davis Jesse Fields Robert Rankin Phineas Albertson William Welch Stuart Hardin William Dicks William Haggott William McAdow Henry Thornboroug Daniel Sullivan James McCawby, Find for the plaintiff uppon all the Issues Land [?] by the Parties and assess the Plaintiff to Sixteen pounds five Shillings and Cost—

=

Mark McKinney a Person of Coullar [Color] who Some time Since Constituted an action of Assault and battery and false imprisonment by his next friend William E Suter and against Samuel Stuart and who was by order of this Court, placed in the Hands of William Armfield and George Swain esquires Justices of this Court finding the said suit was brought into Court and delivered up to the Court by the said William Armfield George Swain Esquires who uppon the said suit was dismissed at defendants Cost and the said Mark McKiney was by order of the Court delivered over to the said Samuel Stuart who Claims title to he as a Slave—

=

Stephen HolLand a peal
 vs
 Richard H Stanley The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn

John Blair John Hanna Avery Cox Thomas Edwards Robert Ryan Judidiah Cusick James Wilson Richard Ozment Larkin Wisdom John Dinkins Samuel Sullivan John Caulk—who find for the Plaintiff all the [three illegible words] plaintiff damages to 15£ Cost—

=

ordered that Samuel Lindsay and James Gibson esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to Settle the accoumpts of the executors of Andrew law Deceased and report to next Court

=

ordered that Joel Cooper be appointed overseer [word left out—“of”] the Road Center Meting House to the County line on the Beason road for one year—

=

ordered that Thomas Thornborough be appointed overseer of the road of the of road [sic] called dillings road in the room of Elihu Coffin from the fayetteville road to Brush Creek road for one year

=

George and James Findley } Cavit of a Will

vs }

Mary Findley and others } The following Jury Impaneled and sworn

Robert Rankin Tristom Davis William Welch Phineas Albertson Stuart Hardin William Hoggatt William Dicks Henry Thornborough William McAdow James McCauley Jessee Fields and Daniel Sullivan Who find that the papers writing afford for protext is not the last Will and testament of Josiah Findley—

=

Page 537

Joseph Coe The same Jury as above being Impaneled and sworn
vs Who find the defendant guilty and assess the plaintiff
John Dickey damages to five pounds and Cost—

=

Ordered by the Court that Robert Fields be fined ten shillings for Contempt to the Court and that he be committed to prison untill and Costs are paid—Fine paid Joseph Davis—Paid County Trustee this fine 10 March by J. Davis

=

Court adjourned untill to morrow 10 o Clock
Tuesday 23rd Court met

Present John Stuartt }
 John Howell } Esquires
 John Gullett }

Ordered that John Donnell Junior be appointed overseer of the road form Thomas Craukins [?] to James H Stanley for one year in the room Thomas Crouch—

=

The last will and Testament of David Macy Deceased was proven in open court by the affirmation of Danniell Baldwin [*word left out—“one”*] of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto on motion ordered to be recorded—

=

Ordered that Flor [?] Mitchael a free Girl of Colour of the age of Twelve years on the 8 day of June last be bound to ~~Joseph~~ Jesse Rivese [*as*] an aprentice untill She arives at the age of Eighteen proved the said Rivese Wither this term entering in Common Master Bonds and also into bond with two good freehold Sureties that She said Flor Shall not during her apprentice Ship be removed from the County—

=

Ordered Samuel Haulett a Colored Boy of the age of three years on the first day of September next be Bound as an apprentice to Robert Guilchrist untill he arives at the age of twenty one years the said Guilchrist is to teach him the art and mistery of a blacksmith to read write and Cipher to the rule of three to give him two suits of of [*sic*] Cloths and a set of Hammers and tongs Such as they can make in their Shop When he arrives at full age

=

Ordered that Samuel Lindsay and James Gibson esquires be and they are hereby appointed a committee to Settle the acoumpts of the executors of James McMurry Deceased and make report to next Court

=
 State } The following Jury Impaneled and sworn
 vs } William Welch William Hoggatt William Dicks Jesse Fields Robert
 Anna HolLand } Rankin Phineas Albertson Tristom Davis John Hanera Francis Clark
 wife of Stephen HolLand } David Archer Andrew Williams and William Parsons
 find the defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the bill of Indictment—find
 10/ and Cost
 =

Page 538

It appearing to the Court that Catherine McKiney Janatt McKinny Harriett McKinney and Sally McKinney Children of George McKiney of this County, have or are entitled to certain property Which requires the Care and Management of Some distant Man, It is ordered by the Court that John Peoples be and he is hereby appointed Guardian of the Separate estates of the said Children, he entered into bond with Hance McCain and William Burch his Securities for his faithful Guardianship of the estates of said Children, Andrew Wilson John Starratt John Guichrist James Millis Esquires being on the bench and approving the said Securities—

=
 It is ordered by the Court that administration on the estate of Josiah Findley Citizen of the County deceased, be granted to William Brown he entering into bond with James Findley and James Cunningham his Sureties in the sum of Two Thousand pounds for his faithful Guardian Ship of said estate

=
 Ordered that William Brown to whom administration has been granted on the Estate of Josiah Findley deceased has been to Eipom [*? this is a town*] to sale the parishable part of said Estate—

=
 Ordered that Thomas Dick esquire John Donnell William Donnell and John Cunningham be and they are hereby appointed [*and*] directed to lay off and allot to Mary Findley Widow and relate [*means "relict"*] of Josiah Findley deceased one years ~~provisions~~ mentainance of the Crop Stock and provision on hand report to next Court—

=
 Upon the petitions of Mary Findley widow and relict of James Josiah Findley deceased, it is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff Sumons a Jury of twelve Men to lay off [*ink blot*] her her Dower in the Hands [*of*] [*two names __ and __, illegible*] Whereof the Said Josiah Findley died [*long space*] or proposed and that the Clerk of this Court Issue a writ to the Sheriff for said purpose—

=
 Ordered by the Court that an orphan boy by the name of Thomas Oldfield aged fourteen years old the 7th day of last Aprile, be bound to William Busick until he arives at full age and he is [*to*] learn him to read write and Cypher Through the rule of three and give him a Horse and Sadle and bridle to be worth Sixty Dollars and Common freedom dues [*when*] free—resinded—no fees paid—

=
 Ordered that the usual allowance be made to Elizabeth Dickey against Joseph Coe for the mentainance of a bastard Child the first allowance paid to J. Davis and there paid over to Elizabeth Dickey by Joseph Davis—

=
 Ordered that William Ryan and William Gilchrist Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to review the settlement of the estate of William Scott Junior Deceased and make report to next Court—

=

Petition of Margaret Mcadow and Sion Houston Executors of the last will and *[testament]* of James Mcadow deceased praying that a Negro fellow named Dick late the property o their Testator be set free agreeable to the request of their testator It is ordered by the Court that the said Negro Dick have aged almost forty seven years Should be emancipated and Set free and he is hereby emancipated and Set free accordingly set free for meritorious services made known and adjudged of by the Court It is further ordered that a Certificate of emancipation be made *[?]* by the Clerk of this Court to the said Negro Dick under the Seal of the Court—

[NC law required that emancipation only be allowed if a few provisions had been met by the slave. Meritorious service—acting as nurse to owner during illness, saving someone’s life, etc.— was one provision that, if proven, could lead to emancipation.]

=

Ordered that a orphan boy by the name of James Gibson aged five years old 2nd day of Court last July be bound unto William Story untill he arives at full age and he is to give *[him]* a Horse Saddle and bridle to be worth sixty Dollars learn him to read write and Cypher Through the rule of three and two Suits of *[cloths and]* freedom dues When free—

=

Court adjourned untill 10 o Clock
Friday 24 Court met—

	Zaza D. Brasher	}	
Present	William Armfield	}	Esquires
	William Ryan	}	

Ordered that James Guibson and Robert Hannah Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a *[committee]* to settle with Robert Cummons Executor of the last will and testament of Thomas Cummons Deceased and report to next Court—

=

State	}	Pleads not Guilty—	<u>Issued</u>
vs	}		
Temple Ballinger	}	The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn	
		James Busick Charles Norman Stephan Gardner Phineas Olbeson William Hggott <i>[sic]</i>	
		Stuart Hardin Tristom Davis Stephen Springer William Odel Daniel Sullivan John Spoon	
		William Dicks—Find the Defendant not guilty as Charged in the bill of Indictment—	
		order that that <i>[sic]</i> the prosecutor pay Costs—	

=

Ordered that an orphan Girl of ~~Color~~ Coulor by the name of Clou__ *[?]* Mitchael aged 12 years old the 15 day of last June be bound *[to]* Jessee Reaves untill She arives at full age and he is to Give her a bed and furniture to be worth twenty Dollars a spinning Wheel and two Suits of freedom dues when free

[See above: it seems Reaves was given two girls named Mitchael to care for—sisters? Or, notice that the two girls’ ages are very similar; it is actually just the same girl and the nature of her service to Reaves was altered?]

=

The said Jessee Reaves entered in to bond with Jacob Brazell and Aron Tharp Sureties agreeable to Act of Assembly in such cases made and proved—

=

Ordered that William Armfield George Swaim and John Howell or a majority of them be and they are hereby appointed a committee to Settle the accompts of Nancy Manlove Executrix of William Manlove deceased and make report to next Court—

=

Page 540

Ordered that in all bills indictment when there are more than one person named therein the attorney for the State shall be allowed 26/8 for each person named in the bill the Clerk shall tax 26/8 for every person therein—

=

Ordered that Nathan Armfield John Howel James Millis Joseph B Barnet and Obid Anthony Esquires or a majority of them be and and [sic] they are hereby appointed a committee to Settle the accompts of the Commissioners for Publick Building in Greensboro and make report to next Court—

=

Upon the Petition of George Findley and other Heirs at law of Josiah Findley deceased it is ordered that John Starratt be appointed Surveyor and Thomas Dick John Cunningham William Donnell John Donnell and William King be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to divide and make Partition of the sand [sic—means “Land”] for which said Josiah Findley ~~deceased~~ deceased among the Petitioners and that James Findley be appointed Guardian to Peter Findley Polly Findley Abigail Findley Abner [?] Findley minor Children of said Josiah Findley deceased pending the said Division and alotment

=

Ordered that an orphan boy by the name of Thomas Oldfield be placed in the Hands of Thomas Edwards untill next Court at Which time The said Thomas Edwards shall produce the said orphan to this Court to be further delt with as the Court direct in Cases—

=

Ordered that Zebulon Prichard be appointed be appointed [sic] Overseer of the road in the room of Elvin Wharton from Willson bridge to the Hillsboro road for one year—

=

Ordered that John Chrisman be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Valentine [last name left out] from the Buffalow to the orange line for one year on the D__ [?] Road—

=

Ordered that George Spruce be appointed overseer overseer [sic] of the new road from James H Starratts to the Court House House [sic] in the room of James H Starratt for one year—

=

Ordered that Jacob Armfield be appointed overseer of the road from Greensboro to the Cross roads of William Armfields for one year and the following hands there attached to work on said road Moses Hoskins George White Peter Davis Eli Hoskins George Hoskins George Hoskins John and William Hoskins William Stinson David McGibony Christopher Hiatt William Armfield Esquire William Armfield 2nd Moses Hoskins James Wilson—

=

Ordered that Mark Brothers Peter Armickson [?] of Peter, Daniel Clapp of George and Henry Clapp be appointed Paterolars in Capt Williams District for one year—

=

Ordered that George Waggoners be exempt from paying a tax for retailing spirits for the year 1809 or it has been made appear that he has not retained in the year and that he has been entered as such Through mistake on the list of Taxables of that year

=

Ordered that Manhal [?] McClain Benjamin Ross John Parsley Junior Stuart Watson William McBride Andrew [no last name] be and they are hereby appointed Patterolers for one year in Capt William Mars District—

=

Ordered that Patrick M__ [?] be appointed overseer of the road for the Town of Martinsville to Ballingers Cross Roads in the room of David Macy for one year—

=

Ordered that John Starratt as Surveyor or with Hance McCain Samuel Rankin Daniel Hollis John Rankin Adam Scott and they are hereby appointed a committee to lay the ~~Dower~~ Dowery of the Widdow of Samuel Scott Deceased and make ~~report~~ the Division amongst the legatees of the said deceased agreeable to act of Assembly in Such Cases—

[Though more accurately called a “Dower” a widow’s share (usually 1/3) of her late husband’s estate was also sometimes called a “dowry”; the two words remained interchangeable until about the middle of the 19th century.]

=

On Petition ordered on Petition that the Sheriff Summon a Jury to lay off a road at least one month before the next Court from the Rockingham line on the road that leads from James Patricks Mills to Guilford Courthouse to keep up the South side of Hau__ [?] the Salem Road at or near the mouth of Thomas Rhoders lane on Said road and make report to next Court—

=

Ordered that when any petition Shall hereafter be presented to Court for attaining a new road or for making any material alteration in nay road already opened that a Jury shall be appointed to make out the nearest and best way and agreeable to the act of assembly in that Case made out provided which Jury Shall [be] Summoned by the Sheriff t attend and lay out said road for which they may be appointed at the least one month before the next Succeeding Court so that the way marked out may become a matter of notice to the neighbour Hood before said Said [sic] term to which the Jury is to report but Said road shall not be opened or further a[ink blot] and untill after the Court to which such report Shall be made Shall first have made an order to that effect and be it further ordered that these rules and requestations shall apply to all Petitions already lodged in the Clerks office but if any exceptions be taken to nay road as laid out by a Jury appointed as aforesaid such execeptions Shall [be] heard and decided and ~~Stated~~ sustained or over Ruled by the court beffore an order Shall be made out for opening the said road—but where two roads run near to each other and nearly Parallel and exceptions have Been taken to least [?] one of the said roads Shall not be oppened untill the Court have heard and decided on the exceptions to the other, and When it Shall so happen that a Jury do agree or fail to make out said road for which they may be appointed and make report to that order Court Shall uppon motion by the petitioners order the Sheriff to appoint a Jury from a different Part of the County to said neighbourhood to lay out and make said road and make report as afforesaid and if it further ordered that when any Citizen of said County Shall Con__ [?] consider? himself Injourned by any road marked and laid out by any Jury appointed as afforesaid by reason of said road running Through his plantation &c for which injury he Shall require compensation such Citizen Shall make known his Pretentions to said Jury who are bound to assess the the [sic] damages uppon oath and make report to next accordingly to Court—

=

On Petition and order that John Howell Nathan Mendenhall and David McFatridge be and they are hereby appointed a committee to lett to the lowest bidder the building a Bridge a Cross deep river at or near where the Salisbury road Crosses and and [sic] take bond and Bond and Sureties for the Mentainance of the Same for Seven Years

=

On petition ordered that the Sheriff be Directed to Summons a Jury to lay off a new road from Mr A& Benjamin Wrights and to run the nearest and best way to Mr Adamses formerly Dobsons as so fore as to intersect the Stokes County line and report agreeable to the Standing rules of this Court—

=

A petition ordered that Sheriff be directed to Summon a Jury to lay off a road from Greensboro the best and nearest way to Daniel Gallaspys Mill on North Buffalow Creek thence Crossing the redy fork at Duratts Mill thence on Striking the the [sic] High Rock road att or near Abner Weatherly and report to next Court agreeable to the order of Court—

=

Ordered on Petition the Sheriff Summons a Jury to lay a road beginning at Robert Stuarts dwelling House on the Salisbury road and leading to David Sanders from thence to the nearest and best way to Greensboro and repport to next Court agreeable to the order of Court

=

Ordered on petition that the Sheriff Summons a Jury to lay of a road from Thomas Dicks Bridge over redy fork the nearest and best way to Greensboro agreeable to order of Court and make report to next Court—

=

Ordered on petition that the Sheriff Summon a Jury to lay off a road from the Salem Road at Joseph Unthanks thence by new garden meting house thence on the on the [sic] road at Joshua Ballingers thence on to Greensboro and report to next Court—agreeable to the order of Court—

=

A settlement of the estate of Jeremiah Tharp Deceased returned to Court

-

A Settlement of the estate of Mordica Lane Deceased returned to Court

-

An Inventory of the estate of Benona Clayton Deceased returned to Court

-

A settlement of the estate of Joel Bevill Deceased Returned to Court

-

A settlement of the estate of Robert Guron Deceased Returned to Court

-

An Inventory and list of Sales of Robert Sapp Deceased returned to Court

-

A Settlement of the Estate of William Woodbourn dec returned to Court

-

An Allowance made to the widdow of William Clapp Dec returned to Court

-

A report of the Lands of James McMurry Decd returned to Court

-

Hennery Harrison acknowledged a deed of Sale to John Peoples Guardian for 3 negroes—

=

William McAdow Proved a Bill of Sale from Samuel Mcadow David Mcadow to Ann Boyd for a Negro girl named Jada—

=

John Smith Proved a Bill of Sale from Robert Smith to Joseph Close for a negro Boy named Jesse

-
John Stuartt proved a Power of attorney from John Smith to Joshua Underwood
=

Page 543

- No 1 Caleb Garratt Proved a Deed from Evan Hiatt to Evan Hiatt for 43 [?] acres of Land
-
2 Obid Barnard Proved a release from Hennerly & Elizabeth Macy to Aaron Coffin 140
-
3 Aron Coffin acknowledged a Deed to William Dicks for 140 acres of Land
-
4 Samuel Lamb Proved a Deed form George Hadson for to David Hadson 8 ¼ acres
-
5 John McKnight acknowledged a Deed to William Wilson for 70 acres of Land
-
6 Maskel [?] Justice proved a deed from Richard Wilson to Winsmore H__ [?] for 47 acres
-
7 Thomas Gray acknowledged a deed to Alexander gray for 210 acres Land
-
8 William Ragsdale proved a Deed from Hezekiah Starbuck to John Mederias for 180—74 poles
-
9 Wheeler Chadwick proved a deed from Evan Hiatt to Andrew Lindsay for 13 acres
-
10 Thomas McCullack Proved a deed form William Dickey Jnr to William Dicky Sr for 146
-
11 Mosses Mendenhall Proved a Deed from John Clark to James Mendenhall for 22 ¾ acres
Land
-
12 William Ragsdale proved a Deed from Juston Knott John Medows [?] for 144 acres
-
13 Moses McGrady Proved a Deed from William Poe to Edward Stanley for 60 acres
-
14 James Dunning Proved a Deed from Ezekial Haisley to John Haisley for 200 acres
-
15 Paul May Proved a deed from Matthew Macy Hezekiah Gardner for 200
-
16 John Bailey Proved a Deed from Abraham Ozment to John Ozburn for 5 acres
-
17 Frederick Fryer proved a deed from Thomas McClain to James Bundy for 135 acres Land
-
18 Lewis Smith proved a Deed from Joseph Ozburn to Joseph Ozment Jr for 161 acres
-
19 William Welch proved a Deed from James Johnston to Manlove Wheeler for one acre and 112 poles
-
20 John Stuartt Proved a Deed Auston Newell to Demery [?] Jenkins for for [sic] 226 acres
-
21 William Ozbourn Proved a deed from William Mortimore for 203 acres
-
22 Richard Day acknowledged a Deed to William Day for 154 acres
-

- 23 William Hunt proved a Deed from Able Knight to James Clemons for 16 acre 100 poles—
-
24 William Hunt proved a Deed from Peter Clemons to James Clemons for 235 acres
-
25 William Beard proved a Deed from George Beard to Henry Way for 25 acres
-
26 Joseph Britan proved a Deed from Richard and Elizabeth Reaves to William Wafford for one third of a tract of Land
-
27 Abraham Guron proved a Deed from the Comissioners to Levi [?] Houston for one lot Greensboro
-
28 Joseph Neumon proved a Deed from Comisioners to Jesse Cook for a lot
-
29 William Ogbourn proved a Deed from William Mortimore to Robert Mortimore for 203 acres
-
30 Joseph Newmon proved a deed from the Comisioners to Jesse Cook for a lot—
=

Page 544

- 31 William Beard Proved a Deed from Henry Way to John Beard to for 112 acres
-
32 Jehu Whickersham [1810 census, page 32 (941)] proved a deed from deed from John Talbot to John Wheeler for 206 acres of Land
-
33 William Beard proved a Deed from Hennery Way to George Beard for 25
-
34 Jessee Cook proved a Deed from James Anderson to Thomas Cook for 65 acre[s] Land
-
35 William Parsons proved a Deed [from] Joseph Ozburn Jonathan Ozbourn for 17 ½ acres
-
36 Thomas Carhall [?] Proved a Deed from Jonathan Druskell to John Brumefield for 100 acres Land
-
37 James Clemmons Acknowledged to Eleazor Hunt and Abel Knight for [cut off]
-
38 John Howell Proved a Deed from Joseph Ozbourn to Jonathan Ozbourn for 161
-
39 Joshua Killam Ackd a Deed to William Ryan for 200 acres Land
-
40 Stanton White Proved a Deed from Berropy [?] Clay to Thomas Benbow for [cut off]
-
41 Joshua Underwood Acknowledged a deed to Austin Newell for 276 acres
-
42 Henery Humphreys proved a Deed from the Comissioners to John Hamiton for a lot
-
43 Edmond Holiday Acknowledged a Deed to William Ryan for 130
-
44 John Starratt proved a Deed from Thomas Northam [?] to David Hearate [? ink smear] for 100 a[cre[s]]
-

45 George White proved a Deed from the Commisioners to Levi Huston for a lot

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County }

At a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions begun and Held for the County of Guilford at the Court House in the Town of Greensboro On the Third Monday of November AD 1810 it being the [blank space] day of said Month—

Present the Worshipfull Thomas Dick }
 Roddy Hanner & } Esquires
 John Gullett }

The Last Will and Testament of George Hutton Deceased was proven in open Court by the oath of John Elliott one of the subscribing Witnesses and on motion ordered to be recorded, then came in Arnold Hutton Executor appointed in said will and qualified as Such—

=

Page 545

The last will and Testament of William Russell Deceased was proven in open Court by the oath of James Ross one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto to and on Motion Ordered to be recorded, then Came in Margratt Russell Widdow, and Thomas Ross Executors appointed in said will and qualified as Such—

=

Grand Jury

Foreman Sampson Stuart Walter McConnell Robert McCuiston David Sanders William McAdow Joseph Clark John Stanfield Jesse Evans James H Starratt John Guibson [?] James Carswell [?]
William Magee Thomas Cummons Jessee Clark

John Dillon appointed Constable to attend on the Grand Jury

Wheeler Chadwick to attend on the Court—

=

Ordered that Robert Guilmore be appointed guardian to an Infant Son of Jessee Farburn by the name of Findley Stuart Forbus who entered into bond in the sum of fifty pounds with Samuel Allison Security—Present Thomas Dick Roddy Hanner and John Gullett Esquires

=

Ordered that James Starratt be appointed Guardian to his Infant Son by by [sic] the name of Findley Gathrath [?] Starratt who entered into bond in the sum of fifty pounds with Sampson Stuart Security—Present Thomas Dick Rody Hanna John Gullett Esquires Ordered [one word illegible] and Guardian bond ordered to be [two words illegible]

=

Ordered that John Stuart be appointed Guardian to his Son Findley Shaw Stuart who entered into bond in one Hundred Pounds with Walter McConnell Security Present Thomas Dick Rody Hanna and John Gullett Esquires—

=

The last Will and Testament of Edward Weatherly Deceased was proven in open Court by the oaths of John ~~Guth~~ Cilchrist and William Lawson to of the Subscribing Wittiness[es] thereto and on Motion Ordered to [be] recorded, then Came in Mark Weatherly and Edward Weatherly Executors appointed in said will and qualified as such—

=

The Last Will and Testament of William Dick Deceased was proven in open Court by the oath of Robert McCuiston one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion ordered to be recorded Then Came in Thomas Dick and James Dick executors appointed in said Will and qualified as such

=

Court adjourned untill to morrow 10 o Clock
Tuesday Court met

Present Thomas Dick }
 Roddy Hanner } Esquires
 Nathan Armfield }

Page 546

Mary Ingles } Andrew Gibson Bail for defendant came into Court Surrendered the defendant
 vs } afterwards the said Gibson and John Stardin Came into Court and became
Joel Kittle } Special Bail for the [said] Joel Kittle in this Case

=

Ordered that Robert Law Amos Wilson Henery Billingsay Hugh Killpatrick William Starrat Robert Lomax Jr Ansel Guardianer Thomas Findley be each fined agreeable to act of Assembly in Such case made and provided for Delinquent Jurors—A Sifa to Issue &c say 45/ Each

=

Carper [?] Long and wife }
 vs } Petition
Andrew Smith Administrators }

This Case Coming on to be heard upon the petition orders thereon and Clerk report It is ordered, adjudged, and Decided by the Court that the defendant pay to the petitioners the Sum of thirteen pounds nine shillings and three pence there for things £13..9.3 ¾ the sum being the amount found by the Clerk in his report to be and to the Petitioners of the Estate of Andrew Smith Deceased in the Hands of Defendant who is administrator of said estate It is further ordered that the Clerk be allowed the Sum two pounds for making his report to be read [?] in the bill of Cost and that execution issue against the Defendant for the afforesaid Sum of £13..9..3 ¾ and Cost Immediately

=

Ordered by the Court that John Suart executor to the last will and testament of John Hunt deceased be permitted to make Sale of the testators effects or So much thereof as will be sufficient to Satisfy the debts and by said testator and make report thereof next Court

=

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff be directed to take an orphan boy by the name of William Chappell in the possession of Robert Chappell and place the said orphan in the Hands of Obid Anthony untill next Court and that the said Obid Anthony be directed to fetch him to the next Court So that regular Proceedings may be had with him—

=

John Thompson Jr } The following Jury, Impaneled and Sworn
 vs }
Isable McClintock Esse }
of John McClintock }

[“Esse” probably means “Executrixesse,” which is usually written “Executrix”]

William Parsons Hezekiah Hamm William Allend Joseph Clark Robert Mabin Francis Clark Robert Woodbourn John Drankin Benjamin Sudoth William Edwards Lewis Buckingham Robert McKnight

Miss Trial

=

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Sullivan Senr be fined the Sum the sum [sic] of forty Shillings for contempt to the Court and be in Custody of the Sheriff until fine is Paid

=

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 oClock
Wednesday 21 Court met

Present	Roddy Hanner Nathan Armfield Abraham Guron Ephragm Burrow	} } } }	Esquires
---------	--	------------------	----------

Richard Stanley } James Farington a witness for the plaintiff was Caled in his Suppoena and
 vs } failed to appear ordered that He forfeit Agreeable to suppoena Issue Si fa
 John Drauhn }

[John Drauhn= 1810 Census, page 41 (973)]

=

Same } Edmond Holiday a witness for the plaintiff was Caled o his suppoena & failed
 vs } to appear ordered that he forfeit Agreeable to Act of Assembly Issue Si fa
 Same }

=

The Governour &c } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn (to wit)
 vs }
 John Thompson and others }

Joseph Close Latham Donnell William Parsons William Aldred Hezekiah Snaders
 Thomas Edwards Mathias Costner Samuel Stuart Joshua Underwood Isac Armfield John Balus
 and William Smith

The bond declared on to be the act and of the defendants [one word illegible] they have not performed but take the Covenants in said bonds and assess the plaintiffs Damage for the Breakes of the covenants sit fourth [sic] in the plaintiff declared declaration to forty nine pounds seventeen Shillings £49.17.0 7 & Costs

Appeal prayed and granted

=

Ordered that a boy of Colour by the name of Ellis aged nineteen ~~next~~ years next June be bound unto Thomas Moody until he arives at full age and he is to learn him the art [and] mistery of blacksmith and give him a Collar [?] and other twoles to be worth twenty five Dollars and freedom dues when free Who entered into bond &c Set—4

=

Ordered by the Court that a negro Girl by the name of Cloey aged 12 years old the 15 last June be bound until Jacob Brazel untill She arives at full age and he is given to learn her the art and mistery of a Spinset and sower and weaver and give Her a feather bed and furniture to be worth 10 Dollars and and [sic] two Suits of freedom dues When free Bond taken—

=

Court adjourned untill to morrow 10 oClock
 Thursday 22 Court met

Present James Parsons }
Abraham Guron } Esquires
Ephragm Burrow }

The State } Adam Law Prot
vs }

Toney alias Anthony } Indictment for burning or a[i]ding a man assisting to burn the House of
Adam Law: charged of this find not guilty and the following Jury Impaneled and Sworn (to wit)

Joseph Clap Joel Harris William Brittan Daniel Galaspy Samuel Stuart Manlove Honrey
Robert Rankin Samuel Mitchael John Thompson David Archer Simson Guron and William Fields
Find the defendant not not [sic] guilty as Charged: Henery Humphries the mate [?] master of the
slave is to pay Clerks Sheriffs Constable and attorneys fees and his own witnesses attendance

=
Ordered that the usual allowance be made to Catharine Suits [?] against Robert Wilson it being
for the for the [sic] fourth allowance Sifa to Issue (allowance paid oppen[])

=
State In debt Plaintiff the following Jury Impaneled and a Sworn
vs

William Ross Latham Donnell William Parsons William ALand Hezekiah Hamon George
Spruce George Macy Thomas Edwards Eliku Gardner Molisohn [?] Morrison [*only Morrison in
1810 census is "Mark Morrison" page 35 (952)*] Ansel Edwards Thomas Rix William Mabin

Find the defendant Guilty in Manner and form as Charge[d] in the bill of Indebtmnt
Court proved to Judgment ordered by the Court that the defendant to Confined in Jail untill to
morrow 12 oClock then taken out and taken to the Whipping post Striped and tide to there to and
Given ten lashes on his bear back

=
Ordered by the Court that John Howel and George Swain Esquires [*cut off*] the County appointed
at last Court to Settle the Estate of William Mankin Deceased, that they Have have [sic] to with
draw there report and make a further and return &c

=
Ordered that Hance McCain be appointed Guardian to Litten [?] Killam an orphant Child of
Esther Killam Deceased who entered into bond into bond [sic] in the sum of Sixty pounds with
Moses McGrady Security approved of by ~~the Court~~ George Swaim Jonathan Parker James Willis
Esquires

=
Page 549

Ordered by the Court that Bennil Smith Eighteen years the Eleventh of February next be bound
unto Thomas Edwards untill He arives at full age and he is [to] learn the learn art and mistery of
Hatter three months Schooling and Common freedom due When free—

=
Court adjourned untill to morrow 10 oClock
February [*sic—means "Friday"*] the 23rd Court met

Present Jonathan Parker }
Abraham Guron } Esquires
James Millis }

Ordered that the Second allowance be made to Betsey Wilson against John Caussey and that Sifa
Issue

=

Ordered that John Dickens be appointed Guardian to Paliance [?] Brogdon Infant of James Brogdon Deceased for a specific [?] person [*sic—means “purpose”?*] of attending to the distribution of the Lands of the said Deceased who was approved of by the Court Present George Swaim Abraham Guron Jonathan Parker Isac Odle John Howell Esquires

=

Ordered that Charles Bruce as Surveyor with William McMurry James Cole William Bivill Hezekiah Bivill and John Thompson be and they are appointed a committee to lay off and divide the real Estate of William Teribank [?] deceased ~~and divide the real Estate~~ amongst his Heirs, and report to next Court—

=

Sampson Stuart the forman of the grand Jury at this time failing to appear the Court Proceeded to appoint Walter McConnell as foreman of said Grand jury

=

Ordered that a Special Sifa Issue against the goods and Chattles of the Estate of James Kenada Deceased if no goods to be found the said Sifa to Issue against proper good and Chattles of the administration own good and Chattle

=

Ordered by the Court that John Mattock Sheriff of Rockingham County be fined nine for failing to return a supeona Issued from this Court in behalf of the State against John Dinkins John Moody Supoenaed Issue for—

=

Page 550

State } Indict Petty Larceny Gvt [?] Isue

vs }

Isaac Jackson } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn &c

Latham Donnell William ALand William Parsons John Kurry Henery Humphreys John Hiatt Joseph Smith Levi Beanson Samuel Sullivan Robert Lamb James Johnson Joseph Closs:
The defendant no Guilty

=

Ordered that John Green be appointed overseer of the road from barnets old fields on the Center road ~~Patrick~~ poateat creek to the County Line for one year

=

Samuel Dwiggin }

James Bullock } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn

James Wilson Mabohn Morrison John Ryan Robert Ryan David Phillips Joseph Neumon Elijah Charles John Howell Jr William Britan Mitchael Swain John Drauhn and William Aldred—

That value mentioned in the bond allowed on to be fifty pounds ten Shillings and assess the plaintiff Damage to one pound thirteen shillings and four Pence for Interest and Costs of Suits

=

Adam Scott } Aratt [?] Same Jury as above &c

vs }

William Teass } or to be forty nine pounds and assess the plaintiffs damage by way of Interest on Said Debt to four pounds thirteen Shillings and three pence Issue Execution for £49 with interest from 19 April 1809 till paid

=

Robert Lindsay } Aratt [?] Same Jury for above &c Impaneled and Sworn

vs }

find for for [*sic*] the plaintiff and assess his damages in principal and Interest to

William Teass } one hundred and forty one pounds ten Shillians and Costs £141..10

=

Obidiah Dick } Aratt [?] the Same Jury as before &c
vs } find for the plaintiff and asses his damage to one Hundred and twenty Eight
William Teass } pounds thirteen Shillins and Six pence £128.13.6 and Costs

Page 551

Ordered that the usual allowance be made to Rachael Cummons against Daniel Sullivan Third allowance Sifa

=

Ordered that George Shatterly be appointed overseer of the road in the room in the room [sic] of John Caulk from the Great Allimance to the County Line for one Year

=

Ordered that Samuel Hemphill be appointed Overseer of the road Caled Dickeys Road from Peter field to the County Line for one year in the room of Hugh Sherwood

=

Ordered that Jeffrey Horney be appointed overseer of the road from the End of Leven Charles to the Fayetteville Road for one year in the room of Leven Charles—

=

Ordered that Andrew Weatherly be appointed Overseer of the road South of Haddleys line from from [sic] one mile and half post to South Buffalow for one year in the room of John Hanner

=

Ordered that Richard Lumkins be appointed overseer of the road from Martinville to Bufalow Creek Meetinghouse for one year

=

Ordered that John Blair be appointed Overseer of the road from Buffalow Meetinghouse to Thomas Crouches [?] for one year

=

Ordered that Joseph Smith be appointed overseer of the road from Martinville to his own House for one year

=

Ordered that [first name left out] Jinkins be appointed overseer of the road from Thomas Dicks to Hauks [?] branch for one year

=

Ordered that Jonathan Huddleston be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Leven Charles, from Deep river to Leven Bronson for one year

=

Ordered that Obid Ward be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Mathew Burnett from Stephen [last name illegible] Gardners Mill to Edward Millises for one year—

=

Ordered that an orphan girl by the name of Debra Jones aged fourteen the 11th March last be bound to James and Elizabeth Pegg untill She arrives at full age and they are to give her Four months Schooling one Feather Bead and furniture and two Suits of Clothes when free

=

Ordered that an orphant Boy by the name of Micajah Joanes aged nine year the 24th of October last be bound to James Pegg untill he arives at full age and He is to learn him the art and mistery of a Tiner Learn Him to read wright and Sypher through the rule of three and to Give him a Common Set of tiners Tools and two Suits of Clothes one of Cloth When free

=

Ordered that the Indentures binding the above Micajah Jones to Edward Bond be and they are Hereby recinded and made void—

=

Ordered that Hennery Jinkins be appointed Overseer of the road from Solomon Armfields to Edwards Branch for one year in the room of Joseph Craner—

=

Ordered that the Sheriff bring to next Court Jedithan [?] Harper Stephen Brown and Garratt Christopher in order that they Shod be Bound to proper master &c

=

Ordered that William Lane be appointed overseer of the road [from] Recoks Creek Creek [sic] to the Pond by David Armfields for one year

=

Ordered Conrad Suing be appointed overseer of the road from the Alimance to Lindsays Store in the room of Samuel [no last name given] for one year

=

Ordered that Samuel Quait be appointed overseer of the road n the room of Vinsom Russum from [ink blot] South Buffalow Bridge to Levi Tuckers for one year—

=

Ordered Moses Griffin be appointed overseer of the road that passes by Sampsons Suarts from the Hillsboro road to the Fayetteville road for one year—

=

Ordered that Richard Bauman be appointed Overseer of the road from the Stokes Line to Beaver Creek at Joel Sanders Mills for one year

=

Ordered that the publick Well at Greensboro be enclosed under a building to be Erected on the Wals Thereof athat [attach] a bucket chain and windless be provided and put up and the well be finished to the best advantage for the accomodation of citizens of the County and that Daniel Galaspie and Simeon Guron be appointed be and they are hereby appointed on be half of this Court to Contract for the Said word and Superintending the Same and make report to next Court

=

A Settlement of the [ink blot] estate of William Rankin Returned to Court

-

A Settlement of the Estate of Jonathan Armfield returned to Court

-

A settlement made with the Commissioners of Publick building to [cut off]

-

An Inventory and List of Sales of the Estate of Nathan Gladston returned

-

A List of Sales of the Estate of Mary Neunon returned to Court

-

A list of Sales of the estate of William Clapp Deceased returned to Court

-

A Settlement of the Estate of Samuel Scott Deceased returned to Court

-

A List of ~~estate~~ Sales of the estate of Samuel Abens [?] Deceased returned to Court

An Inventory and List of sales of the estate of James Gandy Deceased returned

-

A [word illegible] of the Estate Settlement of the Estate of William Scott Jnr Decd returned to Court—

=

An Inventory and List of Sales of Jonah Findley Deceased returned to [Court]

-

A Settlement of the Estate of William Shover deceased returned to C[ourt]

Page 553

A Settlement made with the County Trustee for for [sic] the year 1809 returned to Court

-

Nathan Armfield Proved a bill of Sale from Jeremiah Fields to to [sic] William Weatherly for a negro

-

Jessee Ives Proved a bill of sales from John Caussey to Levi Tuckers for Sundries property—

=

Joseph Davis Proved a Bill of Sale from James Dunning to Jedethan Harper for 3 negros to wit Halley Daniel and Bob—

=

Ordered that the orders made out for the Sheriff to Summon Jurors to lay off several new roads from Greensboro and be and they are hereby appointed each of them renewed again and the Sheriff is directed to Summon other Jurors—

-

No

1 Jonathan Landreth Proved a deed from Isaac Robert Hanna to Robert Woodborn for 26 ¼ [?]

=

2 Simeon Guron Proved a Deed from Isaac Armfield to John Harkins for half a lot Greensboro

=

3 Aron Jones Proved a Deed from Thomas Jones to Samuel Jones for 130 acres

=

4 Robert Mabin proved a Deed from Thomas Ozment to David Mabin for 3 acres

=

5 Elias Cowan Jr Proved a Deed from Elias Cowan to Samuel Jones for 100 acres

=

6 Nathaniel Kerr proved a Deed from Thomas Douglas to Elisha Druskil for 100 acres

=

7 Jessee Fields proved a Deed from Mary and Stephen Hillon to Harmon Vanstory [?] for 78—

=

8 Robbert Burney acknowledged a Deed to John Burney for 200 of Land

=

9 Thomas Caldwell Proved a Deed from the Commissioners to [name illegible] for Town lot

=

10 Peter Wagoner Proved a Deed from John Hiatt to George Macy for 60 acres

=

11 Evans Whorton proved a Deed from Andrew Wilson to Watson Whorton for 21 acres 127 poles

=

12 John Dunham Proved a Deed from Andrew Carmichael to Hugh Shearwood for 60 acres Land

=

13 Hugh Shearwood proved a Deed from Enoch Davis to John Durham for 105 [cut off]

- =
- 14 James Donnell acknowledged a Deed to William Burney for 83 acres [cut off]
- =
- 15 Samuel Rankin acknowledged a Deed to Samuel Burney for 83 acres
- =
- 16 Evans Whorton Proved [a] Deed from Zebulon Prichard to Watson Whorton for [cut off]
- =
- 17 James Mendenhall Proved a Deed from James Hanes to Nathan Royle for 60 acres
- =
- 18 Ralph Gorrell Acknowledged a Deed to Thomas Black for 5 acres and 64 poles
- =
- 19 Peter Waggoner Proved a Deed from John White to George May for 60 acres
- =
- 20 Samuel Sullivan acknowledged a Deed to Abraham Guron for town lot—
- =

Page 554

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County }

At a Court of pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the
 County of Guilford at the Court House in Greensboro on the
 third Monday of February in the year of our lord 1811 and on the
 Eighteenth day of the month

	Moses McGrady	}	
Present the Worshipful	Jonathan Parker	}	Esquires
	John Gullett	}	

Administration on the Estate of James Calhoon Deceased is granted to Sarah Sarah [sic] Calhoon
 Widdow & who entered into bond and Security in the sum of five hundred pounds with Samuel
 Calhoon Security Qualified accordingly: Order of Sale Granted—

=

Ordered That Robert Bell Esqr William Ogbourn and Drury Peoples be and they are hereby
 appointed Commissioners to allot and lay off one years Provision to the Widdow of James
 Calhoon Deceased and make report to next Court

=

Moses McGrady and John Beason Esquires appointed a committee to Settle the Accompts of the
 Executors of Abraham Ednsley Deceased and make report to next Court—

=

Administration on the estate of Joseph Smith Deceased is granted to John Chrisman who entered
 into bond and security in the Sum of one ~~hundred~~ thousand pounds with George S__ [?] and
 Larkin Wisdow: qualified

=

Ordered that John Starratt Esquire Larkin Wisdow & David Gillam Joseph Chrisman be and they
 are hereby appointed a Committee to allot and lay off one years provision to the Widow of Joseph
 Smith Deceased and report to next Court—

=

Ordered that Harmon Hawlett be and he is hereby appointed [Constable] for one year Who gave
 bond in the sum of £500 Pounds with William Maggee and William Adams Securities: qualified

=

Ordered that Smith Jeane be and he is hereby appointed Constable for one year in Harbert Harbert [sic] Peoples District Who entered into bond in the sum of £500 Pounds with Wyatt Peoples and Cornelius Cook Securities: qualified—

=

Ordered Cornelius Cook be and he is hereby appointed Constable for one in Juston Genalty District who entered in to bond in five Hundred Pounds with Wyatt Peoples and Smith Jean Securities: Qualified

=

Grand Jury foreman James Dicks 1 Michael Wilson 2 Henry May 3 Joseph Ozbourn 4 Obid Barnett 5 Isac Frazure 6 George Swisher 7 John Chrisman 8 Elisha Wharton 9 George Swisher 10 David Gilmore 11 Joseph Chrisman 12 Jessee Field 13 Micajah Chamless—

=

Evan Parsons Constable to attend the grand jury and qualified
Leonard Mark Constable each allowed 8/ for four Days attendance

Page 555

Ordered that an orphan boy by the name of Adam Boyd aged 16 years and six month old be bound to Henery Henery [sic] Hayworth untill he arives at full age and he is to learn him the art and mistery of a Waggon makers and the [three?] months Schooling and common freedom dues when free

=

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oClock Tuesday the 19 Court met

	William Ryan	}	
Present	James Millis	}	Esquires
	William Armfield	}	

Ordered that Nathan Armfield and Rody Hanner Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to Settle the estate of Jean Johnson Deceased and make report to next Court

=

Ordered that the Sheriff be directed to Summons a Jury to view the road from Greensboro that passes by Walter McConnell or so much thereof as respects there attention of said road Where it passes By a bridge Built by said McConell across the South Buffalow Creek & report to next Court

=

Ordered that Samuel Lindsay and David McAdow Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to settle the estate of Findley Stuart deceased with the Executioners and make report to next Court—

John Goodman } Cont
vs }

Daniel Sullivan } The following Jury Impaneled and Sworn to wit

James Pegg William Marsh Daniel Mendenhall James Brown James Wilson Arthur Woodbourn John Woodbourn Isaac Thornborough find that the Covenant hath not been performed they assess the plaintiffs Damage to thirty five pounds ten and Costs £3510 appeal prayed and granted

=

Solomon K Goodman } As
& Leonard Gray } Same Jury as above fined that the Covenants hath not been performed
v } and after and after [sic] allowing the the [sic] Defendant a Credit of

Daniel Sullivan } four Pounds two Shillings do assess the Plaintiffs Damage to £33 and
Costs

Appeal prayed and Granted—

=

Ordered that John Mattock Sheriff of Rocking[ham] County be released from the fine [word
illegible] made at last Court without Costs

=

William Armfield } Asalt
vs }

William Teass } the following Jury Impaneled and sworn

James Pegg William Daniel Mendenhall James Brown Richard Beard William Dobson Peter
Davis William Watson James Wilson Arthur Woodbourn John Woodbourn and Isaac Thornborough fined
for the Plff that the value of the Dollars mentioned in the bond Declared on to be Seventy Four pounds that
after Deducting the Several Payments Ordered on the said bond the assess the plaintiff damage for principal
and Intrust to thirty five Pounds five Shillings and ten pence £35.5.10 and Costs

=

Page 556

Ordered that the Sheriff be directed to bring to the Court at next term the Children of James
Morgan so that regular proceedings may be had with them

=

Ordered that William Parker be and he is hereby appointed Constable for one year who entered
into bond in the some of five hundred Pounds with John Elliott ~~Securities~~ Larkin Risdom
Securities

=

The Last Will and testament of William Montgomery Deceased was proven in open Court by
oath of William Parsons one of the Subscribing Wittenesses thereto and on motion ordered to be
recorded then Came in Richard Montgomery Widow and Robert Montgomery executors
appointed in said Will and qualified accordingly

=

Ordered that William F Gorrell be and he is hereby appointed Constable for one year who entered
into bond in £500 with John Hardin and George Johnson securities—

=

Ordered that Henry Potter be appointed Constable for one year Who entered into bond bond [sic]
in five hundred Pounds with Isaac Armfield Jr and John Drauhn Securities: qualified—

=

Ordered that Solomon Burnett [?] be appointed Constable for one year Who entered into bond in
the sum of £500 with Ephragm Burrow and George Stanly Securities

-

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 10 oClock

Wednesday 20th Court Met &c

	Moses McGrady	}	
Present	Zadock Hunt	}	Esquires
	William Ryan	}	
	John Gullett	}	

The Last Will and Testament of Martha Alexander was Proven in oppen Court by the oath Isaiah
McDill one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on motion ordered to be recorded to be
recorded [sic] and at Same time Robert Gilmore a Subscribing witness a Supplement to Said Will

[word illegible] the same accordingly, then Came in Samuel Elison executor appointed in said Will came in to oppen court and qualified accordingly—

=

Ordered that James Gibson and Robert Hanna Esquires be appointed a Committee to settle the Estate Accompts of Robert Cummings Executor and Thomas Cummings and make report to next Court

Ordered that Leven Ross be appointed Guardian to Nelley Burton orphan Child of William Burton Deceased who entered into bond in the sum of Five Hundred pounds with Jones Touchstone and Thomas Roads Securities who were approved of by the Court Moses McGrady Zadock Hunt and William Ryan Esquires

=

Thomas Cooper } The following Jury Impaneled and sworn
v } James Pegg Daniel Mendenhall James Brown William Marsh William
John Cooper } Dobson James Wilson Eleazor Hiatt Levi Tucker Henery Thornborough Jacob
Armfield Trustom Davis Joseph Unthank

Find the bond declared on to be the act and Deed of the Deffendant no releas[e] payment of Set of or Satisfaction further found the Dollars mentioned in the bond Declared to be of the Value of forty two Pounds and assess the plaintiffs damage to ten pounds fifteen pounds Shillings and Costs

=

Page 557

Thomas Blair } The Same Jury as before the cause before
vs } Find that the Dollars mentioned in the bond declared on to be of the value of
James Coots } fifty pounds that there is no payment or set off and assess the plaintiffs damage
by way of Interest sixteen pounds and Costs

[James Coots = 1810 Census, page 39]

=

State } Recognizance be for the maintainance of a base born Child begotten
vs } on the body of Mary Mongtgomery [sic] recogizance returned to this
Benjamin Milikin } Court

Mary Motngomery aforesaid came in to open Court and acknolledged that Benjamin Millican the reputed father of the Child begotten by him on the body of said Mary had paid to her the Sum of twenty five Dollars for the mantenance of said Child called Jhona [?] and that she accompts the Same in full Satisfaction of all her Charges for the mantainance of said Child

=

Court adjourned untill to morrow 10 oClock
Thursday 21 Court met—

Present William Ryan }
Abraham Guron } Esquires
Moses McGrady }

Ordered that usual allowance be allowed Philis Hood against William Watson agreeable to the Standing rule of Court Issue Sifa first allowance

=

Elenor Burton & Louis Ross Guardian }
vz }

Elijah Witt & others }

It is ordered that this Cause be refered to Joseph Davis Esquire Deputy Clerk of this Court and that he audit and settle the accompts current of the administration with the Estate of William Burton Deceased and also audit & Settle the accompts of Each Administrator Security and State the balance in each Case and that He Shall also audit and settle all demand which Elijah Witty owe of the Defendants may have against the Petitioner for advancements to her board clothin[g] &c and that He make report on all the matter [several illegible words] to him to the next term of this Court and also report to what is the distributive Share of said Eleanor of personal estate of said Wm Deceased

=

Ordered that Labin Thorp and George Cummons be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to let to the Lowest bidder the of a Bridge across the redy fork on the road leading from Martinvill to Charles Bruces and report to next Court

=

Ordered that William Vouell be and he is hereby appointed overseer of the road South of Hawleys lien from the [ink blot] Branch to Birch Creek for one year

=

The Last Will and Testament of Edward Tatum Deceased was proven in open Court by the oaths of William Ogborn Kinchen Vaughn and Charles Brown the Subscribing Wittinesses there to and on motion ordered to be recorded; Then came in S__n [?] Tatum one of the Executors appointed in Said Will and qualified as Such

Order of Sale Granted—

=

It is ordered that the Sheriff Summon a Jury to view and lay off a road from Greensboro to the High Rock and the most eligible Situation—and they are hereby directed in so doing to view the road laid off and reported by a Jury to this term and to report [two words illegible] for both of those roads [illegible word] to be Con__ [?] or Whether one to be laid off by Wahls [?] Mill Would not be better and that in the meantime the two road afforesaid be suspended and that Jury report to next term—

=

Ordered that the Sheriff be directed to bring to next Court an orphant Child by the name of Abraham Pegg now in the possession of David Knight So that regular Proceedings may be had with said orphant

=

Ordered that Isac Gullett be and he is hereby appointed a constable for one year who entered into bond in £500 with John Mills and Wiley [last name illegible] Securities Qualified

=

State } Affsay Plead not Gulty

vs }

George Heathcock & }

Henery Mills }

} The following Jury Impaneled and sworn

William Dobson Ruben Beard William March James Pegg Daniel Mendenhall James Brown Samuel Fountain David Archer Joshua Gullett Michael Swain David Phillips and James Johnson--: Find the Defendant not Guilty

=

Ordered that Elisha Benett be appointed overseer of that part of old trading road from the orang line to Adam Laws in the room of Samuel Lindsays for one year

=

Ordered that Administration on the Estate of James Watson Deceased be granted to Stuart Watson Who entered into bond in the sum of five hundred with Walter McConell and Jeremiah Forbus Securities—

=

Ordered that Caleb Hilman be appointed Constable for one year Who entered into bond in £500 with John Thompson and James McNary Securities; qualified

=

Administration on the Estate William Swim deceased is granted to Charles Swim [*who entered*] in to bond in the sum of two Hundred Pounds with Joseph Leonard and Michael Swim Securities

=

Ordered that Jesse Gullett be appointed Constable for one year who entered to bond in the sum of £500 with Joseph Gullett and John Dinkins Securities—

=

Ordered that John Dillin be appointed Constable for one year Who entered into bond in £500 with Wautters [?] and David Archer Securities qualified

=

Ordered that John Wastters be and he is hereby appointed Constable for one year who entered into bond in £500 John Dillin and Joseph Beasley Securities: Qualified

=

Ordered that Wheeler [*no further name given—might be Manlove Wheeler*] be and he is hereby appointed Constable for one year constable for one year [*sic*] Who entered into bond in £500 with Jesse Clark and John Howell securities

=

Ordered that Jonathan Parker Esquire Joseph Leonard James Dicks and William Polk to allot and lay of [*f*] one years provisions to the widow of William Swim Deceased and report to next Court

=

Ordered that John Howell and Isac Odel Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a committee to Settle the Estate of William Coffin Deceased with the Executors and report to next Court

Page 559

Ordered that John Hasking be and he is hereby appointed Constable for one year Who entered into bond into bond [*sic*] in £500 with James Whay Eli Hasking Sureties Qualified—

=

Ordered that William Armfield and John Gullett Esquires be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to Settle the ~~estate~~ accompts of Samuel Mitchael guardian and report to next Court—

=

Ordered that Isaac Odle and James Millis Esquire be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to Settle ~~with~~ the estate of John Clash deceased with the Executors and make report to next Court—

=

Ordered that an orphan boy by the name of Jesse Hobbs aged Sixteen years old last November be bound unto Richard Mendenhall untill he arrives at full age, and he is to Learn him the art and mistery of a Tanner Curring business and Learn him to read wright and Cypher Through the rule of three and give him Common freedom Dues liken free to the amount of twenty five Dollars

=

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons John Howell as Comssioner Michael Wilson Jese Fields James Polk Joel Philips and Joel Idings Commissioners to Settle the lones [?] in dispute between William and James Duke & John William Caleb Jesse and Eleazer Bales as reported to August Term 1810 and make report next Court—

=

Ordered that Evans Parsons be appointed Constable for one year who entered into bond in £500 with Jesse Fields and William Marks sureties

=

Ordered that Daniel Sullivan be appointed Overseer of the road from his own house to William Dickey in the room of William Dobson for one year

=

Ordered that Henery Wheeler be appointed Overseer of the road from the [\[ink blot\]](#) Lind to Robert Stuarts in the room of Andrew Lindsay for one year

=

Ordered that Jonathan Farington be appointed overseer of the road from Sanders Mill to Brush Creek in the room of John Sanders for one year

=

Ordered that David Holloway be appointed Overseer of the road from McCoustons Bridge to M__s [\[?\]](#) Fork for one year in the [\[room\]](#) of Denny D Tiller

=

Ordered that John Jackson be appointed overseer of the road from Daniel Sullivan to the Center road in the room of Thomas Sevain for one year

=

Ordered that John bales be appointed overseer of the road from Deep river to the Hay Branch in the room of Richard Hayworth for one year

=

Ordered that Jesse Sanders be appointed overseer of the road from George Nilsons old place to Sanders Mill in the room of David Bunch for one year—

=

Ordered that Thomas Gibborath [\[?\]](#) be appointed overseer of the road from North Buffalow Creek to Martinville in the room of Richard Ozment for one year—

=

Ordered that John Whorton be appointed [\[overseer\]](#) of the road from Halls bridge to the little Alamance on the Lindsay Road in the room of William McAdow for one year—

=

Page 560

Ordered that Henery Humphrey be appointed overseer of the road from North Buffalow Creek to the South Buffalow in the room of Isaiah Weatherly Jr for one year and Clear the North and South Streets

=

Ordered that Isaac Armfield Jr be allowed the sum of twenty nine Dollars for building the House over the Publick Well in Greensboro and other services rendered thereto—

=

Ordered that Thomas Thorp be appointed overseer of the road from Harneys [\[?\]](#) Mill to Beues Creek road in the room of Cobb Clark for one year

=

Ordered that Stuart Hardin be appointed overseer of the road from Levi Tuckers Spring branch to the Allamance at Roddy Hanners in the room of Frederick Tya for one year

=

Ordered that James Wilibey be appointed overseer of the Lindsay road from the little Allamance near David McAdoos to the road leading from Hugh Wileys to Isaiah Allisons in the room of Eli Forbus for one year—

=

Ordered that William Hutchison be appointed overseer of the road from H__ [\[?\]](#) Mill to Martinville in the room of John Kenady for one year

=

The Jury summoned to lay of [f] A road from Joseph Joseph [sic] Unthanks to John Balinger returned their report

=

Joseph Unthank is appointed overseer of the road as laid out by a Jury from the end of his Lane untill it Strikes Zadock Hunts Land as marked or laid out for one year—

=

John Balinger is appointed overseer from Zadock Hunts Land to his own house for one year

=

Ordered that Elijah Cumons be appointed overseer of the road from Armfields Store to Andrew Williamses for one year in the room of Andrew Russel—

=

Ordered that Thomas Dick and William Guilchrist Esquires be appointed a Committee to settle the estate of William Blesed [?] deceased with the administrators and report to next Court—

=

Ordered that Samuel Gilchrist be appointed overseer of the road from Thomas Dicks Bridge bridge [sic] to Joseph Smiths in the room of William Oliphant for one year—

=

Ordered that Reuben Realph [?] be appointed overseer of the road from Thomas Baumans to the County Line in the room of Isaiah Stanley for one year

=

Ordered that Samuel Sullivan be appointed be appointed [sic] overseer of the road from the Middle of William Jinkins fields to Ryans Creek in the room of Thomas Ozment of one year

=

Ordered that Si fa Issue against George Waggoner John Tolbert Daniel Mcfatridge David Frazer for them to Shew cause why Judgment Shall not be entered up against Them agreeable to act of Assembly as regards absent Jurors &c says 45/-

=

The following persons were drawn as a Jury to attend the next Superior Court

Robert S Gilmore Joseph Closs Jesse Evans William McCadue Alexander Gray Thomas Cummons Robert Stuart John Boon Junior John Gilchrist Salunias Gardner Joseph Hanner Andrew Cain Robert Law Adam Mitchael Ephraim Burrow Moses Craner John Clapp Samuel Daughtery Robert Thompson John Stuart Dr William Dobson Nathan Cook Daniel Shearer [?] Leven Cokey [?] Amos Wilson William Guilchrist Jessee Fields Samuel Donnell Peter Waggoner Molestin Fisher Elisha Dickey 3/--

Constables to attend &c Cornelious Cook and David Hobbs

Page 561

List of Strays Returned by Henery Tatum Ranger

Henery Knott one hog apprassed ----- 0- 10- 0
William Anthony one steer apprsd ----- 1- 15- 0
Kinchean Vaughn one We_n [?] ----- 0- 12- 6
Sion Tatum one Bull ----- 2- 10- 0
[listed as "Sihon Tatum" 1810 Census, page 987]
Isham Lauraned [?] 2 Sholes [?] appraised --- 0- 4- 0
£ 5- 11- 6

=

Isaac Armfields List of Strays—

Joel Willis 1 Horse ----- 11- 5- 0
 John Murry one calf and pigg ----- 0- 10- 0
 George Swaim one ram ----- 0- 10- 0
 Jonathan Gardner one Heifer ----- 0- 15- 0
 Moses Hoskins one Pigg ----- 0- 5- 5
 Jacob Armfields one Pigg ----- 0- 5- 5
 Samuel Lamb one Barrow ----- 0- 5- 0
 Zadock Hunt one Barrow and a Pigg}
 no appraisement returned -----}
 Isaac Murphey one Barrow ----- 0- 10- 0

Matthew Brown one Barrow ----- 1- 0- 0
 Abel Knight one Steer ----- 1- 0- 0
 George White one Steer ----- 2- 0- 0
 Evans Stephens one Steer ----- 1- 5- 0

=

Jeames Browns List of Strays

Jeames Leonard one mare ----- £ 1- 0- 0
 William Parons one Calf ----- 1- 10- 0
 William Dicks one Hog ----- 0- 5- 0
 Henery Way one Calf ----- 1- 0- 0
 Thomas McCullock one Calf ----- 1- 0- 0
 Jeremiah Fields three sows and 2 pigs ----- 2- 12- 6
£ 7- 7- 6

=

The Sheriff having returned that the Jury Summoned to lay off a road from Wrights to Stocks County Linne in Pursuance of an order of last Term Could not agree It is ordered that the Sheriff summon a Jury of Good and Lawful men to view the old road as it now runs from Wrights to Stokes County and it they should be of opinion the new road proposed is unnecessary or Will not be more convenient to Teanators [?] than the old road that They so report to this Court but if they Should be of Contrary opinion that they then Proceed to lay off a road the nearest and most Convenient way from the old road at Wrights to the same road again above Claybourn Watsons as far as Stokes line and make return by the Sheriff of the proceedings to next Court—

=

Caleb Johnsons Land prosuoned [?] by John Howell as Surveyor or returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the estate of William Dick Deceased returned to Court—

=

An inventory of the estate of George Hullton deceased returned to Court

=

A list of Sales of the estate of Daniel Sullivan Deceased returned to Court

=

An Inventory or List of Sales of William Russel Deceased returned to Court

=

An Inventory of the estate of Edward Weatherly Deceased returned to Court

=

On Petition ordered that the Sheriff Summon a Jury to lay of [f] a road from the Widdow Ruddicks Pasing by Nathan Hunts Mill to the Randolph Line Meting a Road Land off in Roan County and make report to next Court—

=

On Petition ordered that that [sic] Summon a Jury to [one word illegible] and Lay off or turn the road from the bank of the Allimance to the Corner of Robert Hanners old field leaving William Dooks plantation to the West and make report to next Court—

=

Ordered that in the Case Where the State against Isaac Jackson When he was Indebted for Petty Larceny and it appearing that Charles Mills and Hugh Miller being necessary wittinesses on behalf of the State &c and it is ordered that County pay to them the sum of two pounds and Eights pence Each it being the amount of their attendance—

=

Ordered that Richard Vaughn Harbert Tatum Wyatt Peoples Sion Tatum be appointed Patterolers in Harbert Peoples District for one year

=

1 Joseph Gibson proved a bill of Sale from John Stuart to Barnet Ingles for [illegible]

=

2 Jeames Millis Proved a bill of Sale from Hannah Manlove to Joseph Crain for [illegible]

=

3 A bond & from Isaac Bennet [?] by Wilborn was proven in open Court

=

No

1 Abraham Guron Ackd a deed to Comisioners of Publick buildings &c

=

2 Jeames Mc__ [?] Proved a Deed from Jessee Cook to Zav Shephard for 65 acres Land

=

3 Watson Whorton acknowledged a deed to Elisha Whorton for 300 acres Land

=

4 Wm Field proved a Deed from Amos Jones to Jeremy Field for 268 ¼ acres

=

5 Jeames Mark Proved a Deed from Thomas Cook to Zav Shepard for 51 acres

=

6 Jeames Tomlinson acknowledged a deed to John Tomlinson for 100 acres

=

7 Stephen Gardner acknowledged a Deed to Jonathan Gardner for 10 acres

=

8 William Fields proved a deed form Nathan Armfield to Robert Wood for 67 acres

=

9 William Montgomery proved a deed from John Vanstore to John Vanstore for 22

=

10 William Dyer proved proved [sic] a deed from John Rauley to Luke Dyer for 50

=

11 Joseph Hodgen proved a deed from William & Daniel Daughtery to Robert McKnight for 100 acres Land

=

12 John Wheeler proved a Deed from John Haines to William Whaler for 100

=

13 Thomas Mckisack acknowledged a deed to Eubank for 175 acres of Land

=

14 Robert Bell proved a deed from Jacob & Hanah Hunt to Thomas Hunt for 228 ½ of Land

=

15 Elisha Whorton acknowledged a deed to Josiah Lambert for 18 acres & 128
=
16 Josiah Lambert acknowledged a deed to Elisha Whorton for 37 acres 75 [cut off]
=
17 John Gullett proved a deed from Joseph Haggot to Zachias Swain for 161
=
18 Amos Wilson acknowledged a deed to Shadrick Allen for 25 acres of Land
=
19 Amos Wilson proved a Deed to James Holmon for a John Apple for 50 acres
=
20 Elezenor Hiatt proved a deed from Jesse Williams to David Gross for 120 acres
=
21 Arma Young proved a Deed from John Howell to John Nathan [?] Gardner for 50
=
22 Alexander Gray proved a Deed from Henery Cobb to Elisha Whorton 11 & 92
=
23 Wilson Pattison proved a Deed from Ephragm Leatham [?] to young Paterson for 160 acres
=
24 Wilson Patterson proved a Deed from Hugh Kilpatrick to Charles B Harris for 113 acres Land
=
25 William Nelson proved a deed from David Apple to Jeames Holmon for 80 acres
=
26 Jeames Holmon proved a deed from John Ch __ [illegible] for John Ozias [?] to Amos Wilson
for 50
=
27 Peter Weatherly proved a deed from James Morgan to Robert Donnell for 100 Acres of Land
=
28 Jeames Dunning Sheriff acknowledged to Jeames Davis for 125 acres Land
=
29 Nathaniel Mendenhall proved a deed from David Hoggatt to George Mendenhall for 77
=
30 ditto ditto a deed from Caleb Rives to Isaac Hiatt for 23 acres
=
31 ditto ditto a deed from John Stuart to George Mendenhall for 35
=
32 ditto ditto a deed from William Lane to ditto for 220 acres
=
33 William Evans proved a deed from Nicholas [last name illegible] to Thompson McKisack for
175
=
34 N Mendenhall proved a deed from Caleb Rives Isaac Hiatt & Joseph Hiatt to Joseph Brown
for 92
=
35

35 Sally Burney proved a deed from Robert Burney to John Burney for 307 acres
=
36 Samuel Mitcheall proved a deed from S HolLand to Adam Mitchael for 107 ½ acres
=
37 John Holman proved a deed from John Crismon atto for John Ozias to Amos Wilson for 636

- =
- 38 Haz Wheeler proved a deed from Bale Andrew to William Mares for 100 acres
- =
- 39 Amos Wilson proved a deed from John Apple to John Homes for 125 acres
- =
- 40 John Archer proved a deed from Evans Stephens to Samuel Couch for 12 acres and 60 poles
- =
- 41 Samuel & Ann Donnell Acknolledged a deed to Hartwell Peoples for 404 acres
- =
- 42 G B Patterson proved a deed from Nathan Symons to Jeames Dunning Jr for 32
- =
- 43 Peter Weatherly proved a deed from the Commissioners of Bullock [?] Building
- =
- 44 Thomas Caldwell proved a deed from the Commissioners of Publick Building in the town of Greensboro to Robert Donnell for one lot
- =

Alexander Gray Esquire List of Strays for the year 1810

William Griffin one hogg -----	\$ 1- 25
William Lewis one hog -----	1- 50
William Weatherly one hogg -----	0- 50
Joseph Smith one hogg -----	1- 50
Jeames Morgan one Cow & Calf -----	<u>8- 00</u>
	<u>\$12- 75</u>

END